The Publications of the

Public Archives of Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia Series

II

A

Directory

of the

Members of the Legislative Assembly

of

Nova Scotia

1758 - 1958

With an Introduction by

C. BRUCE FERGUSSON,

Provincial Archivist.

Halifax, N. S.

The Public Archives of Nova Scotia

1958

Contents

Page

Preface vii

Abbreviations viii

Introduction 1

A Directory of the Members of the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1758-1958 9

Appendices

A. Assembly Lists 379

B. Constituency Representatives 489

C. Premiers of Nova Scotia since 1848 517

PREFACE

This volume was prepared as a contribution of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia to the celebration of the bicentenary of the establishment of representative government in this country. It is the result of the co-operative and careful effort of several members of the staff. Projected for this occasion and embodying information compiled in advance or collected as the work progressed, it began to take form in 1957 when two research assistants—Mrs. R. A. G. Ritchie and Miss Mary Whiteside—were assigned to the task, and Miss Phyllis Blakeley, Senior Research Assistant, and Miss Caroline Bennet, another member of the staff of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia, shortly afterwards also began work on it. All four have been assiduous and enthusiastic in their assistance.

Grateful acknowledgment is made of the kind permission of Dr. J. S. Robertson, Deputy Minister of Public Health and Deputy Registrar General, to consult records in the Vital Statistics Division of the Department of Public Health. For information generously provided my thanks are also extended not only to the present members of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, but also to municipal clerks throughout the province and other persons who answered inquiries, as well as to Miss Marie A. Boyd of Cannes, Richmond County, Dr. L. A. DeWolfe, Truro, and Miss Shirley Elliott, Legislative Librarian, in Halifax.

Lastly, I must also extend my sincere appreciation to Mrs. R. A. G. Ritchie for patient and faithful typewriting.

C. BRUCE FERGUSSON,
Provincial Archivist.

ABBREVIATIONS

B.	born
by-el.	by-election
D.	died
dau.	daughter
Ed.	Educated at
g. e.	general election
gen. el.	general election
M.	Married
M.L.A.	Member of the Legislative Assembly
M.P.P.	Member of Provincial Parliament
M. P.	Member of Parliament (federal)
re-el.	re-elected
Res.	Residence or Residences
S.	son
s.d.v.	seat declared vacant Note difference between seat being declared vacant by the House of Assembly and simply being reported vacant. The latter usually indicates death or removal from the province.
took seat	took the usual oaths and his seat, i.e., sworn into office. Until he appears in the House and takes the oaths, a man who has been elected to the Assembly is only member-elect and not M.L.A.

The number [2] or [3], etc., after a name indicates that this man was the second or third, etc., person of that name to sit in the Assembly. The numbers have nothing to do with family relationships.

INTRODUCTION

The flame of Canadian political freedom was kindled in Nova Scotia two hundred years ago. Near the close of the sixth decade of the eighteenth century, in the midst of the tumultuous events of that great convulsion known as the Seven Years' War, and almost five centuries after the first English parliament had met, parliamentary government began in this country when the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia was constituted. 1758 was the time and, although in earlier years the seed of English representative government had bridged the chasm of the Atlantic which nature had cloven and had taken root in continental and island colonies to the south, this was the beginning of that constitutional evolution which culminated in the creation of the Canadian nation.

Thus the story of Canadian representative government centres in an Atlantic peninsula almost sundered from the continent, but so situated as to be important for communication by sea and significant for strategic reasons. The year is 1758. Nine years have elapsed since the foundation of Halifax on the ocean-front of that peninsula; three years have passed since the Acadians were deported, and their lands as well as most of the other parts of the province lie vacant and untilled. The mighty fortress of Louisbourg has just fallen for the second time. But Quebec and Montreal are still in French hands; Newfoundland is soon to feel the power of the enemy; and Nova Scotia itself remains for a time in some peril. Yet now in Nova Scotia there begins the story of Canadian political liberty, derived from England, but preserved, nourished and developed in new circumstances, and taking on its own peculiar turn and imprint.

Soon the scene is transformed. The foundation of Halifax as a counterpoise to Louisbourg had been a significant

turning-point for the Nova Scotia of the present and the Canadian nation of the future. But now Nova Scotia is changed from a military outpost to something like a self-supporting colony. When representative government is provided and security is procured, the main impediments to immigration are eradicated. New Englanders are now willing to come to Nova Scotia in substantial numbers in that pre-Loyalist migration which restored the old Acadian lands to fruitfulness and settled the South Shore from Chester to Yarmouth. Abiding foundations are laid, and western Nova Scotia becomes a veritable new New England.

Times passes, and population grows. Acadians return from exile; Scots settle at Pictou; Yorkshiremen occupy the Isthmus of Chignecto. Then come the Loyalists to double the population, and including in their numbers many of the living graduates of Harvard and Yale, professional men, clergymen and former office-holders. People of other origins arrive, and after the close of the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars and the War of 1812, Scots and Irish, in their thousands, and Englishmen in smaller numbers, make their homes in the province, more than fifty thousand of them between 1815 and 1851.

Meantime Nova Scotian primacy in Canadian political democracy bore fruit in its miniature melting-pot of people and in a peaceful evolution towards a larger measure of self-government. The surface might on occasion be stirred by jealousy and rivalry between new world and old world settlers, between pre-Loyalists and Loyalists, between older settlers and next comers; but intermarriage, community of interest and combined effort in face of common problems created a population with distinctive characteristics constituting the Nova Scotia-ness of Nova Scotians. A growing political experience, a burgeoning local patriotism, and an exuberant intellectual awakening provided the driving force for a reform movement, which approximated, followed or joined hands with a similar cause in the mother country. The result in Nova Scotia was the winning of the first responsible government in the British

Empire overseas, as evidenced by a change of government after a vote of want of confidence in the House of Assembly early in 1848. Henceforth ministries were to be responsible to and dismissible by the majority of the elected representatives of the people in that legislative body.

Subsequently Nova Scotia joined with other parts of British North America in Confederation, and thereafter, on the road to nationhood, Canada acquired an ever increasing control over internal and external affairs. Eventually a new status was attained during World War I, at the peace conference which followed and in the League of Nations. This was described in the Balfour Declaration of 1926 and confirmed in the Statute of Westminster in 1931, and the end geographically and otherwise was not yet. In a very real sense the establishment of representative government in Nova Scotia signified the start of that momentous constitutional evolution which led on to responsible government, Confederation, the Statute of Westminster and the free nations of Commonwealth and Empire.

For an appreciation of that first indispensable milestone an understanding of the local situation is necessary. Norsemen may have seen this land many years ago. Cabot probably discovered Cape Breton Island in 1497. Verrazzano skirted the shores of Nova Scotia on behalf of France in 1524. De Monts built the Habitation at Port Royal on Annapolis Basin in 1605, and Captain Samuel Argall destroyed it eight years later, for it was within the bounds of the Virginia Company on whose authority he was acting. Nova Scotia became a geographical expression when James I granted it to Sir William Alexander in 1621. While Alexander's efforts led to a Scottish settlement at Port Royal for the years 1629 to 1632, Poutrincourt, his son Biencourt, and Charles La Tour maintained a foothold for France in the region. Between the foundation of Port Royal in 1605 and the final capture of the district by the British in 1710, the area changed hands nine or ten times.

By the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713, Acadia or Nova Scotia, with its ancient boundaries, became British, while the islands now known as Cape Breton and Prince Edward remained French. The Acadians within Nova Scotia were now given a year of grace within which they could either remove to French territory or take the oath of allegiance to the British monarch. For the most part they were reluctant to do either. In the circumstances for a number of years Nova Scotia was administered by a Governor and Council of military officers. Then, in 1719, new instructions provided for a civil council and envisaged the establishment of a House of Assembly, as soon as circumstances permitted, and without which no laws could be made. A civil council was formed in 1720, but grants of land could not be made until 200,000 acres had been set apart for the use of the Royal Navy, and few new settlers appeared. People of British origin were too few to warrant a House of Assembly, while the Acadians who formed the bulk of the population were unwilling to take the oath of allegiance.

In the absence of a legislative body, the Governor and Council not only issued ordinances or orders-in-council, which were rarely questioned, but constituted themselves as a general court. The basic situation remained unchanged for some time.

Soon interest in the area heightened. With the outbreak of war in 1744, Frenchmen from Louisbourg seized Canso, and French forces in that year and the next roamed virtually at will over the peninsula of Nova Scotia and right up to the walls of Annapolis, which was barely saved by timely aid from Boston. These developments roused the New Englanders to strike back and the result was the capture of Louisbourg in 1745. Dismayed by this event, the French now determined upon massive retaliation. Not only was Louisbourg to be recaptured, but Nova Scotia was to be regained, the English coastal settlements were to be raided and the West Indies were to be harried. Preparations commensurate with these designs were made, and the D'Anville expedition set out from France. Although formidable it was ill-fated, and failed to achieve its

purpose. Only the keen vigilance of such as Anson forestalled similar French efforts.

At the close of the War of the Austrian Succession, Louisbourg was restored to France, in exchange for Madras, and to the consternation of the New Englanders, and the British Government decided to found Halifax on the ocean-face of the peninsula as an offset to Louisbourg. Nearly two thousand seven hundred settlers crossed the Atlantic to the new town in 1749. Not long afterwards they were joined by New Englanders in search of gain or new homes, and then by "foreign Protestants" from the continent of Europe. In 1753 many of these "foreign Protestants" founded Lunenburg.

French encroachment and Indian hostility delayed the expansion of British settlement. Forts Lawrence and Beauséjour soon frowned at one another across the Missaguash on the Isthmus. The founders of Halifax had been promised a civil government and all the liberties, privileges and immunities enjoyed by other British settlers in America, and Governor Cornwallis had been directed to summon an Assembly as soon as it was expedient to do so. The seat of government was transferred from Annapolis to Halifax; but, for the time being, it was considered inadvisable to issue writs for the election of members to a House of Assembly, for representatives in an Assembly were to be elected by freeholders in each township and the population of qualified electors, which was concentrated at Halifax, was regarded as too limited for that purpose. Although a murmur of complaint arose, it soon subsided, the new settlers deciding to await a fitter opportunity to revive their demand. In 1752 Governor Hopson was instructed to call an Assembly when the townships—perhaps implying at least one other than Halifax—had fifty or more families settled in each of them. Lunenburg was founded in 1753, but its inhabitants were mostly foreigners, who must first have seven years' residence in Nova Scotia in order to qualify as electors. Late in that year Lawrence, who assumed the administration upon the departure of Hopson, was reminded of the possibility of calling an Assembly if it should be found necessary. In the

spring of 1754 a new settlement was begun at Lawrencetown, not far from Dartmouth, but it was small and failed to grow during the years of war which followed. About the same time a few people took up land at Mahone Bay. Shortly afterwards war cast its sombre shadow over the whole scene.

Hostilities broke out in 1755, a year which saw the capture of Beauséjour and Braddock's defeat, and the official declaration of a war which was to last for seven years was made in 1756. By that time the question of the Acadians and the oath of allegiance had been disposed of by the authorities at Halifax. Regarding the safety of the colony as the supreme law, they decided to deal with this matter while the two thousand New Englanders, who had been recruited on a twelve months' basis for service at Beauséjour, were still in the province, and ships of the Royal Navy were still in Nova Scotian waters for the season. After once again refusing the oath, most of the Acadians were deported in 1755. During the next few years, while the great struggle for mastery of the continent was waged, Halifax and Nova Scotia assumed strategic importance.

Notwithstanding the peculiar circumstances and the trying times of Nova Scotia, the need for an Assembly soon overrode every objection to the summoning of such a legislative body. The legality of legislation by Governor and Council began to be doubted by the Board of Trade in London, for the Governor's commission and instructions both implied that the only possible way of making laws was with the assent of an Assembly. The Lords of Trade referred the question to the Law Officers of the Crown in England and to the newly appointed Chief Justice of Nova Scotia. Chief Justice Belcher, basing his decision upon the view that Nova Scotia was a conquered colony, was at first of opinion that an Assembly was unnecessary. But after the Attorney General and the Solicitor General in England declared on April 29, 1755, that the Governor and Council alone were not authorized to make laws, he reversed his opinion and regarded their declaration as making it unquestionable that an Assembly ought to be summoned

as soon as possible. To Governor Lawrence, whose responsibility included the safety as well as the administration of the colony, the matter looked different. The convening of an Assembly would be both difficult and embarrassing in a time of emergency and crisis. If there was a legal disability, he no doubt hoped that some sort of formal release from it might be secured. After the return of peace and times became more propitious an Assembly could fittingly be convened. While recognizing that the Governor had a strong case, the Board of Trade was of opinion that the want of a proper authority for making laws that were absolutely necessary was an inconvenience and an evil still greater than any other possible difficulty or embarrassment. During the delay caused by Lawrence's objections, an agitation arose in Halifax. The freeholders organized a committee and appointed an agent in London. The whole matter came to a head at meetings of the Board of Trade in January and February 1758, and on February 7th the Board drafted a letter requesting Lawrence to call an Assembly at once. Lawrence was by that time involved in plans for the capture of Louisbourg, and was to be one of Amherst's brigadiers at the siege. Before he set out for Cape Breton, however, he issued the election writs on May 20th. Twenty-two representatives were to be elected—four for the township of Halifax, two for the township of Lunenburg, whose inhabitants could now be naturalized, and sixteen for the province at large. The election writs were to be returnable on October 2nd. After the issuance of the writs Lawrence left the province in the expedition against Louisbourg. On July 26 Louisbourg capitulated. The first election was held during the summer, and on October 2, 1758, the first Assembly convened at Halifax, with nineteen of the twenty-two representatives in attendance.

This was the first Canadian House of Assembly, and on the two hundredth anniversary of its establishment this volume appears. It contains a record of the 979 members who have been elected to the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia for the 45 Assemblies in the course of the two centuries from 1758 to 1958. It discloses the error in numbering which

appears in the Journals of the House of Assembly, one that first may be seen in the Journal for 1860, that was corrected in 1864 and that was revived in the following year. The Journal for 1860 contains the heading: "First Session of the Twenty-Second General Assembly"; but it should have been described as the first session of the twenty-first Assembly. Although that inaccuracy was removed from the Journal of 1864, the error reappeared the next year, with the result that since that time each Assembly has been erroneously numbered in the Journals. The present Assembly, for example, is the forty-fifth and not, as the Journal has it, the forty-sixth.

A variety of occupations and professions have been and are represented in the House. Merchants and men of business, lawyers and farmers have been the most numerous.

After the re-annexation of Cape Breton Island in 1820, Richard John Uniacke, Jr., and Laurence Kavanagh were elected to the House of Assembly for the County of Cape Breton. Kavanagh, who took his seat on April 3, 1823, was the first Roman Catholic to become a member. The next was Laurence Kavanagh, Jr., who was elected after the death of his father in 1830. Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, who was first chosen at a by-election in November, 1832, and took his seat on February 8, 1833, was the third Roman Catholic member, and not the second, as has sometimes been erroneously stated.

This volume contains not only the biographical sketches of members of the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1758-1958, but also three appendices. Appendix A is a collection of lists of the members for every Assembly during those two centuries; Appendix B is a compilation of the members selected for each of the various constituencies, arranged in chronological sequence; and Appendix C is a list of the Premiers of Nova Scotia since 1848.

Public Archives of Nova Scotia,
Halifax, N. S.,
August, 1958.

C. BRUCE FERGUSSON,
Provincial Archivist.

A

ABBOTT, William

Merchant; called "Capt. Abbott".
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1784-1785.
Advertisement in *Nova Scotia Gazette* of Dec. 6, 1785, indicates his intentions of leaving the province in the spring of 1786.
Res.—Water St., Halifax, N. S.

AHERN, John Edward

B. in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John P. and Anna (Noller) Ahern.
Ed. St. Mary's University and Dalhousie Law School (1918-20).
M. Sept. 14, 1927, Ellen, dau. of Thomas F. Bourke, of Sydney Mines, C. B.
Newspaperman.
Alderman for Halifax, 1941-46, 1952-56; Deputy Mayor, 1943-46; Mayor, 1946-49.
M.L.A., Halifax North, 1956-
Party—Liberal.
Res.—54 South St., Halifax, N. S.

ALBRO, John (1764-1839)

S. of Samuel and Jane Albro, one of the original grantees of Newport in 1761.
Pre-Loyalist Rhode Island stock.
M. (1) Oct. 22, 1793, Elizabeth Margaret Vandegreeft, in Halifax, N. S.
(2) Dec. 1, 1803, Elizabeth Dupuy, in Halifax, N. S.
Merchant and tanner.
Capt. of Halifax Rifles—1804.
Commissioner of the Streets for Halifax Co.—1825.
J. P.—1827.
Sec'y.-Treas. of Fire Wardens of Halifax—1827-1831.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1818-1826.

Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 23, 1839, in Halifax, N. S.

ALLAN, John (1746-1805)

B. January 3, 1746, O.S., at Edinburgh Castle, Scotland.
S. of William and Isabella (Maxwell) Allan, who came to Halifax in 1749 from Scotland and moved to Fort Lawrence in 1752.
Ed. probably at Boston.
M. Oct. 10, 1767, Mary, dau. of Mark Patton.
Farmer and merchant; Clerk of the Sessions, J. P., Sheriff, Clerk of the Supreme Court; later soldier with the Revolutionary Army.
M.L.A., Cumberland Township, 1775-1776.
Took part in the Eddy Rebellion, fled from Cumberland in August, 1776, for political reasons.
Appointed Supt. of Indians for the Continental Congress.
Led the American expedition to St. John River in 1777.
Res.—Inverma Farm, Upper Point de Bute, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. February 7, 1805, in Maine, U.S.A.

ALLEN, Gilbert Nelson (1866-1948)

B. November 16, 1866, in Port Elgin, N. B.
S. of Gilbert N. and — (Hayward) Allen.
M. twice.
Lobster packer.
Warden of Cumberland Co.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Farmer.
Res.—Pugwash, N. S.
D. July 31, 1948, at Wallace Bay, Cumberland Co., N. S.

ALLEN, Thomas (1755-unknown)

B. August 24, 1755, in North Kingston, Rhode Island.
S. of (probably) Christopher and Margaret Allen.
M. Desire —
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1806-1811.

ALLISON, Charles (1821-1898)

B. September 22, 1821, in Kentville, N. S.
S. of Samuel Leonard and Sophia (Barss) Allison; moved to Kempt in 1838.
M. July 19, 1848, Lavinia, dau. of George and Kate (Kempton) Freeman, of Caledonia, Queens Co., N. S.
Farmer and civil servant.
J. P. for Queens Co., 1858.
Lieut.-Col. of Militia, 1865.
M.L.A., Queens Co., North District, 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Executive Council: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—July 4-Nov. 1867.
Inspector of Weights and Measures for Yarmouth Division —1879-1897.
Res.—Kempt, Queens Co.; later Yarmouth, N. S.
D. July 30, 1898, in Kempt, Queens Co., N. S.

ALLISON, James Whidden (1795-1867)

B. December 1, 1795, in Horton, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Nancy (Whidden) Allison, of Horton; moved to Newport about 1804.
M. July, 1821, Margaret, dau. of Matthew Elder, of Falmouth, N. S.
His son David became President of Mount Allison University.
Farmer.
One of the leading magistrates of Newport.
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1836-1840.
Res.—Newport, Hants Co., N. S.
D. March 19, 1867, in Mantua, Newport, N. S.

ALLISON, John (1753-1821)

B. 1753, near Limavady, Ireland.
S. of Joseph and Alice (Polk or Pollock) Allison, who immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1769. Brother of Joseph, M.L.A.
M. 1779, Nancy, dau. of John Whidden, magistrate of Cornwallis.
Merchant and farmer.

Magistrate.
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1811-1820.
Res.—Horton, Kings Co., 1769-1804; moved to Newport, Hants Co., N. S.
D. March 1, 1821, in Newport, N. S.

ALLISON, Joseph (1755-1806)

B. ca. 1755, in Drumnaha, near Limavady, Ireland.
S. of Joseph and Alice (Polk or Pollock) Allison, who immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1769. Brother of John, M.L.A.
M. Oct. 30, 1788, Alice, dau. of Israel Harding, a Loyalist.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1799-1806.
Res.—Horton, Kings Co., N. S.
D. November 23, 1806, in Horton, N. S.

ALLISON, William Henry (1838-unknown)

B. June 14, 1838, in Newport, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of James Whidden, M.L.A., and Margaret (Elder) Allison.
Brother of Dr. David Allison, President of Mount Allison University.
Ed. Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy, Sackville, N. B.
Unmarried in 1885.
Militia; school lands Commissioner.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1871-1878.
M.P., Hants Co., 1878-1887.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Homestead inspector for southern district of Manitoba under the federal government, living then (1892) in Deloraine, Manitoba.
Res.—Mantua, Newport, N. S.; later Manitoba.

ANDERSON, Clarence Wentworth (1871-1944)

B. February 17, 1871, in Sherbrooke, Guysborough Co., N. S.
S. of Alexander and Caroline (McKeen) Anderson.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. (1) Jan. 21, 1894, Annie, dau. of Henry Baker, of Marie

Joseph, Guys. Co., N. S.
(2) Mrs. Katherine Clifford MacLennan, widow of Dr. S. J. MacLennan, of Halifax, N. S.
Merchant.
President of Scotia Lumber and Shipping Co.
Warden of St. Mary's—1908-1920.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1920-1925, 1928-1937.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—Sept. 5, 1933-April 9, 1937 (resigned).
Res.—Sherbrooke, N. S.
D. December 16, 1944, at V. G. Hospital, Halifax, N. S.

ANDERSON, John

Elected to First Assembly in 1758 as member for Province at Large, but did not take his seat.

ANDREWS, Frank A. (1854-1924)

B. January 7, 1854, at Victoria Vale, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of John Andrews.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1881).
M. Bertha, dau. of Wallace Phinney, of Everett, Massachusetts; m. in Victoria Vale, N. S.
Principal of National School, Halifax, 1881-86.
Farmer and Postmaster at Middleton, N. S., 1891-1900.
Teacher at Victoria High School, B. C., 1900-death.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1886-1890.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Victoria Vale, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. November 11, 1924, at Victoria, B. C.

ANNAND, William (1808-1887)

B. April 10, 1808, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of William and Jane (Russell) Annand, of Banffshire, Scotland.
Ed. in Halifax and Scotland.
M. (1) Nov. 19, 1830, Emily Cuff, in Halifax. N. S.
(2) Martha Tupper, of Stewiacke, N. S.
Farmer.

Publisher; editor of *Novascotian* in 1843; founded *Morning Chronicle* in 1844.
Queen's Printer—April 4, 1854-April 9, 1857.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1836-1843, 1851-1859; Halifax Co., Eastern Div., 1859-1867.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate.
Executive Council: Financial Secretary—Feb. 10, 1860-June 5, 1863;
Provincial Treasurer—Nov. 7, 1867-Jan. 1874;
Premier of Nova Scotia—Nov. 7, 1867-May 5, 1875.
Legislative Council—Nov. 7, 1867-1877/8.
To London with Howe in 1866 to oppose Confederation; in 1868 to urge repeal of B.N.A. Act.
Agent-General in London for Canada—May 11, 1875-1879.
Agent-General in London for Nova Scotia—Oct. 24, 1885-death.
This appointment carried no salary except in the event of special services rendered.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.; later Sydenham, London, England.
D. October 12, 1887, in London, England.

APLIN, Joseph (unknown-1810)

B. in Rhode Island.
S. of John Aplin.
Member of the General Assembly for Rhode Island—1771-Feb. 1776.
He was dismissed because he supported the Royal cause.
Came to N. S. as a Loyalist from Newport, R.I., via New York, in 1783.
Granted 1,000 acres in Wilmot Township in 1785.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1785-1789.
Attorney General for Island of St. John, 1790-98, when he was compelled to resign because of a quarrel with Lt.-Gov. Edmund Fanning.
D. Probably buried at Lunenburg, September 4, 1810.

ARCHIBALD, Sir Adams George (1814-1892)

B. May 3, 1814, in Truro, N. S.

S. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Archibald) Archibald, of Truro, N. S.

Ed. Pictou Academy; studied law. D.C.L. (King's 1883).

M. June 1, 1843, Elizabeth A., dau. of Rev. John and Lavinia (Dickson) Burnyeat, of Truro, N. S.

Lawyer. Q.C., 1856.

Registrar of Probate for Colchester Co.—Nov. 8, 1842.

M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1851-1859; Colchester Co., South Div., 1859-1867.

Party—Reformer; Confederate.

Executive Council: Solicitor General—Aug. 14, 1856-Feb. 21, 1857.
Attorney General—Feb. 10, 1860-June 5, 1863.

Advocate General of the Court of Vice Admiralty—1862-1863.

Attended Charlottetown, Quebec, and London Conferences on Confederation in 1864 and 1866.

Secretary of State for the Provinces—July 1, 1867—April 30, 1868.

M.P., Colchester Co., 1869-1870; 1888-1891.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and North West Territories—May 20, 1870-Dec. 1, 1872.

For his services in Manitoba: C.M.G. in 1873 and K.C.M.G. in 1885.

Judge of Equity—June 24-July 4, 1873.

Director of Canadian Pacific Railway—1873.

Lieut.-Governor of N. S.—July 5, 1873-July 4, 1883.

Chairman of the Board of Governors of Dalhousie University—1884.

Res.—Truro and Halifax, N. S.

D. December 14, 1892, in Truro, N. S.

ARCHIBALD, Alexander Lackie (1788-1859)

B. March 5, 1788, in Truro, N. S.

S. of Matthew, M.L.A., and Janet (Fisher) Archibald.

M. (1) Dec. 13, 1810, Mary, dau. of William and Sarah (Dunlap) Fulton, of Stewiacke, N. S.
(2) March 29, 1831, Christiana Nicholson, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Cock, of Truro, N. S.
Farmer, tanner, and manufacturer of boots.
Major in the Militia.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1830-1843, 1848-1851.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. February 12, 1859, in Truro, N. S.

ARCHIBALD, Charles Dickson (1802-1868)
B. October 31, 1802, in Truro, N. S.
S. of Samuel George William, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (Dickson) Archibald.
M. Sept. 18, 1832, Bridget, dau. of Myles Walker, an heiress to a large estate, Rusland Hall, Lancashire, England.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1826-1830.
F.R.S.; F.S.A.; M.R.I.
Later moved to England and became a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for County of Lancaster.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. September 12, 1868, at No. 13 Palace Garden Villas, Kensington, London.

ARCHIBALD, David (1717-1795)
B. September 20, 1717, in Londonderry, Ireland.
Immigrated to Londonderry, N. H., in 1757, and in Dec. 1762, to N. S., where he was one of the original grantees of Truro Township.
M. May 19, 1741, Elizabeth Elliott.
Farmer.
J. P.; Major in the Militia.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1766-1770.
First Representative for Truro Township.
Res.—Bible Hill, Truro, N. S.

ARCHIBALD, Donald G. (1840-1908)
B. August 16, 1840, in Musquodoboit, Halifax Co., N. S.

S. of Matthew and Jane (Grant) Archibald.
Self-educated.
M. Grizell, dau. of William McLachlan, of Middle Stewiacke, N. S.
Farmer. Mining developments. J. P.—1863.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1871-1878.
Party—Liberal.
Warden and Sheriff of Halifax Co.—1884-1908.
Res.—Little River, Musquodoboit, N. S.; in 1884 moved to Halifax, N. S.
D. September 9, 1908, in Halifax, N. S.

ARCHIBALD, Matthew (1745-1820)
B. 1745, in Londonderry, Ireland.
S. of Samuel and Eleanor (Taylor) Archibald, of Londonderry, Ireland.
Immigrated with his parents to Londonderry, N. H., in 1757, and in Dec. 1762, to N. S.
M. 1767, Janet, dau. of Samuel and Agnes (Taylor) Fisher, in Londonderry, N. H.
Farmer and tanner.
J. P.; Coroner of Colchester District—July 17, 1786.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1785-1799.
Gave Bible Hill, Truro, its name.
Res.—Bible Hill, Truro, N. S.
D. January 18, 1820, in Truro, N. S.

ARCHIBALD, Samuel (1742-1780)
B. November 11, 1742, in Londonderry, Ireland.
S. of David, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (Elliott) Archibald, of Londonderry, Ireland.
Immigrated to Londonderry, N. H., in 1757, and in 1762 to N. S., where he became one of the grantees of Truro Township.
M. Rachel, dau of John and Rachel (Todd) Duncan, of Haverhill, Mass.
Farmer and merchant. Purchaser and shipper of lumber.
Town clerk of Truro—1771-death.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1775-1777.

Res.—Townsend Farm, Truro, N. S.
D. February 15, 1780, in West Indies.

ARCHIBALD, Samuel George William (1777-1846)

B. February 5, 1777, in Truro, N. S.
S. of Samuel, M.L.A., and Rachel (Duncan) Archibald.
Ed. at Haverhill and Andover Academies, Mass. Studied law with Simon Bradstreet Robie, M.L.A.; LL.D. (Glasgow, 1822).
M. (1) March 16, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles, M.L.A., and Amelia (Bishop) Dickson, of Onslow, N. S.
(2) Aug., 1832, Joanna, dau. of John Allen, of Dartmouth, and widow of William Birch Brinley.
Lawyer. K.C., 1817.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1806-1836; Colchester Co., 1836-1841.
Party—Reformer.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 15, 1825-Oct. 21, 1840.
First Representative for Colchester Co.
Prothonotary of the Supreme Court and Clerk of the Peace —1800.
Judge of Probate for Colchester and Pictou—July 2, 1802.
Chief Justice for P.E.I.—Nov. 21, 1824-1828.
Solicitor General—April 11, 1826-1831.
Attorney General—Jan. 1, 1831-April 28, 1841.
Advocate General in the Court of Vice-Admiralty—Oct. 1, 1831-April, 1841.
Executive Council—Oct. 6, 1840-April 28, 1841.
Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty—April 28, 1841-death.
Res.—Truro and Halifax, N. S.
D. January 28, 1846, in Halifax, N. S.

ARMSTRONG, Ernest Howard (1864-1946)

B. July 27, 1864, in North Kingston, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Edward and Sarah A. (Currell) Armstrong.
Ed. Acadia University; LL.B. (Dal. 1888); LL.D. (Acadia 1923).

M. May 3, 1892, Alva G., dau. of Henry Grant, of Weymouth, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., 1907.
Registrar of Deeds for Digby Co.—Feb. 28, 1890-April 21, 1890.
Editor of Weymouth *Free Press*—1889-1892.
Vice and Deputy U. S. Consul at Yarmouth—1895-1906.
Town Councillor of Yarmouth—1900-1904; Mayor, 1905-1906.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1906-1920; Shelburne Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—July 18, 1911-1925.
Premier of Nova Scotia—Jan. 24, 1923-July 16, 1925.
Judge of County Court for Lunenburg, Queens, and Shelburne—1926-1932.
Res.—Weymouth, 1889-92; Yarmouth, 1892-1911; Halifax, 1911-26; and Bridgewater, 1926-death.
D. February 15, 1946, in Bridgewater, N. S.

ARMSTRONG, William Boardman (1883-1954)
B. July 19, 1883, in Truro, N. S.
S. of Rev. John J. and Harriet Ellen (Layton) Armstrong.
Ed. Colchester Co. Academy; LL.B. (Dal. 1908).
M. Sept. 27, 1916, Tena M., dau. of James Williamson, of Truro, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C.
Director of several companies. Retired 1953.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Independent Conservative.
Registrar of Deeds for Colchester Co.—Sept. 6, 1928-death.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. January 16, 1954, in Truro, N. S.

AUCOIN, Hubert Meen (1874-)
B. December 17, 1874, in Cheticamp, N. S.
S. of Anselm and Hélène (Daigle) Aucoin.

M. Feb. 7, 1899, Luce, dau. of John Arsenault, of Margaree, C.B.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Conservative.
Res.—Rockingham, Halifax Co., N. S.; Cheticamp; Sydney, N. S.

B

BAILEY, Henry (1818-1897)
B. probably in 1818.
S. of (probably) Joseph and Elizabeth (Schwartz) Bailly, of Lunenburg, N. S.
Grandson of the French schoolmaster, George Frederick Bailly.
M. 1842, Catherine Arenberg.
Baker.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1855-1859; Lunenburg Co., 1859-1863.
Last Representative for Lunenburg Township.
Registrar of Deeds for Lunenburg Co.—March 17, 1871-death.
Res.—Lunenburg and Bridgewater, N. S.
D. February 23, 1897, "upwards of 75 years" in Bridgewater, N. S.

BAILLIE, John McKay (1847-1913)
B. December 10, 1847, in Earltown, Colchester Co., N. S.
S. of Kenneth and Maria (McKay) Baillie.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. Mary Jane, dau. of Alexander McKay, of Earltown, N. S.
School teacher at 14 and taught for 21 years; editor; farmer.
Superintendent of Pictou Co. Municipal Home—ca. 1882-1907.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1906-1911.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Leader of the Opposition—1909-1911.
Customs Officer (Preventive Officer) for New Glasgow—1911-1913.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. May 4, 1913, in New Glasgow, N. S.

BAKER, Edward (1771-1832)
B. October 18, 1771, in Barronsfield, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of Charles and Ann (Barron) Baker.
M. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lusby.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Amherst Township, 1806-1818.
Res.—Barronsfield, N. S.
D. July 1, 1832, at Barronsfield, N. S.

BALCOM, Eric Wilfred (1909-)
B. May 13, 1909, in Port Dufferin, Halifax Co., N. S.
S. of Arthur F. and Mary Agnes (O'Leary) Balcom.
Ed. Dalhousie University.
Unmarried.
Business executive: Paramount Hotel, Western Plumbing Co., Western Electrics; N. S. Nursing Homes.
Mayor of Wolfville—1952-1954.
M.L.A., Kings North, 1956- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Wolfville, N. S.

BALCOM, Henry (c.1804-1882)
S. of Jonas and Mary (Chase) Balcom.
M. (1) Honore Farrell; and (2) a Miss Quillan.
Shipbuilder.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—1863-1873.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., Eastern Div., 1863-1867; Halifax Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate.
Res.—Port Dufferin; moved in 1869 to Halifax, N. S.
D. July 14, 1882, at Salmon River, Halifax Co., N. S.

BALDWIN, Frederick Walker ("Casey") (1882-1948)
B. January 2, 1882, in Toronto, Ontario.

S. of Robert and Elizabeth Mary (Walker) Baldwin; grandson of the Hon. Robert Baldwin.
Ed. M.E., S.P.S. (Tor. 1906).
M. Kathleen Stewart, dau. of Charles L. Parmenter, of Toronto.
Aeronautical pioneer and engineer.
Chief Engineer, Aerial Experiment Association; Manager of Graham Bell Laboratories 1909-32, specializing in hydrofoils.
First Canadian and probably the first British subject to fly an aeroplane—March 12, 1908, at Hammondsport, New York; piloted plane in first publicly announced flight in America.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1933-1937.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
President of N. S. Conservative Association—1937.
Res.—Baddeck, Victoria Co., N. S.
D. August 7, 1948, at Beinn Breagh, estate of A. G. Bell, Baddeck, N. S.

BALLAINE, John (1778-1812)
M. Dec. 24, 1806, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cutler, of Guysborough, N. S.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1811-death.
D. April 10, 1812, drowned in Halifax Harbour, the day on which the first Session of the Tenth Assembly prorogued.

BANCROFT, Joseph Austen (c.1842-1917)
B. ca. 1842, in Paradise, Annapolis Co., N. S.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1894-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Registrar of Deeds—1911-death.
Res.—Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. January 23, 1917, in Round Hill, N. S.

BARCLAY, Thomas H. (1753-1830)
B. October 12, 1753, in New York City.
S. of Rev. Henry Barclay, D.D., of Trinity Church, New York.

Ed. King's College, Columbia. Studied law with John Jay.
M. Oct. 2, 1775, Susan, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth (Colden) DeLancey, at New York.
Captain in Loyal American Regiment under Sir William Howe, promoted to Major by Sir Henry Clinton in 1777. Came to Annapolis Royal, N. S., with his family in 1783, as a Loyalist.
Adjutant-General of the Militia—1793.
Church Warden of St. Luke's Church in Annapolis, 1795.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1785-1793; Annapolis Township, 1793-1799.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—March 20, 1793-June 7, 1799.
Resigned and returned to New York upon appointment as British Consul-General for the North and Eastern States of America—1799-death.
During the War of 1812 he was Commissary for the care and exchange of prisoners of war, and afterwards was Boundary Commissioner under the Treaty of Ghent.
Res.—Annapolis Royal, N. S.; and New York.
D. April 21, 1830, in New York.

BARNJUM, Frank J. D. (1858-1933)

B. April 26, 1858, in Montreal, P.Q.
S. of Francis and Leonora (Pryor) Barnjum.
M. Bertha L. Clement.
Forestry expert, "Canadian Forest Crusader". Merchant, with extensive lumbering interests. Was a millionaire by 1919.
Exponent for an embargo on export of pulpwood to the United States, and author of many letters to the press on the depletion of Canada's forests, which aroused interest in reforestration. In 1923 this millionaire lumber king retired to devote himself to the conservation of Canada's forests and purchased large stands of virgin timber in British Columbia. He promised to build a paper mill on the Mersey River in Queens Co., N. S., but this was done later by other interests.

M.L.A., Queens Co., 1925-1926.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—"The Gables", Annapolis Royal, N. S.; and Montreal.
D. February 18, 1933, in Paris; buried in Lynnfield, Mass.

BARRY, John Alexander (c.1790-1872)

B. ca. 1790, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Robert and Mary (Jessop) Barry, Loyalists who came to Shelburne in 1783.
M. (1) Mary, dau. of Rev. William Black.
(2) Eliza J. Mercier.
(3) Sophia Pernette, of West LaHave, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
Merchant. Issued a half-penny token in the name of his firm in 1815.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1827-1830.
Cause of the Barry Riots and hero of the Brandy election of 1830.
After 1840 he lectured on Micmac Indians in N. S. and in England.
Res.—Shelburne, Halifax, and Liverpool, N. S.
D. October 2, 1872, in LaHave, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

BARSS, James (1782-1853)

B. (probably) February 2, 1782, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of Joseph, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (Crowell) Barss.
Brother of John Barss, M.L.A.
M. July 23, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Hallet and Rhoda Collins.
Sea captain, ship owner, owning shares in the famous privateer *Liverpool Packet;* merchant.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1830-1836.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. November 24, 1863, in Liverpool, N. S.

BARSS, John (1780-1851)

S. of Joseph, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (Crowell) Barss.
Brother of James Barss, M.L.A.
M. Dec. 16, 1802, Sarah, dau. of Hallet and Rhoda Collins.

Mariner and merchant.
J. P.—1838-death.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1813-1820; 1826-1830.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. May 12, 1851, in Liverpool, N. S.

BARSS, Joseph (1750-1826)
B. 1750, probably at Cape Cod.
S. of Joseph and Lydia (Dean) Barss.
Came to Liverpool from New England with his widowed mother and two uncles in 1761.
M. Nov. 18, 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan and Ann (Collins) Crowell.
Mariner and merchant.
J. P.—April 28, 1795.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1799-1811.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 25, 1801-Nov. 13, 1810.
Res.—Dean's Point, Liverpool, N. S.
D. August 13, 1826, in Liverpool, N. S.

BARTLING, James Christian (1819-1906)
B. 1819, in Port Mouton, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of James Christian and Mary (Irwin) Bartling.
M. Elizabeth McClearn, of Port Mouton, N. S.
Sea captain and merchant.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Port Mouton and Liverpool, N. S.
D. February 28, 1906, in Liverpool, N. S.

BARTLING, Seth M. (1886-1954)
B. July 12, 1886, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of Capt. William W. and Annie (Brown) Bartling; grandson of James Christian Bartling, M.L.A.
M. Nov. 8, 1907, Margaret, dau. of Capt. John Day, of Liverpool, N. S.; m. at New York.
Insurance broker.

Associated with his father in business in New York and Panama until 1913.
Town Clerk of Liverpool—1918-1939.
Stipendiary Magistrate—Sept. 6, 1928.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1933-1937.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. September 13, 1954, in Liverpool, N. S.

BAULD, Henry Gibson (1859-1948)

B. July 26, 1859, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of William and Emily (Grey) Bauld.
Ed. Dr. B. Curren's Academy.
M. July 4, 1882, Margaret Edith, dau. of Rev. Thomas Duncan, Pastor of St. Andrew's, Halifax, N. S.
Merchant; Pres. of Bauld Brothers Ltd.; Director of Halifax Fire Insurance Co. and the Merchants' Bank of Halifax. Organized and was President of the Nova Scotia Home for Coloured Children, Preston, N. S., which was erected in 1915.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1916-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. February 3, 1948, in Halifax, N. S.

BAXTER, William (1760-1832)

B. 1760, in New Hampshire.
S. of Capt. Simon and Prudence (Fox) Baxter, Loyalists of Alstead, N. H.
Ed. Probably apprenticed to a physician.
M. (1) March 13, 1783, Ruth, dau. of Amos and Mary (Harrington) Sheffield.
(2) Julia Swigo.
Physician and businessman. One of the earliest physicians in Kings Co.
M.L.A., Cornwallis Township, 1793-1799.
Res.—Cornwallis, N. S.
D. November 22, 1832, in Cornwallis, N. S.

BECKWITH, Mayhew (1798-1871)
B. October 14, 1798, in Cornwallis, N. S.
S. of Handley and Catherine (Newcomb) Beckwith, of Cornwallis, N. S.
M. (1) Eunice, dau. of Mayhew Rand; and (2) Mrs. Edward Strong.
Farmer.
J. P. for Kings Co.—Dec. 31, 1841-death.
M.L.A., Cornwallis Township, 1840-1851; Kings Co., 1853-1855.
Res.—Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.
D. April 7, 1871, in Cornwallis, N. S.

BELCHER, Andrew (1763-1841)
B. July 22, 1763, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Jonathan and Abigail (Allen) Belcher, Chief Justice of N. S.
M. 1792, Mary Ann, dau. of Frederick William and Susanna (Ingraham) von Geyer, in Boston.
Father of Sir Edward Belcher, K.C.B., Rear-Admiral, R.N.
Merchant with shipping interests.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1800-1801.
H. M. Council—June 16, 1801-1813.
D. November 17, 1841, at Boulogne, France.

BELCHER, Benjamin (1743-1802)
B. July 17, 1743, at Gibraltar, of English parents.
M. 1763, Sarah, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Clark) Post, at Cornwallis, N. S.
Farmer, trader, merchant, ship owner.
Warden of St. John's Church—Sept. 29, 1784-death.
M.L.A., Cornwallis Township, 1785-1793; Kings Co., 1793-1799.
Res.—Belcher Street, Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.
D. May 14, 1802, at Cornwallis, N. S.

BELL, Adam Carr (1847-1912)
B. November 11, 1847, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of Basil and Mary (Carr) Bell.

Ed. New Glasgow, Sackville Academy, University of Glasgow.
M. Sept. 1873, Annie, dau. of John Henderson, Albion Mines, N. S.
Druggist and merchant.
Warden of the Municipality of New Glasgow—1876-77; 1884-85.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1878-1887.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Provincial Secretary—May 25-July 18, 1882.
Leader of the Opposition—1882-1887.
M.P., Pictou, 1896-1904.
Senator—Nov. 10, 1911-death.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. October 30, 1912, in Montreal, P.Q.

BELL, Hugh (1780-1860)
B. January 12, 1780, in Enniskillen, Ireland.
S. of Samuel and Ann (Cross) Bell.
M. (1) Dec. 5, 1808, Elizabeth Lain, at Halifax, N. S.
(2) June 14, 1815, Ann, dau. of John and Nancy (Whidden) Allision, at Newport, N. S.
Merchant, brewer, candle and soap manufacturer.
Alderman of Halifax—First Council—1841-1844.
Mayor of Halifax—1844-1845.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1835-1840.
Party—Reformer.
Legislative Council—1841-1860.
Member of the first cabinet of N. S. under Responsible Government.
Executive Council—Feb. 2, 1848-April 4, 1854.
Judge of the Court of Probate for Halifax—April 30, 1849.
Board of Registration and Statistics—July 20, 1850.
Chairman of Board of Works—June 2, 1852-June 10, 1857.
J. P.—1841-death. Custos Rotulorum—Nov. 20, 1848-July 2, 1852.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. May 16, 1860, in Halifax, N. S.

BELLIVEAU, Pierre Elisée (1896-)
B. May 18, 1896, in Belliveau Cove, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of Isaie and Alix (Lombard) Belliveau.
Ed. B.A. (Ste. Anne's); M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1922); Hon. doctorate in history from Ste. Anne's.
M. Oct. 28, 1924, Angèle, dau. of Elisée J. Robichaud, of Meteghan Centre, Digby Co., N. S.
Physician.
Private with Canadian Army Medical Corps in World War I.
Member of the Canadian Medical Association; French Canadian Doctors Association; President, Medical Health Officers Association of N. S.
M.L.A., Clare, 1953- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Meteghan, Digby Co., N. S.

BENJAMIN, Perez Martin (1791-1850)
B. October 23, 1791, in Horton, N. S.
S. of Abel and Eunice (Rand) Benjamin.
M. 1815, Sarah, dau. of Moses and Ann (Minor) Stephens, at Horton, N. S.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1836-1840; 1843-1847.
Res.—Horton, Kings Co., N. S.
D. August 4, 1850, in Horton, N. S.

BENT, Wiliiam White (1800-1866)
B. 1800, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Thomas and Mary (Lamb) Bent.
M.L.A., Amherst Township, 1847-1859.
Party—Conservative.
Last Representative for Amherst Township.
"On passage of the Representation Bill, he voluntarily declined to be put in nomination for the County, where his election was well assured."
Res.—Amherst, N. S.
D. April 22, 1866, in Amherst, N. S.

BEST, William (1707-1782)
Emigrated from England to Halifax in 1749 with Governor Cornwallis.

M. (1) Elizabeth—
(2) July 15, 1778, Elizabeth Reynolds, widow.
Master mason. A protege of John Butler.
M.L.A., 1758-1759; Halifax Township, 1761-1765; Halifax Co., 1765-1770.
Member of Committee to examine Provincial accounts in 1766.
Helped to build St. John's Anglican Church at Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S., in 1770.
Res.—Halifax and Cornwallis, N. S.
D. October 1, 1782, in Halifax, N. S.

BETHUNE, John Lemuel (1850-1913)
B. March 9, 1850, in Loch Lomond, Richmond Co., N. S.
S. of Roderick and Mary (Bethune) Bethune, of Scotland.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1875).
M. Jan., 1885, Mary C., dau. of Robert A. Jones, Registrar of Deeds for Victoria Co., at Baddeck, N. S.
Physician.
J. P.—1880-death.
Captain and Paymaster 94th Batt., Argyle Highlanders, V.M.
First Warden of Victoria Co.—1880-1883.
Census Commissioner in 1881.
Coroner for Victoria Co.—1882-death.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1886-1896.
M.P., Victoria Co., 1896-1900.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Baddeck, N. S.
D. September 27, 1913, in Baddeck, N. S.

BILL, Caleb Rand (1806-1872)
B. January 9, 1806, in Billtown, N. S.
S. of Asahel and Mary (Rand) Bill.
M. Feb. 19, 1826, Rebecca, dau. of William and Eunice (Beckwith) Cogswell.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1855-1859; Kings Co., North Div., 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Senate—July 1, 1867-death.
Res.—Billtown, Kings Co., N. S.
D. February 1, 1872, in Billtown, N. S.

BILL, Henry Ryder Locke (1870-1942)
B. March 27, 1870, in Lockeport, N. S.
S. of Joseph F. and Annie (Hammond) Bill.
M. Oct. 1, 1895, Ida L., dau. of Nathan Silver, of Lunenburg, N. S.
Wholesale fish merchant.
Mayor of Lockeport—1905-1912, 1919-1924.
Member of Royal Fisheries Commission—1927-1928.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1928-1941.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Lockeport, Shelburne Co., N. S.
D. December 16, 1942, in Lockeport, N. S.

BILL, William Cogswell (1828-1903)
B. January 10, 1828, in Billtown, N. S.
S. of Caleb Rand, M.L.A., and Rebecca (Cogswell) Bill.
Ed. Horton Academy.
M. (1) 1851, Ethelinda; and (2) 1864, Arabella, daughters of John and Mehitable (Puloffson) Dodge, of Wilmot, Annapolis Co., N. S.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1878-1882; 1886-1890.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Billtown, Kings Co., N. S.
D. May 13, 1903, in Billtown, N. S.

BINGAY, John (1786-1847)
B. August 12, 1786, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Thomas and Catherine (Barry) Bingay.
M. (1) Jan. 25, 1813, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Jacobus and Sarah (Breen) Van Buskirk, Shelburne, N. S.
(2) Jane Margaret Bond.
J. P.—1821-death.
High Sheriff of Yarmouth Co.—Michaelmas Term, 1822-death.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1818-1826.

Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. December 2, 1847, in Yarmouth, N. S.

BINNEY, Jonathan (1724-1807)

B. January 7, 1724, in Hull, Mass.
S. of Thomas and Margaret (Miller) Binney.
Emigrated from Boston to Halifax in 1753.
M. (1) Jan. 8, 1746, Martha, dau. of Capt. Stephen Hall.
(2) July 26, 1759, Hannah Adams, dau. of Hon. Hibbert Newton, at Halifax, N. S.
Merchant and shipowner.
M.L.A., 1758-1759; Halifax Township, 1759-1765.
H. M. Council—Nov. 10, 1764-death.
Collector of Duties at Canso—May 29, 1764.
Collector of Duties for Island of St. John—May 19, 1768.
Naval Officer for Island of St. John—May 19, 1768.
Second Judge for Island of St. John (P.E.I.)—May 20, 1768.
Justice for Halifax Co. Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 6, 1772.
Centre of agitation against Governor Legge.
Went to England in 1776 to rebut charges made against him concerning his conduct as Collector.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 8, 1807, in Halifax, N. S.

BISHOP, Samuel Henry (1767-1839)

B. July 27, 1767, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Capt. William and Jemima (Calkins) Bishop.
M. (1) April 8, 1798, Anna Jacobs, of Halifax, N. S.
(2) April 19, 1804, Bathsheba, dau. of Simon and Bathsheba (Huntington) Fitch.
Businessman.
J. P.—1812-1830.
Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1811-1818; Kings Co., 1820-1830.
Res.—Halifax and Wolfville, N. S.
D. August 5, 1839, in Wolfville, N. S.

BISSETT, Charles Peter (1866-1916)

B. June 25, 1866, in River Bourgeois, Richmond Co., N. S.
S. of George Henry and Virginia (Boudreau) Bissett.
Ed. Pictou Academy; M.D., C.M. (McGill 1890), winner of Sutherland Gold Medal.
M. June 25, 1896, Emma M., dau. of Duncan and Ellen (Murray) Cameron.
Physician and surgeon.
Provincial Medical Board; physician to Dept. of Marine and Indian Affairs.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1904-1916.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—St. Peter's, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. November 18, 1916, in St. Peter's, N. S.

BLACK, J. Hiram (1837-1897)

B. October 9, 1837, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Joshua Freeman and Amy (Bent) Black.
Ed. Mount Allison.
M. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of George Smith.
Farmer and manufacturer.
President of Amherst Boot and Shoe Co. for some years.
Member of Central Board of Agriculture of N. S.
J. P.—1864-death.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1874-1878.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
President of the local Conservative Association.
Legislative Council—1879-death.
Res.—Amherst, N. S.
D. October 19, 1897, in Amherst, N. S.

BLACK, Percy Chapman (1878-)

B. January 11, 1878, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Hon. Hiram, M.L.A., and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) Black.
Ed. Amherst High School and Mount Allison.
M. June 20, 1917, Jean F., dau. of Roderick L. MacDonald, of Pugwash, N. S.
Businessman. Director of several companies.

M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1925-1940.
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister of Highways—July 16, 1925-Sept. 5, 1933.
M.P., Cumberland, 1940-1953.
Res.—Amherst, N. S.

BLACK, Richard L.
S. of (possibly) Richard, jr., and Arathusa (Oxley) Black.
M. Sarah Gorden, of River Philip, N. S.
Farmer.
Captain in the Cumberland Co. Militia.
Municipal Councillor of Cumberland—1889.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1886-1890.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—River Philip, Cumberland Co., N. S.

BLACK, Thomas Reuben (1832-1905)
B. October 16, 1832, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Josiah and Hannah (Embree) Black.
Ed. Amherst Grammar School.
M. (1) March 20, 1860, Eunice, dau. of W. W. Bent, M.L.A., of Amherst.
(2) 1905, Bertha Clarke, of Rexton, N. B.
Farmer and engaged in construction; real estate.
Director of Amherst Car Works.
Magistrate.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1884-1890; 1894-1904.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—July 20, 1896-June, 1904.
Senate—June 10, 1904-death.
Took the initiative in founding the Provincial Exhibition.
Res.—Amherst, N. S.
D. September 14, 1905, in Amherst, N. S., of typhoid fever.

BLACK, William Anderson (1847-1934)
B. October 9, 1847, in Windsor, N. S.
S. of Samuel Gay and Sophia (Wright) Black.
Grandson of Rev. William Black, the founder of Methodism

in the Maritime Provinces.
Ed. Mount Allison Academy and King's College.
M. Jan. 14, 1875, Anne, dau. of Joseph and Maria (Goodfellow) Bell, of Halifax, N. S.
Merchant; President of Pickford and Black, steamship owners and agents; President of Eastern Trust Co.; Director of Royal Bank of Canada.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1894-1897.
M. P., Halifax, 1923-1934.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Minister of Railways and Canals in Meighen Ministry—1926.
Privy Council—1926.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. September 1, 1934, at "Ardnamara", Halifax, N. S.

BLACKADAR, Henry Nicol (c.1803-1852)
B. Baptized December 18, 1803, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Charles and Henrietta Blackadar.
Lawyer from about 1825.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1840-1843; Pictou Township, 1845-1851.
Party—Conservative.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. November 22, 1852, in his 49th year, in Pictou, N. S.

BLACKWOOD, William (1819-1884?)
B. January 13, 1819, at Coldstream, Colchester Co., N. S.
S. of Rev. Robert and—(Macara) Blackwood.
M. Annie, dau. of Robert and Isabel (McNab?) Logan.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., North Div., 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Tatamagouche, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. 1884, in Tatamagouche, N. S.

BLAIR, Richard (c.1782-1861)
B. ca. 1782, in Castle Bromick, Warwickshire, England.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Nov., 1820.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1821-1825.

Returned to England in 1825.
Res.—Francklin Manor, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. 1861, in his 79th year, at Senascleu, Switzerland.

BLAIR, William McCurdy (1836-1919)
B. May 25, 1836, in Onslow, N. S.
S. of Simeon H. and Janet (McCurdy) Blair.
M. Harriet, dau. of Samuel James and Allison (Cox) Blair.
Farmer and agriculturist.
J. P.
Colonel of 78th Highlanders.
Mayor of Amherst.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1878-1886.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Superintendent of what is now the Dominion Experimental Farm at Nappan—1888-1896.
Res.—Onslow, Amherst, and Shubenacadie, N. S.
D. June 17, 1919, in Truro, N. S.

BLANCHARD, Hiram (1820-1874)
B. January 17, 1820, at West River, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of Jonathan and Sarah (Goggins) Blanchard.
Brother of Jotham Blanchard, M.L.A.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. 1842, Eliza, dau. of W. Cantrell, M.D., of Guysborough, N. S.
Attorney and barrister. Q.C., 1863.
Registrar of Probate for Inverness Co.—Nov. 8, 1842.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1859-1868; 1871-1874.
Party—Liberal, then Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
At General Election of 1867 he was one of two Confederate candidates elected.
Executive Council: Premier of N. S. (First after Confederation) and Attorney General—July 4, 1867-Sept. 30, 1867.
Res.—Port Hood and Halifax, N. S.
D. December 17, 1874, in Halifax, N. S.

BLANCHARD, Jotham (1800-1839)
B. March 15, 1800, in Peterboro, New Hampshire.

S. of Jonathan and Sarah (Goggins) Blanchard.
Brother of Hiram Blanchard, M.L.A.
Immigrated to Truro about 1801, and thence to Pictou.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. Dec. 1832, Mrs. Margaret Spears, of Scotland.
Lawyer.
Editor and founder of the *Colonial Patriot*—1827-1833.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1830-1836.
Party—Reformer.
Ardent educationist. Visited England in 1831 on behalf of Pictou Academy, but was unsuccessful.
Supporter of Responsible Government.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. July 13, 1839, in Pictou, N. S.

BLISS, William Blowers (1795-1874)
B. August 24, 1795, in Saint John, N. B.
S. of Jonathan and Mary (Worthington) Bliss, Loyalist and Chief Justice of New Brunswick.
Ed. B.A. (King's 1813); studied law at the Inner Temple under Sir William Wightman. D.C.L.
M. April 24, 1823, Sarah Ann, dau. of Alexander and Ann (Hough) Anderson. She was a cousin of Sarah Kent, the wife of Sampson Salter Blowers, and his adopted daughter.
Barrister and attorney.
Notary Public.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1830-1834.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—April 9, 1834-1869 (retired).
Res.—Halifax and Windsor, N. S.
D. March 16, 1874, in Halifax, N. S.

BLOIS, Frederick Murray (1893-)
B. March 30, 1893, at Gore, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of Archibald and Margaret Ann (MacNeil) Blois.
Ed. Colchester Academy.
M. Grace Louise, dau. of C. Foster Cox, of Truro, N. S.
Businessman; General Superintendent of Stanfields Ltd.; Director of Scotia Metals Ltd.

Member of Truro Town Council—1931-1937. Deputy Mayor—1933-1937.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1937-1945.
Party—National Conservative.
Res.—Truro, N. S.

BLOWERS, Sampson Salter (1743-1842)
B. March 10, 1743, in Boston.
S. of Lieut. John and Sarah (Salter) Blowers.
Ed. Boston Latin School and Harvard University, 1763. Studied law with Governor Thomas Hutchinson.
M. April 5, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Hon. Benjamin and Elizabeth (Watts) Kent, of Boston.
A Loyalist. He was in England 1774-77; Rhode Island, 1777-79; Judge of R. I. Court of Vice-Admiralty, April-Oct. 1779; returned to England Oct. 1779; Solicitor General for New York, 1781; came to Halifax in 1783.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1785-1788.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Dec. 5, 1785-Jan. 3, 1788.
Attorney General—June 8, 1785-Aug./Sept. 1797.
H. M. Council—Jan. 3, 1788-1833.
President of H. M. Council—1797-1833.
Chief Justice—Sept. 9, 1797-1833.
Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty—1821-1833.
Master of the Rolls—1824-1826.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 25, 1842, in Halifax, N. S.

BOGGS, George Arthur (1891-)
B. August 9, 1891, in Chicago, Illinois.
S. of George T. and Grace L. (Tobin) Boggs, Americans who came to Canada in 1926.
Ed. B.Sc. (Dartmouth).
M. Feb. 4, 1925, Helen P., dau. of Charles R. H. Starr, of Wolfville, N. S.
World War I—Captain with A.E.F.—1917-1919.
World War II—Major, West N. S. Regt., (R)—1942-1945.

Fruit grower.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1953-1956.
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Wolfville, N. S.

BOLMAN, John D. (1751-1833)
B. 1751, at Magdeburg, Germany.
M. Feb. 14, 1782, Jane (Brimner) Knaut, widow of Philip Knaut, M.L.A.
Physician and surgeon.
An early medical man who settled at Lunenburg, where he resided 54 years. In General de Riesdesel's Hessian regiment in the American Revolutionary War. One of those who executed a bond of £1000 in 1782 when the American privateers threatened to sack Lunenburg.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1793-1809.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. September 17, 1833, in Lunenburg, N. S.

BOUDROT, Charles (1822-1883)
M. Charlotte Forest.
Master-mariner.
J. P.—1857-death.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1874-1878.
Party—Independent.
Legislative Council—1878-death.
Res.—Arichat, N. S.
D. June 30, 1883, in Liscomb, Guysborough Co., N. S.

BOURINOT, John (1814-1884)
B. March 15, 1814, in Grouville, Isle of Jersey.
Ed. in Jersey and Caen, Normandy.
M. Jane, dau. of John G. Marshall, Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
Father of Sir John G. Bourinot.
Politician and writer.
Vice-Consul of France at Sydney.
Lieut.-Colonel of the Reserve Militia.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1859-1867.

Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Senate—July 1, 1867.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.
D. January 21, 1884, in Ottawa.

BOURINOT, John C. (1864-1929)

B. July 18, 1864, in Arichat, N. S.
S. of Marshall and Laura Bourinot.
Ed. Sydney Academy.
M. (1) Minnie V., dau. of Joseph Hunson, of St. Peter's, N. S.
(2) Sept. 16, 1896, Lottie, dau. of Capt. James Philpott, of Port Hawkesbury, N. S.
Drygoods merchant. Manager, editor, and owner of the *Eastern Journal*—1889-90.
Mayor of Port Hawkesbury for 4 terms.
Registrar and Surveyor of Shipping.
Collector of Customs at Port Hawkesbury—1886-1898.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1916-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Port Hawkesbury, N. S.
D. April 22, 1929, in Port Hawkesbury, Inverness Co., N. S.

BOURNEUF, Francois Lambert (1787-1871)

B. November 19, 1787, at Regnéville, Normandy, France.
S. of Francois and Michelle (Enolle) Bourneuf.
Ed. in France.
M. 1818, Marie, dau. of Amable Doucet.
Captured on a French ship, and taken to N. S. as a prisoner of war about 1815, and remained here.
Taught school for several years in Pubnico and later in Clare.
Merchant and shipowner.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1843-1859.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Clare, N. S.
D. May 21, 1871, in Grosses Coques, St. Mary's Bay, Digby Co., N. S.

BOURQUE, Raymond Zacharie (1917-)
B. September 11, 1917, at Sluice Point, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
S. of Louie Anthony and Marie Rose (Muise) Bourque.
M. June 4, 1940, Bernadine Mary, dau. of E. Belliveau, at Centre East Pubnico, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
Parlor Car Conductor.
Post Transit Unit, R.C.A.F.—1942-1945.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1953-1956.
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Tusket, Yarmouth Co., N. S.

BOYD, Donald David (1883-1956)
B. June 29, 1883, at River Bourgeois, N. S.
S. of Angus A. and Mary (Fraser) Boyd.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X. 1907); LL.B. (Dal. 1912).
M. Katherine, dau. of Judge Angus and Mary (Power) McIsaac.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1937-1941.
Party—Liberal.
Employed by the Dept. of Mines and Labour—1941-1948.
Employed by the Attorney General's Dept.—1948-death.
Res.—River Bourgeois, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. August 20, 1956, at Prospect, Halifax Co., N. S., where he was spending the summer.

BRENAN, George (c.1780-1866)
B. ca. 1780, in Kilkenny, Ireland.
S. of George and Anastasia Brenan.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1843-1847.
D. March 18, 1866, in his 86th year, in Antigonish, N. S.

BRENTON, James (1736-1806)
B. November 2 (21), 1736, in Newport, Rhode Island.
S. of Jahleel and Frances (Cranston) Brenton.
M. (1) May 30, 1762, Rebecca, dau. of George Scott, in Newport, R.I.
(2) April 28, 1766, Elizabeth Russell, in Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer.

M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1765-1770; Halifax Co., 1776-1785.
Solicitor General—Oct. 31, 1778-Oct. 12, 1779.
Attorney General—Oct. 12, 1779-Dec. 8, 1781.
Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court—Dec. 8, 1781-1800.
Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty—1800.
H. M. Council—June 16, 1801-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. December 3, 1806, in Halifax, N. S., and buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.

BRIDGE, Thomas
M. June 5, 1766, Susan Scott, widow.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1770-1781.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—Sept. 8, 1774.
Clerk of Licences in Halifax Town—Dec. 10, 1774.
Coroner for Halifax Co.—Dec. 5, 1774.
Apparently left Nova Scotia in the spring or summer of 1781.

BRIGHTMAN, George (unknown-1786)
From Rhode Island; one of the original grantees of Newport in 1761.
J. P. for Hants Co.—Oct. 22, 1781.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1783-1785.
One of the two first representatives of Hants Co.
Res.—Newport, Hants Co., N. S.
D. 1786; his will was probated at Windsor on May 1, 1786.

BRODIE, Douglas Neil (1872-1954)
B. January 15, 1872, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Neil MacNeil and Margaret (Carroll) Brodie.
Ed. Halifax Academy.
M. 1901, May, dau. of Alderman D. H. Campbell.
Printer, Proprietor of Brodie Print Service.
Director, Glace Bay Central Credit Union.
Corporal in 63rd Rifles.
M.L.A., Cape Breton East, 1941-1945.
Party—C.C.F.

Res.—Glace Bay, N. S.
D. September 14, 1954, in Glace Bay, Cape Breton Co., N. S.

BROWN, Edward Lothrop (1805-1876)

B. September 7, 1805, in Horton, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Charles and Frances (Lothrop) Brown.
Brother of John Lothrop Brown, M.L.A.
Ed. M.D. (Pennsylvania 1829).
Unmarried.
Physician.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1847-1859; Kings Co., South Div., 1863-1867; Kings Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Liberal in 1851, Conservative in 1864, Liberal in 1868; Anti-Confederate.
Last Representative for Horton Township.
Res.—Horton and Wolfville, N. S.
D. February 9, 1876, in Horton, N. S.

BROWN, George Stayley (1827-1915)

B. November 20, 1827, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Hon. Stayley and Charlotte Letitia (Fletcher) Brown.
Ed. at Yarmouth.
M. April 27, 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. James and Deborah (Tooker) Bond.
Ship owner. Director and President of Acadian Marine Insurance Co.
One of the original promoters of the Western Counties Railway.
J. P., 1861.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1863-1866.
Party—Reformer.
Letter to his constituents upon resignation says he resigned because he felt the government no longer had the support of the public.
Member of Central Board of Agriculture—1864-1866—and representative of Yarmouth Co. on that board—1872-75.
Spanish Consul in Yarmouth—1869.
Moved to Boston about 1875.

Devoted last 40 years to compiling genealogies. Author of *Yarmouth, Nova Scotia* (Boston, 1888).
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.; and Boston.
D. September 12, 1915, in Boston.

BROWN, John Lothrop (1815-1887)
B. November 15, 1815, in Horton, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Charles and Frances (Lothrop) Brown.
Brother of Edward Lothrop Brown, M.L.A.
M. Elizabeth Whidden.
Merchant and farmer.
M.L.A., Kings Co., South Div., 1859-1863.
Res.—Wolfville, N. S.
D. January 13, 1887, in Wolfville, N. S.

BROWN, William Heartz (1883-)
B. February 25, 1883, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Andrew C. and Mary D. (Cripps) Brown.
Ed. Yarmouth Academy.
M. Etta, dau. of W. B. May, of Yarmouth, N. S.
Supt. of Textile Plant.
Town Councillor of Yarmouth—1948-1952.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1949-1956.
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.

BROWNE, James
Apparently gauger and land waiter for town and district of Halifax, April 20, 1769.
Churchwarden of St. Paul's Anglican Church in Halifax in 1771.
Captain of Halifax Militia—Sept. 14, 1774.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1778-1779.
Left the province in 1779.

BRYMER, Arthur (1777-1847)
B. 1777, in Fochabers, Scotland.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1846-1847.
D. July 10, 1847, in L'Ardois, Richmond Co., N. S.

BUCHANAN, Angus A. (1861-1914)
B. January 28, 1861, in St. Ann's, Victoria Co., N. S.
S. of Angus and Mary Buchanan.
M. Sept. 22, 1891, Mary Isabel McLeod, of Neil Harbour, N. S.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1909-1914.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Neil Harbour, Victoria Co., N. S.
D. January 12, 1914, at Neil Harbour, Victoria Co., N. S.

BUCHANAN, Angus Gladstone (1893-)
B. August 24, 1893, at Neil Harbour, N. S.
S. of Angus A., M.L.A., and Mary Isabel (McLeod) Buchanan.
Ed. Halifax Academy; McGill University.
M. April 15, 1922, Katherine, dau. of Robert MacLeod, of St. Ann's, Victoria Co., N. S.
Fish merchant.
Chief Warden in Cape Breton Highland Park.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Neil Harbour, Victoria Co., N. S.; later Ingonish Beach, within the bounds of the C. B. Highland Park.

BUCHANAN, William
Merchant.
M.L.A., Capt Breton Co., 1882-1886.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.

BUDD, Charles (1795-1884)
B. April 1, 1795, in Digby, N. S.
S. of Elisha and Mary Ann (Bonnell) Budd, Loyalists.
M. a dau. of Judge Peleg Wiswall.
Merchant.
Registrar of Probate for Digby Co.—Nov. 8, 1842-death.
J. P., 1848.
Vestryman of Trinity Church, Digby, for 50 years.

M.L.A., Digby Township, 1830-1836; 1840-1851.
Party—Conservative.
Res.—Digby, N. S.
D. April 24, 1884, in Digby, N. S.

BULKELEY, James Michael Freke (1761-1796)

S. of Hon. Richard and Amy (Rous) Bulkeley.
Civil servant.
Colonel of 2nd Regiment.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1786-1793; Halifax Co., 1793-death.
One of the two first representatives of Sydney Co.
H. M. Council: Provincial Secretary—Dec. 28, 1792-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. November 13, 1796, in Halifax, N. S.

BURBIDGE, John (1716/17-1812)

Immigrated to Halifax in 1749 with Governor Cornwallis, from Cowes, Isle of Wight.
M. (1) Elizabeth—
(2) Oct. 14, 1775, Mrs. Rebecca (Dudley) Gerrish, widow of Hon. Benjamin Gerrish.
Overseer of Public Works in 1759.
One of the original grantees of Cornwallis Township in 1761.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—Jan. 3, 1761.
First Registrar of Deeds for Cornwallis—1764.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Jan. 3, 1761.
Colonel in the Militia.
One of the founders of St. John's Anglican Church in Cornwallis, 1770.
M.L.A., 1758-1759; Halifax Township, 1759-1765; Cornwallis Township, 1765-1770.
"When he died he was the oldest militia officer, the oldest Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and the oldest magistrate in the Province."—Eaton's *History of Kings County,* p. 474.
Res.—Halifax and Cornwallis, N. S.
D. March 11, 1812, in Cornwallis, N. S.

BURGESS, William (1822-1905)
B. April 3, 1822, in Lakeville, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Nesbitt) Burgess.
M. Mary Jane Simonds.
Merchant and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Kings Co., North Div., 1859-1863.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Lakeville and Black Rock, Kings Co., N. S.
Moved in 1872 to Cambridge, Mass.
D. July 8, 1905, in Cambridge, Mass.

BURRIS, Adam Dunlap (1887-1950)
B. February 28, 1887, in Upper Musquodoboit, N. S.
S. of George and Jane (Dean) Burris.
M. (1) Dec. 27, 1911, Jean, dau. of Adams Archibald.
(2) Jan. 23, 1918, Mary Jane, dau. of J. Watson McCurdy, of Middle Musquodoboit, N. S.
Farmer.
Stipendiary magistrate.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Upper Musquodoboit, Halifax Co., N. S.
D. February 21, 1950, in Upper Musquodoboit, N. S.

BUTLER, John (unknown-1795)
Emigrant from Martock, Somerset, England, to Windsor, N. S.
M. Oct. 29, 1753, Rachel Wall, in Halifax, N. S.
Adjutant Victualler of H. M. Forces and Paymaster of N. S. and Newfoundland—Sept. 1, 1772.
Agent for Joshua Mauger. Agent for Watson and Rashleigh.
Distiller.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1762-1772.
Churchwarden of St. Paul's Anglican Church—1764 and 1773.
H. M. Council—Nov. 20, 1772.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—April 2, 1774.

Colonel in the Militia—1776.
Returned to England in 1781, where he died in 1794/5, leaving his estate and "Martock", near Windsor, N. S., to his nephew, John Butler Dight, M.L.A., who took the name of Butler.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. 1795, in England.

BUTTS, Robert Hamilton (1871-1943)
B. August 4, 1871, in Port Morien, C. B.
S. of Richard and Jeannette (White) Butts.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X.). Studied Law at Dalhousie University, 1897-98.
M. Jan. 20, 1904, Bertha, dau. of Richard Rockett, Glace Bay, N. S.
Lawyer. K. C. Magistrate.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1911-1917; Cape Breton East, 1928-1933.
M. P., Cape Breton South and Richmond, 1917-1921.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Legislative Council—Feb. 2, 1927-May 31, 1928.
Chosen Government Leader in the Legislative Council in 1927; and in 1927 moved and carried through a bill for the abolition of the Legislative Council, which became effective on May 31, 1928.
Res.—North Sydney, Cape Breton Co., N. S.
D. November 29, 1943, at North Sydney, N. S.

C

CAHAN, Charles Hazlett (1861-1944)
B. October 31, 1861, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Charles and Theresa (Flint) Cahan.
Ed. B.A., LL.B., LL.D. (Dal. 1886, 1890, 1919).
M. (1) March, 1887, Mary J. (Chisholm) Hetherington, widow.
(2) Jan., 1918, Juliette Elisa Hulin, Paris, France.

Teacher. Journalist on *Morning Herald.* Lawyer. K. C.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Leader of the Opposition—1890-1894.
Director of Public Safety for Canada—1917-1918.
M.P., St. Lawrence—St. George (Montreal), 1925-1940.
Secretary of State for Canada—1930-1935.
Delegate to League of Nations—1932.
Carried out extensive tramway, electric light, and hydro-electric enterprises in South America, Trinidad, and Mexico.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.; and Montreal, P.Q.
D. August 15, 1944, in Montreal, P.Q.

CAHAN, John Flint (1889-1928)
B. February 1, 1889, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Charles Hazlett, M.L.A., and Mary (Chisholm) Cahan.
Ed. B.Sc. (Dal. 1909); McGill University.
M. Feb. 1, 1912, Beatrice Eleanor, dau. of Alfred Daviss, Dartmouth, N. S. She was the first woman to receive the degree of B. Music from Dalhousie University, in 1909.
Engineer.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—July 16, 1925-May 31, 1928 (abolition).
Assistant Minister of Highways—Aug. 5, 1926.
Highway Board and Vice-Chairman of Power Commission —July 15, 1925.
Capt. 1st Canadian Pioneers, severely wounded. World War I.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. November 8, 1928, as a result of wounds, in Halifax, N. S.

CALDWELL, Reginald Tucker (1885-1939)
B. June 11, 1885, in Berwick, N. S.
S. of Rupert and Eva (Crowe) Caldwell.
Ed. Berwick High School and Empire Business College, Truro, N. S.
M. Sept. 18, 1912, Winnifred, dau. of Harry A. Newcombe, of Centreville, N. S.

Wholesale and retail grocer. Real-estate broker.
Town Councillor.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1925-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
N. S. Board of Censors—1933-death.
Res.—Kentville, N. S.
D. March 2, 1939, in Queen Hotel Fire, Halifax, N. S.

CALDWELL, Thomas

M.L.A., Horton Township, 1779-1785.

CALDWELL, Thomas [2]

M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1856-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.

CAMERON, Alexander Fisher (1860-1943)

B. October 13, 1860, at Aspen, Guysborough Co., N. S.
S. of Angus and Nancy (Fraser) Cameron.
M. (1) May 25, 1882, Edith Fraser.
(2) Janet, dau. of Adam Esson and Janet (Archibald) Dechman.
Merchant and lumberman.
Municipal Councillor and Warden of St. Mary's for 2 years.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Sherbrooke, N. S.
D. November 2, 1943, in Sherbrooke, N. S.

CAMERON, Alexander Whitcomb (1905-)

B. December 6, 1905, in Sherbrooke, N. S.
S. of Alexander Fisher, M.L.A., and Janet (Dechman) Cameron.
Ed. B.A. (Mt. A. 1930); LL.B. (Dal. 1933).
M. Feb. 6, 1936, Mary Katherine, dau. of John H. and Ella Louise (Sinclair) MacLean, Sherbrooke, N. S.
Lawyer.
Municipal Treasurer and Clerk—1940-1957.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1956-

Party—Liberal.
Res.—Sherbrooke, N. S.

CAMERON, Daniel Alexander (1870-1937)

B. December 10, 1870, at Sydney River, N. S.
S. of John and Isabella (McDonald) Cameron.
Ed. Sydney Academy, Pictou Academy; LL.B. (Dal. 1893).
M. Dec. 8, 1898, Margaret L., dau. of Hugh M. B. McDonald, Sydney, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C.
County Councillor—1900-1911.
Stipendiary Magistrate for Sydney—1905-1911.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1916-1920; Victoria Co., 1923-1925; 1928-1930.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—May, 1921-1923 (resigned to seek election to Legislative Assembly).
Government Leader in Legislative Council, 1921.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—May 26, 1921-1923.
Provincial Secretary—Jan. 24, 1923-1925.
M. P., Cape Breton-North Victoria, 1935-death.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.
D. September 4, 1937, in Montreal, P.Q.

CAMERON, Daniel R. (1885-1953)

B. February 9, 1885, in New Glasgow, N. S.
S. of Hugh M. and Annie (Fraser) Cameron.
M. March 26, 1912, Catherine, dau. of Peter Burchill, of Glace Bay, N. S.
Lumber merchant.
Mayor of Glace Bay—1915-1916.
President, Union of N. S. Municipalities.
M.L.A., Cape Breton East, 1928-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Glace Bay, N. S.
D. October 27, 1953, in Glace Bay, N. S.

CAMERON, Hugh J.

M. Margaret, dau. of Rev. Alexander MacGillivray, D.D., Presbyterian minister.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1871-1878.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. Buried Haliburton Cemetery, Pictou Co., but there is no date on the stone.

CAMERON, John Joseph (1876-1957)

B. December 13, 1876, in Heatherton, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of John and Catherine (Griffin) Cameron.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier; LL.B. (Dal. 1910).
M. 1918, Joanna, dau. of John M. Edgar, of Yarmouth, N. S.
Lawyer. Q. C.
Stipendiary Magistrate and Town Solicitor at Liverpool—1926-1957.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1937-1941.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. August 18, 1957, in Liverpool, N. S.

CAMERON, William (1847-1920)

B. September 25, 1847, at Sutherland's River, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of Alexander and Margaret (McKay) Cameron, of New Glasgow, N. S.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1873), and abandoned medical studies because of ill health.
M. Jan., 1882, Mary Catherine Dawson, of Little Harbour, Pictou Co., N. S.
Teacher in various high schools in Pictou Co. Farmer.
Auditor for Pictou—1884.
County and Municipal Clerk—1907-death.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1887-1897.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Res.—Sutherland's River, N. S.
D. December 11, 1920, in Pictou, N. S.

CAMPBELL, Alexander (1810-1899)
B. October 15, 1810, in Aberdeen, Scotland.
Ed. Free Church Presbyterian College.
M. Miss MacNab, a niece of Joseph Howe.
Land Surveyor. Scholar.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., South Div., 1859-1863.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Truro; Annapolis; Dartmouth; West River, Pictou Co.; Galt, Ont.
D. February 27, 1899, in Galt, Ont.

CAMPBELL, Alexander [2] (1826-1909)
B. May 22, 1826, on Isle of Skye.
S. of Archibald and Margaret (MacLean) Campbell.
M. (1) Mary, dau. of John MacLean, of Strathlorne.
(2) Helen (Ella) G. Grant, sister of Rev. Principal Grant.
Lawyer. Merchant. Farmer. J. P.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1867-1871; 1878-1886; 1894-1897.
Party—Anti-Confederate; Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Broad Cove, Intervale, Inverness Co., N. S.
D. September 2, 1909, in Strathlorne, Inverness Co., N. S.

CAMPBELL, Charles Alexander (1855-1937)
B. October 3, 1855.
S. of Alexander and Ann (Dexter) Campbell.
Ed. Antigonish High School.
M. Emma M.—
Merchant in dry goods; retired 1922.
Municipal Councillor of Kings Co. for 9 years.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1906-1911.
Party—Independent.
Legislative Council—June 2, 1925-May 31, 1928 (abolition).
Res.—Port Williams, Kings Co., N. S.
D. May 3, 1937, at Port Williams, N. S.

CAMPBELL, Charles James (1819-1906)
B. November 6, 1819, in Isle of Skye, Scotland.
S. of Capt. John and Isabella (McRae) Campbell.
Immigrated to N. S. in 1830.
M. 1843, Eliza Jane Ingraham.
Merchant, mine owner, shipbuilder and owner.
Militia.
J. P., 1851.
Coroner for Cape Breton—April 1, 1847.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1855-1859; 1860-1861; 1863-1867; 1871-1873.
M. P., Victoria, 1874-1878; 1885-1889.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—Feb. 24, 1857-Feb. 7, 1860.
Legislative Council—1873-1874.
Res.—Baddeck, Victoria Co., N. S.
D. April 17, 1906, in North Sydney, Cape Breton Co., N. S.

CAMPBELL, Colin (1752-1834)
B. June 1752, in Inverary.
S. of David Campbell.
Immigrated to New York in 1776, and to N. S. as a Loyalist in 1783.
M. (1) 1794, Alice (Hogg) Campbell, dau. of Robert Hogg, of Shelburne, N. S. and widow of Col. Samuel Campbell, Loyalist of North Carolina.
(2) Nov. 15, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hardy, of Shelburne, Loyalist.
Stepfather of Samuel Campbell (1788-1851), M.L.A.
Lawyer.
Collector of Customs, 1789. Judge of Probate.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1793-1818.
Moved to St. Andrews, N. B., in 1818, retired in 1828, and moved to Weymouth, N. S.
D. July 30, 1834, in Sissiboo, Digby Co., N. S.

CAMPBELL, Colin [2] (1822-1881)
B. August 7, 1822, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Colin Campbell and his wife Maria Taylor, dau. of

Col. John Taylor, widow of William Snyder, of Shelburne, N. S.
M. Dec. 9, 1845, Phoebe Ann, dau. of Josiah Gilbert Seeley, of St. John, N. B.
Shipbuilder. Merchant.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1859-1867; 1874-1878.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—Nov. 3, 1860-June 5, 1863; Jan. 19, 1875-Oct. 15, 1878.
One of Digby County's wealthiest and influential citizens.
Res.—Weymouth, Digby Co., N. S.
D. June 25, 1881, in Weymouth, N. S.

CAMPBELL, Duncan J. (1845-1882)
B. 1845, at Margaree Forks, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of Samuel Campbell.
Ed. Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
M. Feb. 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Peter Smyth, M.L.A.
Physician.
J. P.; Coroner for Inverness; Clerk of General Sessions of the Peace; First Clerk of Municipal Council of Inverness.
Immigration Agent for N. S.—1875.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1872-1882. Elected in gen. el. 1882 but died.
Party—Independent.
Executive Council—Aug. 3, 1882-death.
Res.—Port Hood, Inverness Co., N. S.
D. November 15, 1882, in Port Hood, N. S.

CAMPBELL, James (c.1801-1855)
B. ca. 1801, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of William Campbell.
Brother of Hon. Alexander Campbell, M.L.C.
M. Elizabeth Baxter.
Shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1851-1855.
Party—Conservative.
Res.—Tatamagouche, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. August 8, 1855, in Tatamagouche, N. S.

CAMPBELL, John (1797-1876)

B. August 16, 1797, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Colin and Elizabeth (Hardy) Campbell.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1845-1860; 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—Feb. 24, 1857-Feb. 7, 1860.
D. June 19, 1876, in Liverpool, N. S.

CAMPBELL, John Malcolm (1874-1951)

B. July 25, 1874, in Ingonish, Victoria Co., N. S.
S. of Samuel Cunard and Margaret McKenzie (Archibald) Campbell.
Ed. Halifax Academy.
M. Carrie, dau. of William Giles.
Supt. of St. Paul's Island—1908-1919.
Supt. of Sable Island—1919-1921.
N. S. Power Commission.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1937-1949.
Deputy Speaker—March 5, 1941-1949.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Baddeck, N. S.
D. May 16, 1951, at Soldiers' Memorial Hospital, Middleton, N. S.

CAMPBELL, Robert (1718-1775)

Emigrated from England in the ship *London* in 1749, to Halifax, N. S.
M. Mary—
Merchant.
Petitioned for the establishment of Representative Government in 1757.
A Robert Campbell, Jr., was 2nd Lt. in Halifax Militia, Oct. 4, 1774.
Lt. in H.R.H. Independent Co.
M.L.A., 1758-1759; Halifax Co., 1770-death.
D. (Possibly) January 3, 1775, aged 57.

CAMPBELL, Samuel (1788-1851)
B. July 6, 1788, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Col. Samuel and Alice (Hogg) Campbell, Loyalist of North Carolina.
Alice later married Colin Campbell, M.L.A.
M. (1) dau. of Samuel Marshall, M.L.A.
(2) dau. of Cereno Upham Jones, M.L.A.
Landowner. J. P.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co, 1820-1826.
D. September 9, 1851, in Weymouth, N. S.

CAMPBELL, Stewart (1812-1885)
B. May 5, 1812.
S. of Col. John Campbell, of Jamaica.
Ed. in England.
M. Georgina Richardson, of Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1851-1867.
Party—Liberal; Anti-Confederate; later (ca. 1867) Liberal-Conservative, a supporter of Sir John A. MacDonald.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—March 31, 1854-Jan. 31, 1861.
M.P., Guysborough, 1867-1874.
Judge of County Court—1874-death.
Res.—Guysborough, N. S.
D. February 20, 1885, in Guysborough, N. S.

CAMPBELL, William (1758-1834)
B. 1758, in Caithness, Scotland.
S. of Capt. Alexander Campbell, R.N.
Served in one of the associated departments of the Navy in the Loyalist cause until 1784, and then settled in Guysborough, N. S.
M. June 5, 1785, Hannah, dau. of Joseph and Ruth Hadley, of Chedabucto, Guysborough Co., N. S.
Soldier; lawyer; Coal Contractor of Cape Breton
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1799-1806.
Attorney-General of Cape Breton—1800-1807.
Councillor of Cape Breton—1800-1807.

Judge of the King's Bench in Upper Canada—1811.
Chief Justice of Upper Canada—1825-1829.
Speaker of the Legislative Council in Upper Canada—1825.
Knight Bachelor, 1829.
Res.—Guysborough, N. S.; Sydney, C. B.; removed ca. 1807 to Upper Canada.
D. January 18, 1834, in Toronto.

CARD, William
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1847-1851.
The Horton Township Book lists a William Henry Card, only son of Peleg Card and Mary Scott, who were married July 2, 1818. William Henry would have been born around 1819.

CARDOZA, Victor George (1916-)
B. May 25, 1916, at Waterdown, Ontario.
S. of George C. and Florence (Govier) Cardoza.
Ed. Digby Academy and special courses at Cornell University.
M. Oct. 18, 1945, Elizabeth Eileen, dau. of W. A. Crowe, of Bridgetown, N. S.
Journalist.
Town Councillor and Deputy Mayor of Digby—1939-1954.
M.L.A., Digby, 1953-1956.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Digby, N. S.

CARTER, Rufus Seaman (1866-1932)
B. March 31, 1866, in Maccan, N. S.
S. of William Dobson and Elizabeth Ann (Atkinson) Carter.
M. Oct. 31, 1894, Ella Mabel, dau. of Capt. George A. Morris, of Advocate Harbour, Cumberland Co., N. S.
Lumberman and farmer.
Captain in 93rd Regiment in 1887.
Municipal Councillor—1907 and 1910.
Bisley Rifle Team—1897.
Went to Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee—1897.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1911-1920.

Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—March 23, 1921-May 31, 1928 (abolition).
Res.—Maccan, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. August 29, 1932, in Springhill, Cumberland Co., N. S.

CHAMBERS, Robert (c.1813-1875)
B. ca. 1813, in Newport, N. S.
S. of Robert Chambers.
M. Nancy Blair, dau. of Matthew and Susanna (Blair) Archibald.
Merchant. J. P.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. August 29, 1875, in Truro, N. S.

CHAMBERS, William
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1855-1859; Hants Co., South Div., 1859-1863.
Last Representative of Newport Township.

CHANDLER, Samuel (unknown-1851)
B. between 1758 and 1768 at Hartford, Connecticut.
S. of Joshua C. and Sarah (Miles) Chandler.
M. 1796, Susan, dau. of Thomas Watson, the first Sheriff of Cumberland Co., N. S.
Merchant.
Captain of the Militia.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1799-1811.
Res.—Londonderry and Wallace, N. S.
D. September 9, 1851, in Wallace, Cumberland Co., N. S.

CHIPMAN, Jared Ingersol (1788-1832)
B. May 22, 1788.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Eunice (Dickson) Chipman, of Cornwallis, N. S.
M. Jan. 11, 1814, Mary, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Hough) Sawyer.

Lawyer.
High Sheriff of Halifax Co.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1818-1824.
First Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and President of the Courts of Session in the Eastern Division of N. S.—March 16, 1824-death.
Res.—Shelburne and Halifax, N. S.
D. June 3, 1832, in Halifax, N. S.

CHIPMAN, John (1744-1836)
B. December 18, 1744, in Newport, Rhode Island.
S. of Handley and Jean (Allen) Chipman.
Brother of William Allen Chipman, M.L.A.
M. Nov. 15, 1769, Eunice, dau. of Major Charles, M.L.A., and Miriam (Ingersoll) Dickson, of Horton, N. S.
Lawyer.
J. P.—June 18, 1810. Custos Rotulorum for Kings Co.
M.L.A., Cornwallis Township, 1776-1785.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Nov. 26, 1804-ca. 1814.
Res.—Cornwallis, N. S.
D. April 20/29, 1836, at Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.

CHIPMAN, Samuel (1790-1891)
B. October 18, 1790, in Cornwallis, N. S.
S. of William Allen, M.L.A., and Ann (Osborn) Chipman.
M. (1) May 11, 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Henry and Sarah (Pineo) Gesner.
(2) Dec. 8, 1841, Jessie W., dau. of Thomas and Jessie Hardy, of Scotland.
Shipowner and merchant and farmer.
Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1830-1843; Cornwallis Township, 1851-1859; Kings Co., North Div., 1859-1863.
Party—Reformer.
Last Representative for Cornwallis Township.
Executive Council: Financial Secretary—Feb. 16, 1856-Feb. 21, 1857.
Legislative Council—1863-1870.

Registrar of Deeds for Cornwallis—1870-1887.
Res.—Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.
D. November 10, 1891, in Cornwallis, N. S.

CHIPMAN, Samuel Bishop (1803-1855)

B. August 2, 1803.
S. of Major and Elizabeth (Bishop) Chipman.
Grandson of Handley Chipman.
M. Levicia, dau. of John Marshall.
Merchant. Postmaster at Lawrencetown. J. P.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1840-1843.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Lawrencetown, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. August 22, 1855.

CHIPMAN, William Allen (1757-1845)

B. November 8, 1757, in Newport, Rhode Island.
S. of Handley and Jean (Allen) Chipman.
Brother of John Chipman, M.L.A.
M. November 20, 1777, Ann, dau. of Samuel Osborn, of Saint John, N. B.
Merchant.
J. P.—June 24, 1797-death.
Town Clerk of Cornwallis.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1799-1806; Sydney Co., 1807-1808; Cornwallis Township, 1811-1818; Kings Co., 1818-1826; 1828-1830.
Party—Reformer.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 7, 1821-1841.
Custos Rotulorum—Dec. 31, 1841-death.
Res.—Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.
D. December 28, 1845, in Cornwallis, N. S.

CHISHOLM, Christopher P. (1854-1934)

B. April, 1854, in Clydesdale, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of Donald and Janet Chisholm.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University.

M. June 29, 1890, Sarah, dau. of Archibald and Mary Campbell, of Antigonish, N. S.
Barrister. K. C., 1907.
Recorder of Antigonish.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1891-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Feb., 1903-1904; April, 1905-1907.
Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—March 23, 1907-1911.
Legislative Council—Feb. 21, 1916-May 31, 1928 (abolition).
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. March 5, 1934, in Antigonish, N. S.

CHISHOLM, Colin (1850-unknown)

B. 1850, at Long Point, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of Rory and Isabel Chisholm, from Strathglass, Scotland.
Ed. at Halifax, N. S.
M. 1885, Evaline, dau. of Alexander McInnis, Sydney, N. S.
Barrister.
Clerk of the Municipality of Cape Breton.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1886-1890.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.

CHISHOLM, Colin Herman (1919-)

B. December 18, 1919.
S. of Ronald Chisholm.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X.); B.Sc. in Agriculture (MacDonald College).
M. Eleanor, dau. of Roderick MacDonald.
Keltic Motors Ltd.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1949-1956.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Agriculture and Marketing and of Lands and Forests—June 11, 1954-Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.

CHISHOLM, William (1870-1936)

B. December 8, 1870, in Heatherton, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of John and Isabella Chisholm.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X.).
Lawyer.
M.P., Antigonish, 1905-1916.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1916-1933.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Feb. 1, 1918-1923.
Minister of Highways—Jan. 24, 1923-1925.
Minister of Public Works and Mines—Jan. 24, 1925-1926.
Member of National Transcontinental Railway Commission.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. April 28, 1936, in Antigonish, N. S.

CHURCH, Charles Edward (1835-1906)

B. January 3, 1835, in Tancook Island, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
S. of Charles Lott Anthony and Sarah (Hiltz) Church.
Grandson of Charles Lot Church, M.L.A.
M. June 24, 1884, Henrietta A., dau. of Henry Pugsley, of Halifax, N. S.
Merchant and teacher.
M. P., Lunenburg Co., 1872-1874.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1882-1901.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Provincial Secretary—Aug. 3, 1882-July 25, 1884.
Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—July 26, 1884-1891; July 20, 1896-Feb. 8, 1902.
Senate—Feb. 8, 1902-death.
Res.—Chester and Halifax, N. S.
D. January 3, 1906, in Halifax, N. S.

CHURCH, Charles Lott (1777-1864)

B. March 13, 1777, at Fall River, Mass.
S. of Charles and Lillis (Bowen) Church.

Loyalist, came to Shelburne, removed to Halifax and Chester.
M. Dec. 31, 1801, Hannah, dau. of George and Mary (Houghton) Millet, of Chester.
Landowner. Magistrate.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1820-1830.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Sherwood, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
D. April 14, 1864, in Chester, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

CHURCHILL, Ezra A. (1806-1874)

B. May 18, 1806, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Ezra and Elizabeth (Trefry) Churchill.
M. (1) Ann Davidson; and (2) Rachel Buyers.
Shipbuilder and owner; wheelwright; merchant.
M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1855-1859; Hants Co., North Div., 1859-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Last Representative for Falmouth Township.
Senate—1867-death.
Res.—Hantsport, Hants Co., N. S.
D. May 8, 1874, in Ottawa.

CHUTE, Harris Harding (unknown-1892)

B. in Bear River, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of Able and Sophia (Potter) Chute.
M. Feb. 4, 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of David Rice, of Hillsburg, Digby Co., N. S.
General merchant.
Warden of Annapolis Co.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1890-death.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Bear River, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. March 31, 1892, in Halifax, N. S.

CLARK, George (1827-1905)

B. 1827, in Insch, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.
Immigrated to N. S. in 1847.

M. (1) 1856, Agnes Aitcheson; and (2) 1873, Elizabeth Bell.
Hardware merchant.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1886-1894.
Party—Liberal; Anti-Confederate.
At the time of his death he was the most influential and probably the wealthiest man in North Colchester.
Res.—Tatamagouche, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. May 29, 1905, in Tatamagouche, N. S.

CLEMENTS, Reuben (1783-1868)

B. August 14, 1783, in Chebogue, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
S. of Capt. Elkanah and Lucy (Holmes) Clements.
M. Elizabeth, dau. of John Pinkney.
Sailor and Pilot.
J. P. for Yarmouth—July 16, 1834.
County Treasurer.
Elected in the gen. el. of 1830 but was disqualified.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1835-1847.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. March 28, 1868, probably at Yarmouth, N. S.

COCHRAN, Arthur McNutt (1811-1883)

B. October 16, 1811.
S. of Terence and Anne (Weir) Cochrane, of Newport, N. S.
Brother of Felix Cochran, M.L.A.
M. 1839, Susan Sangster, dau. of John Weir, of Londonderry, N. S.
Merchant and shipowner.
M.L.A., Hants Co., North Div., 1859-1863.
Legislative Council—1873-death.
Executive Council—Aug. 3, 1882-death.
Res.—Maitland, Hants Co., N. S.
D. August 10, 1883, in Maitland, N. S.
It is said that he died very suddenly while ploughing his field, and a stone was erected on the precise spot in the field at Maitland where he died.

COCHRAN, Felix (1793-1853)
S. of Terence and Anne (Weir) Cochrane, of Newport, N. S.
Brother to Arthur McNutt Cochran, M.L.A.
M. Aug. 18, 1819, Mary Lockhart, of Newport, N. S.
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1830-1836.
D. July 16, 1853, aged 60, at Newport, Hants Co., N. S.

COCHRAN, James (1802-1877)
B. 1802, in Granard, Longford, Ireland.
Immigrated to Halifax in 1825.
M. 1829, Catherine Walsh, of Wexford, Ireland.
Merchant.
Director of People's Bank and the Acadia Fire Insurance Co.
J. P., 1848.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—Feb. 18, 1868-death.
Legislative Council—1871-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. March 6, 1877, in Halifax, N. S.

COCHRAN, Thomas (1733-1801)
B. 1733, in Northern Ireland.
S. of Joseph Cochran.
M. (1) in Ireland.
(2) Feb. 7, 1775, Augusta Jane, dau. of Major William and Isabella (Maxwell) Allan.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1775-1785.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Nov. 1, 1784-Oct. 20, 1785.
H. M. Council—June 29, 1785-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. July 28, 1801, in Halifax, N. S.

COCHRAN, William (1751-1820)
B. 1751, in Ireland.
S. of Joseph Cochran.

Merchant.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1785-1806.
Res.—Hollis St., Halifax, N. S.
D. May 31, 1820, in Truro, N. S.

COCHRANE, Kenneth Judson (1896-)
B. August 4, 1896, at Fox River, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of George Melville and Sarah (Soley) Cochrane.
Ed. Ontario Business College, Belleville, Ont.
M. Aug. 22, 1917, Gwendolyn Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Robert S. Kerr, of Fox River, N. S.
Contractor; shipbuilder; lumberman.
County Engineer, Dept. of Highways—Sept. 1933-June 1935.
Lieut. in N. S Highlanders (Res.)—1943-1944.
Municipal Councillor—1918.
M.P., Cumberland, 1935-1940.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1941-1949.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Port Greville, Cumberland Co., N. S.

COFFIN, Josiah (1804-1887)
S. of Seth and Ann (Barlow) Coffin.
M. Feb. 24, 1828, Maria, dau. of James and Abigail (Homer) Doane.
Blacksmith.
J. P.; Custos Rotulorum for Barrington—1857-1885.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1851-1855.
Party—Reformer.
Judge of Probate—1866-death.
Res.—Barrington, Shelburne Co., N. S.
D. August 20, 1887, at Barrington Head, N. S.

COFFIN, Thomas (1817-1890)
S. of Thomas and Margaret (Homer) Coffin.
M. 1841, Sarah Evans.
Merchant; shipbuilder and owner.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1851-1855; 1859-1867.
M.P., Shelburne, 1867-1878.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate.

Receiver-General of Canada—Nov. 7, 1873-Oct. 16, 1878.
Res.—Barrington, Shelburne Co., N. S.
D. July 13, 1890, in Barrington, N. S.

COGSWELL, Henry Hezekiah (1776-1854)
B. April 12, 1776, in Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Mason and Lydia (Huntington) Cogswell.
Ed. King's College; studied law with Hon. R. J. Uniacke.
M. 1803/4, Isabella, dau. of Rev. William and Isabella (Colquhoun) Ellis, in Windsor, N. S.
Lawyer. Notary Public.
Banker. First President of the Halifax Banking Company —1825.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1818-1820.
Deputy Provincial Secretary—1812.
Registrar in the Court of Chancery—June 13, 1814-1829.
H. M. Council—Aug. 24, 1831-1838.
Executive Council (upon division of the Council)—Jan. 23, 1838-Oct. 6, 1840.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. November 9, 1854, in Halifax, N. S. Buried in Camp Hill Cemetery.

COLE, George Benjamin (1900-)
Liberal candidate for Hants West, contested gen. el. of 1949, which was declared void, so that he was never sworn in as M.L.A.

COLLINS, Benajah (1743-1820)
B. October 29, 1743, in Chatham, Mass.
S. of Joseph and Abigail (Crowell) Collins, one of the original proprietors of Liverpool.
M. 1770, Susanna, dau. of Nehemiah and Susanna (Smith) Tracy.
Shipowner; privateer; merchant.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—1785.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1784-1797.
Removed to Danvers, Mass., in September, 1797.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S., and Danvers, Mass.
D. Midwinter, 1820, in Danvers, Mass.

COLLINS, George (1771-1813)

B. January 17, 1771, in East Haddam, Connecticut.
S. of Benajah, M.L.A., and Susanna (Tracy) Collins.
M. Jan. 20, 1794, Lydia, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Barss, at Liverpool, N. S.
Mariner and merchant.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1806-death.
By his exertions the lighthouse on Coffin's Island was erected in 1811.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. May 6, 1813, in Liverpool, N. S.

COMEAU, Ambrose H. (1860-1911)

B. September 17, 1860, at Meteghan River, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of Hilaire J. and Magdelaine (LeBlanc) Comeau.
Ed. Digby and Weymouth.
M. Feb. 1891, Louise D'Entremont, of West Pubnico, N. S.
Merchant: H. H. Comeau & Co.
County Councillor of Clare—1884-1890; Warden—1889-1890.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1890-1907.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—July 20, 1896-1907.
Senate—Jan. 15, 1907-death.
Res.—Meteghan River, N. S.
D. August 25, 1911, at Eel Brook, Yarmouth Co., N. S.

COMEAU, Anselm Francois (1793-1867)

B. December 6, 1793, at Clare, N. S.
S. of Francois and Felicité (LeBlanc) Comeau.
M. Marie Ann, dau. of Timothé Amirault.
Farmer and businessman.
M.L.A., Clare Township, 1840-1855.
Party—Reformer.
First Representative for Clare Township.
Legislative Council—1855-death.
First Acadian to be appointed to the Legislative Council.
Res.—Clare, N. S.

D. November 27, 1867, at Clare, N. S. Buried in Ste. Marie Cemetery, Church Point, N. S.

COMEAU, Desiré Joseph (1906-)

B. July 23, 1906, in Meteghan, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of Edmund and Beatrice (Comeau) Comeau.
M. July 23, 1928, Antoinette Marie, dau. of Edmond and Sarah (Bourque) Saulnier, at Cambridge, Mass.
Manufacturer.
M.L.A., Clare, 1949-1953.
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Meteghan, N. S.

COMEAU, Joseph Willie (1876-)

B. March 12, 1876, in Comeauville, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of L. P. [Louis Philip] and Catherine (Bourneuf) Comeau.
Ed. Ste. Anne's College, Church Point, N. S.
M. (1) Jan. 29, 1902, Grace Sheehan.
(2) June 1, 1915, Zoé Doucet.
Fish dealer. School teacher—1896-1900.
Sent to Paris Exhibition as Assistant Commissioner—1900.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1907-1917; 1920-1925; 1928-1948.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—Jan. 28, 1911-1917; 1921-1925; Sept. 5, 1933-1948.
Legislative Council—June 2, 1925, for a few months.
Senate—Dec. 1, 1948.
Res.—Comeauville, and Digby, N. S.

CONNOLLY, Harold Joseph (1901-)

B. September 8, 1901, in Sydney, N. S.
S. of Richard Joseph and Annie (Duffield) Connolly.
Ed. St. Mary's College; LL.D.
M. (1) Sept. 28, 1928, Catherine Burns, of Halifax, N. S.
(2) Vivian, dau. of Albert Martel, of Boston, Mass.
Newspaperman; editor of Halifax *Chronicle* and *Star*.
M.L.A., Halifax North, 1936-1955.
Party—Liberal.

Executive Council: Minister of Industry and Publicity—Feb. 24, 1941-1945.
Minister of Trade and Industry—Sept. 8, 1945-Aug. 31, 1950.
Minister of Public Health—Aug. 31, 1950-1955.
Acting Premier of N. S.—April 13, 1954-Sept. 30, 1954.
Senate—July 28, 1955.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.

CONNOLLY, John Lane (1871-1933)
B. August 10, 1871.
S. of Thomas G. and Mary E. (Lane) Connolly.
Merchant in stationery supplies.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1916-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. December 9, 1933, in Halifax, N. S. Buried in Holy Cross Cemetery.

COOK, Joseph Henry (1829-1921)
B. November 11, 1829, in Guysborough, N. S.
S. of Benjamin and Lucy Maria (Cameron) Cook, of Guysborough, N. S.
Ed. in Queens Co., N. S.
M. Oct. 26, 1853, Sophia, dau. of Samuel Freeman, of Milton, N. S.
Merchant.
J. P.—1861.
Municipal Councillor for Queens Co.—1879.
Colonel during the Fenian raids.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1882-1890.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Milton, Queens Co., N. S.
D. March 7, 1921, in Milton, N. S.

COOPER, Charles Frederick (1852-unknown)
B. January 3, 1852, in Birmingham, England.
S. of John and Elizabeth Cooper.

Ed. Birmingham and London, England.
M. Dec. 26, 1889, Alverotta Ophelia Hilton.
Free Baptist clergyman.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1901-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Caledonia Corner, Queens Co.; and Halifax, N. S.

COPELAND, Robert S. (1800-1885)
B. 1800, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of Samuel Copeland.
M. Jane Smith.
Shipbuilder and merchant. J. P.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Merigomish, Pictou Co., N. S.
D. February 5, 1885, in Merigomish, N. S.

CORNING, Howard William (1879-1924)
B. April 17, 1879, in Chegoggin, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
S. of William and Hannah (Hibbard) Corning.
M. Oct. 1, 1901, Elinor G., dau. of George W. and Martha Churchill, of Chegoggin, N. S.
Farmer; stock-breeder; Director of Yarmouth Creamery Co.
Vice-President of N. S. Farmers' Association.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1911-1916; 1920-1924.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Conservative Leader of the Legislature—1920-1924.
Res.—Chegoggin, N. S.
D. September 29, 1924, in Fredericton, N. B., of typhoid fever.

CORNING, Thomas Edgar (1842-1912)
B. April 11, 1842, in Chegoggin, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
S. of Nelson and Sarah (Murphy) Corning, of Chegoggin, N. S.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1865).
M. Aug. 25, 1880, Jane Alden, dau. of John Baxter, of Yarmouth, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1890.

M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1882-1886.
Party—Liberal-Conservative
Treasurer and Solicitor for Yarmouth—1874-1890.
Recorder of Town of Yarmouth—1890-death.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. August 9, 1912, in Yarmouth, N. S.

COVERT, Archibald Menzies (1870-1922)

B. May 3, 1870, in Musquash, N. B.
S. of Rev. Walker and Julie (Hanington) Covert.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (McGill 1898).
M. Minnie, dau. of Albert K. Clarke, Woodville, Kings Co., N. S.
Councillor for Ward IV, Kings Co.—1899-1906.
Councillor for Ward I, Kings Co.—1906-1911.
Physician and surgeon.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1911-1916.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—May 17, 1917-death.
Served overseas with Dalhousie No. 7 Stationary Hospital Unit—1917-1919.
Res.—(1906-death) Canning, N. S.
D. September 4, 1922, in Halifax, N. S.

COWAN, Gordon Stewart (1911-)

B. May 19, 1911, in St. John's, Newfoundland.
S. of Peter Haviland and Hattie (Gushue) Cowan.
Ed. United College; Memorial University; LL.B. (Dal. 1932); Rhodes Scholar.
B.A. (Hons. Juris Oxon. 1935); B.C.L. (Oxon. 1936); M.A. (Oxon. 1939).
M. May 6, 1937, Jean Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Rose and Jen (Irving) Rettie, of Halifax, N. S.
Barrister. Q.C., 1950. President of N. S. Bar Society.
Director of Moirs Ltd.; Brookfield Dairy Products Ltd.; Bentleys Ltd.; Eastern Trust Co.
World War II, Princess Louise Fusiliers (N.P.A.M.) 2nd Res. Batt.—1939-1945.

President of N. S. Div. Canadian Red Cross Society—1947-1949.
Hon. Secretary of N. S. Div. Canadian Red Cross Society—1949-1951.
Board of School Commissioners, Halifax—1951-1954.
Chairman of Victoria General Hospital Board—1956-1957.
M.L.A., Halifax Centre, 1956-
Party—Liberal.
Res.—16 Parkwood Terrace, Halifax, N. S.

COWIE, Andrew (1798-1890)
B. July 20, 1798, in Banffshire, Scotland.
M. Jan. 8, 1820, Janet More.
Businessman; A. Cowie & Sons, Shipowners and tanners. In West India trade.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1851-1855; Queens Co., South Div., 1859-1867.
Party—Conservative; Confederate.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. October 21, 1890, in Liverpool, N. S.

COX, George Augustus (1838-1925)
B. June 1, 1838, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of James and Elizabeth (Holden) Cox.
M. Feb. 2, 1864, Jane, dau. of Capt. John Purney, of Shelburne, N. S.
Shipowner and merchant.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1904-1906.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—March 3, 1913-death.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. April 25, 1925, in Shelburne, N. S.

COX, James
Loyalist from Virginia.
M. (1) Elizabeth—; and (2) Sept. 12, 1799, Margaret Sorrel.
Merchant with a store on St. John St., Shelburne; interested in privateering.

J. P.—Sept. 24, 1803.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1799-1804.
Apparently returned to New York some time between Sept. 24, 1803, and Nov. 30, 1805, and died. He was not in attendance in the House in 1804.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.

CRAGG, Edward Joseph (1887-1953)

B. March 19, 1887.
S. of Francis J. and Rose Cornelia (Patton) Cragg.
Ed. Christian Brothers, La Salle Academy, Halifax.
M. Loretta Ethel, dau. of Edward Donahoe.
Geological department at Ottawa, 1902.
I. C. R. clerk—1902-1907.
Cragg Brothers Co. Ltd.—1907-1938.
Manager of N. S. Power Commission—1938-death.
Alderman of Halifax—1928. Mayor—1934-1937.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1928-1930.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. January 22, 1953, in Halifax, N. S.

CRANE, Jonathan (1750-1820)

B. 1750, at Lebenon, Connecticut.
S. of Silas and Lucy (Waterman) Crane, one of the original grantees of Horton.
M. Jan. 31, 1771, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph and Alice Allison, of Horton, N. S.
Merchant and tradesman.
J. P. for Kings—Sept. 14, 1779.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1784-1793; 1799-1818; Horton Township, 1818-death.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—May 22, 1810.
Oldest Colonel of the Militia in the province at the time of his death.
Res.—Lower Horton, N. S.
D. August 28, 1820, at Grand Pré, Kings Co., N. S.

CRAWLEY, John (unknown-1805)

Emigrated from Marblehead, Mass., to Yarmouth, N. S., in 1762.

Elected for Yarmouth Township and held seat 1772-1774, but never sworn in as a Member of the House.

CREELMAN, Samuel (1808-1891)

B. November 19, 1808, in Upper Stewiacke, Colchester Co., N. S.

S. of William and Hannah (Tupper) Creelman.

M. 1834, Elizabeth Elliott, dau. of John and—(Dechman) Ellis.

Teacher and farmer.

J. P., 1843.

Trustee of Truro Academy.

M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1847-1851; Truro Township, 1851-1855.

Party—Liberal; Confederate; Liberal-Conservative.

Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Aug. 13, 1867-Nov., 1867.

Financial Secretary and Member of the Board of Revenue—Feb. 22, 1851-Feb. 16, 1856.

Commissioner of Mines and Public Works—Oct. 22, 1878-July 18, 1882.

Legislative Council—Nov. 3, 1860-1862; 1867-death.

Gold Commissioner—1862/3.

Res.—Round Bank, Upper Stewiacke, N. S.

D. June 5, 1891, at Round Bank, Upper Stewiacke, Colchester Co., N. S.

CREIGHTON, John (1721-1807)

B. 1721, in Glastonbury, Somerset, England.

Immigrated to N. S. in 1749 on the *Charlton*.

An officer in the army, he served at Fontenoy, placed on half-pay of Col. Warburton's Regiment of Foot.

He was sent by Governor Cornwallis to Malagash (Lunenburg) with the Germans in 1753, and took a leading part

in the settlement of Lunenburg, where he continued to reside until his death.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia.
J. P.; and Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 5, 1753.
M. Lucy Clapp.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1770-1775.
H. M. Council—May 6, 1775-resigned. The last day he attended any meetings of the Council was July 14, 1775.
Judge of Probate—1776.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. November 8, 1807, in Lunenburg, N. S.

CREIGHTON, John [2] (1766-1826)
B. Baptized March 9, 1766, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Lucy (Clapp) Creighton.
Educated in England.
M. (1) Catherine Peech, of Sheffield.
(2) 1802, Catherine Bowles, of County Cork, Ireland, in Ireland.
Lieutenant in 19th Regiment; captain in Nottingham Fencibles, served with Duke of York in Holland, left army and returned to Lunenburg about 1807. Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1810-1818.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. May 28, 1826, in Lunenburg, N. S.

CREIGHTON, John [3] (1794-1878)
B. 1794, in Somersetshire, England.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Catherine (Peech) Creighton.
M. (1) 1819, Mary, dau. of John Nicholas Oxner.
(2) Catherine Kaulback.
Lawyer. K.C., 1825. Crown Prosecutor—1825.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1830-1836; 1838-1847; 1851-1855.
Party—Conservative.
Judge of Probate Court for Lunenburg—Nov. 6, 1842-1859 (resigned).

Legislative Council—Feb. 3, 1859-death.
President and Speaker of Legislative Council—1875-death.
Executive Council—July 23, 1863-June 1867.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. March 16, 1878, in Lunenburg, N. S.

CROWE, John (1784-1878)
B. August 7, 1784, in Onslow, N. S.
S. of John and Elizabeth (Marshall) Crowe, who emigrated from Londonderry, Ireland, about 1761.
M. April 7, 1818, Agnes, dau. of William and Isabella (Dickson) McNutt.
Went to sea several years while young and afterwards became a farmer.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1826-1830; 1835-1836; 1841-1851.
Last representative of Onslow Township.
Res.—Onslow, N. S.
D. August 30, 1878, in Onslow, N. S.

CROWELL, Paul
S. of Ebenezer and Jerusha (Harding) Crowell.
M. Deborah, dau. of Seth Wilson.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1843-1847.
Party—Reformer.

CROWELL, Thomas (c.1765-1845)
S. of Joseph Crowell, Loyalist from New Jersey who settled in Saint John, N. B.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1824-1826.
Sheriff of the County.
Custos Rotulorum— -death.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. February 16, 1845, aged 80, in Shelburne, N. S.

CUNNINGHAM, John
Emigrated from Ireland; living in Halifax in 1761.
Parents unknown. Brother of Richard Cunningham, M.L.A.
M. July 9, 1763, Elizabeth Rust.

Magistrate—1776.
Commissioner of Indian Affairs—March 24, 1769-Oct. 4, 1773.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 2, 1778.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1779-1785.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs—Nov. 1782.
Receiver-General of Quit Rents—1783.
Res.—Halifax and Windsor, N. S.

CUNNINGHAM, John [2] (1776-1847)

B. April 27, 1776, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Richard, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (Day) Cunningham.
Ed. Halifax and King's College, Windsor.
M. Sept. 8, 1799, Ruth, dau. of Levi Irish, a Rhode Island settler.
Farmer.
Major in the Militia.
J. P.; Custos Rotulorum.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1808-1811; 1814-1818.
Immigration agent.
Registrar of Deeds in Antigonish—1824-death.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. October 17, 1847, in Antigonish, N. S.

CUNNINGHAM, Richard (1748-1823)

B. September 14, 1748, in Roscommon, Ireland.
Parents unknown. Brother to John Cunningham, M.L.A.
M. August 4, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, M.L.A., of Newport, N. S.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1779-1783.
Clerk of the House of Assembly—1783.
Received a grant of 1,000 acres of land in Antigonish, Oct. 1, 1785.
J. P. for Hants Co.—Jan. 19, 1786.
D. October 20, 1823, at Antigonish Harbour, N. S.

CUNNINGHAM, Russell (1905-)

B. December 29, 1905, in Glace Bay, N. S.
S. of George D. and Isabel M. (Robson) Cunningham.
M. Feb. 4, 1930, Violet M., dau. of Harry R. Miller, of Glace Bay, N. S.
Railroad trainman.
M.L.A., Cape Breton East, 1945-1956.
Party—C.C.F.
Res.—Marconi Towers, Glace Bay, N. S.

CURRIE, Lauchlin Daniel (1893-)

B. March 28, 1893, in North Sydney, N. S.
S. of Joseph A. and Elizabeth (Morrison) Currie.
Ed. Ste. Anne's College; B.A. (St. F. X.); LL.B. (Dal. 1922).
M. Sept. 25, 1923, Margaret, dau. of William Curry, Glace Bay, N. S.
Barrister and solicitor. K. C.
Solicitor for 10 years for United Mine Workers of America, District 26.
Lieut. in C. B. Highlanders.
M.L.A., Cape Breton East, 1933-1941; Richmond Co., 1941-1949.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Mines—July 12, 1940-Oct. 3, 1947.
Minister of Labour—July 12, 1940-1949.
Attorney-General—Oct. 3, 1947-1949.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—1949.
Res.—Glace Bay, N. S.; Halifax, N. S.

CUTLER, Robert Molleson (1784-1883)

B. October 9, 1784, in Guysborough, N. S.
S. of Thomas, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (Goldbury) Cutler.
M. Dec. 2, 1809, Sophia, dau. of William Reynolds, of the Ordinance Dept.
Landowner and businessman.
Custos Rotulorum of Guysborough.
Clerk of the Crown. Deputy Prothonotary.

M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1818-1820.
Party—Conservative.
Legislative Council—April 3, 1838-1881.
Res.—Guysborough, N. S.
D. May 1, 1883, in Guysborough, N. S.

CUTLER, Thomas (1753-1837)
Loyalist Officer in Orange Rangers.
M. March 3, 1783, Elizabeth Goldsbury.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1793-1799; 1819-1820.
Colonel in the Militia.
Custos Rotulorum—June 18, 1810.
Judge of Probate for Sydney Co.—June 23, 1802-March, 1830.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—May 22, 1810.
Res.—Guysborough, N. S.
D. February 8, 1837, in Guysborough, N. S.

CUTTEN (CUTTING), David (1717-unknown)
B. Baptised July 20, 1717, in Killingley, Conn.
Emigrated from Dudley, Mass., to N. S., and returned to Dudley by 1770.
S. of David and Elizabeth (Wales) Cutten.
One of the original grantees of Onslow Township.
M. (1) 1744, Sarah Edmunds.
(2) March 4, 1770, Dorothy, dau. of Joseph and Mehitabel Sabin, in Dudley, Mass.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1761-1764. Never sworn in as a member.
One of the two first representatives of Onslow Township.
Res.—Onslow and Massachusetts.

D

DANIELS, Orlando Tilestone (1860-1927)

B. March 20, 1860, in Lawrencetown, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of Wellington and Lavinia (Margeson) Daniels.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1881).
M. Nov. 29, 1893, Mary L. Muir.
Lawyer.
Clerk of the Municipality of Annapolis Co.—1888-1905.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1906-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—March 23, 1907-1911, 1922-1925.
Attorney General and Commissioner of Crown Lands—Oct. 10, 1911-1922.
Res.—Bridgetown, N. S.
D. May 21, 1927, in Bridgetown, N. S.

DANKS, Benoni (unknown-1776)

Commanded a company at the siege of Louisburg and was at Quebec in 1759.
Commissioned as captain in 1761.
Received a grant in Cumberland Township in 1761, and was still there in 1770.
Farmer and soldier.
J. P. for Cumberland—July 17, 1764.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1765-1770.
Collector of Impost and Excise in Cumberland Co.—July 30, 1767.
Took part in Eddy Rebellion and died in late fall of 1776 on the way to Halifax as a prisoner.

DAUPHINEE, Wilfred Tennyson (1910-)

B. August 14, 1910, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Alfred Tennyson and Florence Martha (Ernst) Dauphinee.

Ed. Shelburne Academy; Dalhousie University, Arts 1927-31; Acadia University, 1931-32.
M. July 29, 1937, Helen Louise, dau. of Kenneth Coffin, of Barrington, N. S.
Quarrier, Manager of Granite Manufacturing Co.
Town Councillor, Shelburne—1940-1.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1941-1956.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Trade and Industry—Aug. 31, 1950-Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.; and Halifax, N. S.

DAVIDSON, William (1740-1790)
B. 1740, John Godsman, in Parish of Bellie, near Fochabers in Banffshire, Scotland.
S. of William Godsman, who married a daughter of William Davidson, of Cowford, or Nether Dalachy, Banffshire.
Changed his name from John Godsman to William Davidson when he came to Halifax in 1765 to promote the salmon fishery.
Settled at Miramichi, where he fished, built ships, sold masts.
Settled at Maugerville during the American Revolution, returning to Miramichi about 1783.
M. Sarah, dau. of Dr. Phineas Nevers, M.L.A., of Maugerville.
Merchant and contractor for masts for H. M. Navy.
M.L.A., Sunbury Co., 1783-1785.
Elected representative for the County of Northumberland in N. B. on Nov. 17, 1785, after the division of the province of Nova Scotia into N. S. and N. B., and became Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.
Res.—Miramichi.
D. June 17, 1790, aged 50, at Miramichi.

DAVIS, Frank Roy (1888-1948)
B. August 25, 1888, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Rev. Joseph Hiram and Eva (Trueman) Davis.
Ed. Mount Allison; M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1911).

M. Sept. 13, 1911, Elizabeth Euphemia Balcom, M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1911), dau. of Dr. P. M. Balcom of Aylesford, N. S.
Physician and surgeon. F.A.C.S.
Director of General Trust and Executor Corp.
Mayor of Bridgewater—1930-1934.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1933-1948.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Health and Welfare—Sept. 5, 1933-Sept. 8, 1945.
Registrar General and Minister of Municipal Affairs—Sept. 8, 1945-death.
Res.—Bridgewater and Halifax, N. S.
D. September 17, 1948, at Keltic Lodge, C. B.

DAVISON, Charles Henry (1840-1896)
B. 1840, at Mill Village, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of Edward Doran, M.L.A., and Desiah (Mack) Davison.
Brother of Edward Doran Davison [2], M.L.A.
Ed. Mt. Allison Academy.
M. Annie Foster.
Lumber merchant; Davison and Sons.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1876-1878.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Bridgewater, N. S.
D. August 27, 1896, in Bridgewater, N. S.

DAVISON, Edward Doran (1819-1894)
B. June 1819, at Mill Village, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of Samuel and Eleanor (Doran) Davison.
M. (1) Sept. 18, 1839, Desiah, dau. of Elisha and Eliza Mack.
(2) Jan. 11, 1887, Martha, dau. of Hon. John Campbell, of Liverpool, N. S.
Lumber and fish merchant; Davison and Sons.
Mayor of Bridgewater.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1855-1859.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Liverpool and Bridgewater, N. S.

D. February 21, 1894, at East Bridgewater, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
Buried at Mill Village, Queens Co., N. S.

DAVISON, Edward Doran [2] (1845-1902)
B. April 15, 1845, at Mill Village, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of Edward Doran, M.L.A., and Desiah (Mack) Davison.
Brother of Charles Henry Davison, M.L.A.
Ed. Mt. Allison Academy.
M. (1) Alma M., dau. of Col. John Hickman, of Dorchester, N. B.
(2) Jan. 26, 1887, Margaret, dau. of Dr. W. S. Robertson, of New Germany, N. S.
Lumber merchant; Davison and Sons.
Mayor of Bridgewater for 2 terms.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1901-death.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Bridgewater, N. S.
D. July 17, 1902, at Cherry Hill, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

DAY, John (unknown-1775/6)
S. of Dr. George Day and his first wife, a naval or military surgeon who came to Nova Scotia around 1749. He received a grant of land in 1756 in Newport and in 1758 built the Mantua estate.
M. Sept. 30, 1763, Henrietta Maria Cottnam, of Newport, N. S.
Merchant in Halifax as early as 1758, later the firm of John Day and Joseph Scott.
Militia: Halifax Co.—2nd Lieut., July 13, 1762; Adjutant of a Company of Cadets raised for H. M. Service, July 27, 1762; Captain, Sept. 1, 1762.
Kings Co.—Major, March 22, 1764; Lieut. Col., June 27, 1764.
J. P. for Kings Co.—March 24, 1764.
Granted 2,000 acres of land, March 22, 1768, for serving as surgeon in the Naval Hospital.
Chosen by first town meeting in 1761 to build a mill, which he built on the River Hebert, on the Mantua property. Cun-

ningham says this was the first mill built after the Deportation of the Acadians.
Advertised his Newport properties for sale during the depression of 1768.
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1765-1769; Halifax Township, 1774-death.
First representative of Newport Township.
Killed when his vessel, carrying supplies to the British Army, which was hemmed in at Boston during the American Revolutionary War, was struck by lightning late 1775 or early 1776.
Res.—Mantua, Newport; and Halifax, N. S.
D. at sea 1775/6.

DAY, John [2] (unknown-1792)
S. of John, M.L.A., and Henrietta Maria (Cottnam) Day, of Newport, N. S.
Officer in the 84th, 14th, and 96th Regiments of Foot.
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1785-1791.
Sheriff of Hants Co.—April 21, 1790-death.
Res.—Newport, N. S.
D. November 16, 1792, in Newport, N. S.

DAY, Thomas
M. July 27, 1761, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Wood.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1761-1765.
Res.—Moved to Halifax in 1763.

DEAN, Ephriam (1734-1787)
B. October 17, 1734, in Chatham, Mass.
S. of Thomas and Lydia (Cole) Dean, of Barnstable, Mass., and Scarboro, Maine.
M. 1760, Martha Atwood Young.
Merchant, mariner and shipowner.
Tried for treasonable practices in 1777/8.
Elected in by-election Aug. 17, 1768, but does not appear to have been sworn in as a member (1768-1770).
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1785-death.

Road Commissioner with Simeon Perkins, M.L.A.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. January 27, 1787, in Liverpool, N. S.

DeBLOIS, Stephen Wastie (1780-1844)
B. January 16, 1780, in New York.
S. of George and Sarah (DeBlois) DeBlois, Loyalist emigrated from Oxford, England, to Salem, Mass., and from thence to Halifax in 1776, returning in 1777 to New York, and then back to Halifax.
M. Jane Catherine—
Merchant.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1830-1836.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. December 26, 1844, in Halifax, N. S.

DELANCEY, James (1747-1804)
B. September 6, 1747, in Westchester Co., N. Y.
S. of Peter and Elizabeth (Colden) Delancey.
Brother of Stephen Delancey, M.L.A.
Loyalist from Westchester to N. S. in 1783.
M. Martha Tippett.
Lawyer. Soldier.
Sheriff of Westchester Co. in 1770's and member of New York Legislature.
Rebels nicknamed him "Colonel of the Cowboys", "Outlaw of the Bronx", and "Colonel of the Refugees".
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1790-1793.
H. M. Council—June 6, 1794-June 20, 1801, when he resigned from ill health.
Res.—Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. May 2, 1804, at Round Hill or Annapolis, N. S.

DELANCEY, Stephen (1738-1809)
B. December 10, 1738, in Westchester Co., N. Y.
S. of Peter and Elizabeth (Colden) Delancey.
Brother of James Delancey, M.L.A.
Loyalist from Westchester to N. S. in 1783.
M. Hesther Rynderts, of Albany.
Lawyer.

Lieut.-Col. of New Jersey Volunteers.
Clerk of City and County of Albany, 1765. Later Recorder.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Feb. 9, 1784.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1784-1789.
Appointed to British Government post in the Bahamas in 1789.
Res.—Annapolis, N. S.
D. May 20, 1809, in Annapolis, N. S.

DELANEY, William Clarke
B. Great Village, Colchester Co., N. S
Barrister.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1841-1843.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.

DELAP, James (1787-unknown)
B. September 24, 1787, at Lower Granville, N. S.
S. of James and Sarah (Walker) Delap.
M. (1) Feb. 1813/14, Mary, dau. of Isaiah Shaw, M.L.A.
(2) Dec. 7, 1818, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of James Hall.
Farmer and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1831-1836.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Granville, N. S.

DENISON, Gurden (1744-1807)
S. of Col. Robert, M.L.A., and Prudence (Sherman) Denison.
M. 1778, Catherine Fitzpatrick, of Halifax, N. S.
Physician. M.D.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1785-1793.
Res.—Horton, N. S.

DENISON, Robert (1697-1766)
B. 1697, in Montville (now New London), Conn.
M. (1) Oct. 19, 1721, Deborah, dau. of Matthew and Phebe Griswold, of Lyme, Conn.
(2) April 4, 1733, Prudence, dau. of David and Mercy Sherman, of New Haven, Conn.

Soldier. Was at the siege of Louisburg.
Grantee of Horton Township.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1761-1764.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Kings—1761.
Res.—Horton, N. S.
D. 1766, at Horton, N. S.

DENISON, Sherman (1769-1853)
B. June 17, 1769, at Horton, N. S.
S. of David Sherman and Sarah (Fox) Denison.
Grandson of Robert, M.L.A. and Prudence (Sherman) Denison.
M. March 12, 1792, Nancy, dau. of Jonathan and Rebecca (Allison) Crane.
Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1821-1826.
Res.—Lower Horton, N. S.
D. June 29, 1853, at Lower Horton, N. S.

DENSON, Henry Denny (unknown-1780)
Grantee of Falmouth, 1761.
Soldier and landowner.
Colonel in the Militia, Loyal during the American Revolution.
M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1761-1765; Newport Township, 1769-1770; Kings Co., 1770-death.
One of the two first representatives of Falmouth Township.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Kings Co.—1761.
Res.—Mount Denson, Falmouth, village named after his residence.
D. May 9, 1780, at Falmouth, N. S.

D'ENTREMONT, Henry Thomas (1859-1920)
B. February 20, 1859.
S. of George David and Catherine (Murphy) D'Entremont.
Grandson of Simon D'Entremont, M.L.A.
M. Sophia, dau. of Simon LeBlanc, of Lower East Pubnico, N. S.

General merchant.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1916-death.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Lower East Pubnico, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
D. March 30, 1920, at Lower East Pubnico, N. S.

D'ENTREMONT, Raymond Neri (1875-)
B. August 29, 1875, at West Pubnico, N. S.
S. of Francis and Nathalee (Pothier) D'Entremont.
Ed. Ste. Anne's College.
M. Nov. 14, 1907, Sadie M., dau. of William D'Entremont, of West Pubnico, N. S.
Fish merchant.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—West Pubnico, Yarmouth Co., N. S.

D'ENTREMONT, Simon (1788-1886)
B. October 28, 1788, at West Pubnico, N. S.
S. of Benoni and Anne (Pothier) D'Entremont, who returned to Argyle, N. S. from Boston in 1766.
Ed. scanty formal education; studied by himself, and he could speak and read French, English, Latin, and Micmac.
M. (1) Elizabeth, dau. of John Larkin; and (2) Elizabeth Theriault.
M.L.A., Argyle Township, 1836-1840.
First representative of Argyle Township.
First Acadian (along with F. A. Robicheau) to be elected to the House.
J. P., 1838.
Collector of Customs—1854-1864. (First Acadian Collector.)
Res.—Argyle and Pubnico, N. S.
D. September 7, 1886, at Pubnico, N. S.

DesBARRES, William Frederick (1800-1885)
B. February 14, 1800, at Elysian Fields (Minudie), Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of John Frederick William DesBarres; Grandson of Gov. Joseph Frederick Wallet DesBarres.
Ed. Halifax Grammar School and in Judge L. M. Wilkins' Office.

M. July 19, 1825, Maria Sophia, dau. of Judge Thomas Cutler.
Lawyer.
Judge of Probate for Sydney Co.—March 10, 1830.
Judge of Probate for Guysborough District—Nov. 8, 1842.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1836-1848.
Party—Reformer.
One of the two first representatives of Guysborough Co.
Executive Council: Solicitor General—Feb. 9, 1848-Nov. 14, 1848.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—Nov. 14, 1848-1881 (retired).
Res.—Guysborough and Halifax, N. S.
D. June 16, 1885, in Halifax, N. S.

DesBRISAY, Mather Byles (1828-1900)
B. March 19, 1828, in Chester, N. S.
S. of Thomas Belcher and Anna (Byles) DesBrisay, M.D.
Ed. Halifax.
M. a dau. of Col. Harley, an English Officer.
Lawyer. Q.C.
Secretary of the First Provincial Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, Halifax, 1854.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1867-1876.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—May 3, 1875-Aug. 21, 1876.
County Judge for Lunenburg, Queens and Shelburne—Aug. 21, 1876-Jan. 1897.
Commissioner for consolidation of the Statutes of N. S.—1876.
Immigration agent for N. S.; went to Great Britain in 1872-76 in connection with this appointment.
Author of *History of Lunenburg County,* (Halifax, 1895).
Res.—Halifax; and Bridgewater, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
D. April 8, 1900, in Bridgewater, N. S.

DESCHAMPS, George (1737-1809)
S. of Isaac Deschamps.
M. Elizabeth—

Plaster trade, merchant.
Magistrate in Windsor—1773-1789.
M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1782-1785.
First Representative of Windsor Township.
Judge of Probate Court—Aug. 15, 1801.
Custos Rotulorum—Aug. 18, 1801.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. July 2, 1809, in Halifax, N. S.

DESCHAMPS, Isaac (1722-1801)

A Swiss who was in N. S. in 1754.
Clerk to Joshua Mauger in 1754 at his "truck house" in Windsor, N. S.
"Truckmaster" at Fort Edward in 1760.
One of the original grantees of Newport in 1761.
Businessman and merchant.
J. P.; Overseer of Indian Affairs.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1759-1760; Falmouth Township, 1760-1770; Newport Township, 1770-1783.
One of the two first representatives of Annapolis Co. and of Falmouth Township.
Clerk of the House—July 6, 1770-Oct. 6, 1783.
Judge of Probate for Kings—Feb. 20, 1761.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Kings Co.—1761.
Judge of Probate for Island of St. John—May 19, 1768.
Judge of the Supreme Court in Island of St. John—May 20, 1768.
Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court in N. S.—May 24, 1770.
Judge of the Supreme Court in N. S.—Aug. 27, 1776.
H. M. Council—Oct. 6, 1783.
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court—Aug. 8, 1785-Aug. 1788.
In 1787 Deschamps and Judge James Brenton were impeached for "improper and irregular" administration of Justice, and Deschamps resigned. Trial was terminated in his favour by Privy Council in 1792.

Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. August 11, 1801.

DEVEAU, George Raymond (1891-)
B. October 14, 1891, in Mavilette, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of Raymond and Mary (Etta) Deveau.
Ed. B.A. (St. Mary's); M.D., C.M. (Laval).
M. July 1919, Marie Marguerite, dau. of H. O. Fortier, of Quebec.
Lieutenant in C. E. F.—1918.
Physician. Port physician and health officer at Arichat.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1933-1937.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Arichat, N. S.

DeWOLFE, Alfred Bert (1895-1954)
B. August 18, 1895, at Marble Mountain, C. B.
S. of William Henry and Melinda (Keddy) DeWolfe.
Ed. Nova Scotia Technical College.
M. Ina, dau. of William Crossan, of Scotland.
World War I—Overseas 1914-1918 with 25th Battalion.
World War II—Lieut.-Col. (Staff) Overseas.
Coal miner in youth; automotive business until 1939; veterans' officer in Federal Unemployment Insurance.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1945-1949; Pictou Centre, 1949-1954.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Aug. 31, 1950-1954.
Provincial Secretary—July 14, 1951-1953.
In charge of Civil Defense.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. November 18, 1954, in New Glasgow, N. S.

DeWOLF, Benjamin (1744-1819)
B. October 14, 1744, in Lyme, Conn.
S. of Simeon and Parnell (Kirkland) DeWolf.
M. March 16, 1769, Rachel, dau. of Ephraim Otis, M.D., of Scituate, Mass.

Businessman, merchant, and farmer.
It is said he was the second largest taxpayer in Windsor, and that he granted freedom to his slaves, but they preferred to remain with him.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1783-1793.
First Representative of Hants Co.
J. P., 1788.
High Sheriff for Hants Co.—Dec. 17, 1792.
Res.—Windsor, Hants Co., N. S.
D. September 1, 1819, in Windsor, N. S.

DeWOLF, Benjamin [2]
S. of Loran, M.L.A., and Mary (Fox) DeWolfe, of Cornwallis, N. S.
M. July 1811, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Lovett, at Saint John, N .B.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1824-1836.

DeWOLF, Daniel (1761-1837)
B. May 28, 1761, at Killingsworth, Conn.
S. of Jehiel and Phoebe (Cobb) DeWolf.
M. March 26, 1794, Lydia Kirtland, dau. of Lebbeus and Lucilla (DeWolfe) Harris.
Businessman. "One of the most important persons in Horton in his day."
J. P.—Oct. 3, 1806.
Coroner for Kings Co.—May 3, 1796.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1806-1811.
Res.—Wolfville, N. S.
D. January 31, 1837.

DeWOLF, Elisha (1756-1837)
B. May 5, 1756, in Saybrook, Conn.
S. of Nathan and Lydia (Kirtland) DeWolfe, of Saybrook, Conn., one of the grantees of Horton.
Brother of Loran DeWolf, M.L.A.
M. Sept. 1, 1779, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Thomas and Desire (Gore) Ratchford.
Businessman. Postmaster.

High Sheriff of Kings Co.—1784-1789.
Assistant Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—May 22, 1810.
Collector of Customs.
Registrar of Deeds.
J. P.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1793-1799; 1818-1820.
Entertained H. R. H. Prince Edward at his fine home, and the town of Wolfville was named after his family.
Res.—Horton, N. S.
D. November 30, 1837, at Horton, N. S.

DeWOLF, Elisha [2] (1801-1850)

B. March 14, 1801, at Horton, N. S.
S. of Elisha, M.L.A., and Margaret (Ratchford) DeWolf.
Brother of James Ratchford DeWolf, M.L.A.
M. October 17, 1826, Mary Eliza, dau. of John Starr, M.L.A., of Halifax, N. S.
Postmaster of "Mud Creek". He appealed to the authorities to change the name of the Upper Horton P.O. to Wolfville.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1830-1836.
Res.—Horton, N. S.; later Boston.
D. September 27, 1850, at Sackville, on his way back to the United States from Bathurst, N. B.

DeWOLF, James Ratchford (1787-1855)

B. September 14, 1787, at Horton, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Elisha, M.L.A., and Margaret (Ratchford) DeWolf.
Brother of Elisha [2] DeWolf, M.L.A.
A native of Kings Co., he moved to Liverpool in 1811.
M. April 29, 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Joseph Freeman.
Merchant.
J. P.; and Custos Rotulorum—May 25, 1842.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1820-1830; Queens Co., 1830-1836; 1840-1843.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. June 10, 1855, in Liverpool, Queens Co., N. S.

DeWOLF, Loran (1754-unknown)

B. April 7, 1754, in Connecticut.
S. of Nathan and Lydia (Kirtland) DeWolf, of Saybrook, Conn.
Brother of Elisha DeWolf, M.L.A.
M. Mary, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah Fox, of Cornwallis, N. S.
M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1811-1818.
He was granted leave of absence March 9, 1818, because of illness.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.

DeWOLF, Thomas Andrew Strange (1795-1878)

B. April 19, 1795, at Horton, N. S.
S. of Elisha, M.L.A., and Margaret (Ratchford) DeWolf.
Brother of James Ratchford DeWolf, M.L.A.
M. Nancy, dau. of Col. James and Mary (Crane) Ratchford.
Merchant, shipping business.
Collector of Impost and Excise in Halifax District—April 30, 1844.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1836-1847.
Executive Council—Jan. 30, 1838-1844.
Res.—Wolfville; Five Islands; Halifax, N. S.
D. September 21, 1878, at Wolfville, N. S.

DICKIE, David Matthew (1829-unknown)

B. September 5, 1829.
S. of Hon. Charles and Sarah (Tupper) Dickie.
M. 1853, Kate Howe.
Merchant and ship owner.
Registrar of Deeds.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Canning, Kings Co., N. S.

DICKIE, George Scott (1884-1953)

B. May 21, 1884, at Middle Stewiacke, N. S.
S. of John and Amelia (Fleck) Dickie.
M. Jan. 19, 1910, Jennie, dau. of George Brenton, of Middle

Stewiacke, N. S.
Farmer and lumber-mill operator.
County Councillor—1931-1940.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1940-1945.
Party—Progresive Conservative.
Res.—Middle Stewiacke, N. S.
D. 1953, in Middle Stewiacke, N. S.

DICKIE, John Barnhill (1829-1886)
B. March 30, 1829.
S. of Isaac P. and Rebecca (Barnhill) Dickie.
Ed. Horton, Sackville, and Free Church College at Halifax, N. S.
M. (1) 1850, Ellen, dau. of Timothy Putnam, of Stewiacke, N. S.
(2) 1858, Harriet, dau. of Hugh Dickson, at Onslow, N. S.
Teacher, farmer, shipowner, and businessman.
Manager, Merchants Bank, Truro, N. S.
Custos Rotulorum for Colchester—July 4, 1868.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1874-1878.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—March 11, 1875-May 1, 1875 (resigned upon motion of the House. The only time a Speaker was asked to resign.)
Legislative Council—1878-death.
Res.—Onslow and Truro, N. S.
D. June 5, 1886, at Truro, N. S.

DICKIE, Robert McGowan (c.1784-1854)
S. of William and—(McGowan) Dickie, of Amherst, N. S. Grandson of Matthew Dickie, a linen merchant of Londonderry, Ireland.
M. Before Nov. 10, 1812, Eleanor Chapman, of Cumberland.
Father of Hon. Robert Barry Dickie, M.L.C.
Lt. Col. 1st Batt. Cumberland Militia.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 7, 1828.
J. P.—1832-death.

M.L.A., Amherst Township, 1836-1843; Cumberland Co., 1843-1851.
Res.—Goose River, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. January 14, 1854, in his 70th year, at Goose River, N. S.

DICKSON, Charles (unknown-c.1784)
S. of William Dickson or Dixon.
Half brother of Thomas Dickson, M.L.A.
Emigrated from Connecticut, of Northern Irish descent.
M. (2) April 29, 1747, Miriam, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Dewey) Ingersoll, of Westfield, Mass.
Soldier and landowner.
Led a company at the siege of Beauséjour in 1755.
One of the original grantees of Horton in 1761.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1767-1776.
Res.—Horton, N. S.
D. ca. 1784, in Horton, N. S.

DICKSON, Charles [2] (1746-1796)
S. of Robert and Abigail (Harris) Dixon, of Middletown, Conn.
M. 1772, Amelia, dau. of John and Mary Bishop, of Connecticut, and Horton; m. in Horton, N. S.
Merchant, farmer, and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1776-1777; 1783-death.
Registrar of Deeds—1777-death.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Cumberland Co.—Sept. 22, 1778.
J. P. for Colchester and Pictou—Sept. 16, 1780.
Res.—Onslow Parade, N. S.
Visited West Indies in 1796 and on his return died of yellow fever.
D. September 3, 1796, in Halifax, N. S. Buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.

DICKSON, Robert (1777-1835)
B. July 8, 1777, in Onslow, N. S.
S. of Charles, M.L.A., and Amelia (Bishop) Dickson.
M. 1798, Lavinia, dau. of Edward DeWolf, of Horton, N. S.
Farmer.

J. P.; Commissioner of Sewers; Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1818-1826; 1830-death.
D. November 10, 1835, in Onslow, N. S.

DICKSON (DIXON), Thomas (1733-1809)
B. May 3, 1733, at Colchester, Conn.
S. of William and Rebeckah Dickson.
Half brother of Charles Dickson, M.L.A.
Moved with family to Norwich, Conn., then to Fort Cumberland.
A Lieut. at the capture of Beauséjour in 1755, joined Goreham's Rangers and was taken prisoner to Three Rivers.
With Amherst at Montreal in 1760, Monckton at Havana in 1762.
Grantee of Cumberland Township in 1761, census of 1770 gives whole family as American.
Loyal in the Eddy Rebellion, succeeded in crossing to Windsor in an open sail boat to ask Halifax authorities for reinforcements.
Later moved to Point de Bute.
Soldier and farmer.
Major in the Militia.
M. Catherine Weatherhead.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1776-1785.
J. P. for Cumberland Co.—Oct. 27, 1778.
Elected representative of Westmorland Co. in N. B. in Nov. 1785, unseated over Acadian votes, elected again in 1792 and 1795, retiring at expiry of the House in 1802, being succeeded by his son-in-law, Titus Knapp.
Major Dickson was buried in the Presbyterian Churchyard at Jolicure, but in 1938 the remains were removed and buried under his monument at Fort Beauséjour.
D. November 8, 1809, at Point de Bute.

DICKSON, Thomas [2] (1791-1855)
B. 1791, at Onslow, N. S.
S. of Charles, M.L.A., and Amelia (Bishop) Dickson.
Ed. Studied Law with Samuel George William Archibald, M.L.A.

M. Sarah Ann Patterson, of Pictou, N. S.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1818-1836; Pictou Co., 1838-1840; Colchester Co., 1841-1843.
Registrar of Probate for Pictou—Nov. 8, 1842.
Collector of Impost and Excise for the District of Pictou—Nov. 8, 1842.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. February 13, 1855, at Pictou, N. S.

DICKSON (DIXON), Thomas Law
S. of Major Thomas, M.L.A., and Catherine (Weatherhead) Dickson.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Amherst Township, 1801-1806.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Cumberland Co.—May 22, 1810.
Res.—Amherst, N. S.

DICKSON, William (1779-1834)
S. of Charles, M.L.A., and Amelia (Bishop) Dickson, of Onslow, N. S.
M. Jan. 29, 1801, Rebecca, dau. of Col. Thomas Pearson, of Truro, N. S.
Merchant and businessman.
Clerk of the Peace for Colchester.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1818-1826.
D. February 15, 1834.

DIGHT, John Butler (unknown-1854)
Later became John Butler Butler.
S. of Col. — and — (Butler) Dight, of Windsor, N. S.
M. June 21, 1787, Ameliora Burgess, dau. of James Morden, in Halifax, N. S.
Soldier at Fort Cumberland.
Captain in the Halifax Militia, 1780.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1785-1793.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—1792.

Commissariat's Dept., serving as commissary to Wellington's army in the Peninsular campaign.
Changed his name to John Butler Butler on inheriting the estate of his uncle the Hon. John Butler, in Martock, Eng., and Windsor, N. S.—1795-99.
Deputy Commissary General in N. S., N. B., Nfld., St. John's Island, and C. B.—Oct. 1, 1799.
H. M. Council—May 20, 1804.
D. July 2, 1854, at "Martock", Windsor, N. S.

DILL, David

M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1826-1831.
Lost at sea after Oct. 22, 1831. Reported dead in the House on Feb. 8, 1833.

DILL, Joseph

Candidate in a by-election Feb. 26, 1833, for Windsor Township, but Dill and Lewis Morris Wilkins, Jr., had an equal number of votes. On April 3, 1833, Dill's election was declared undue.

DIMOCK, Ichabod (unknown-1858)

S. of Shubael, M.L.A., and Susan (Macumber) Dimock, of Newport.
Grandson of the original Rev. Shubael Dimock.
M. Feb. 17, 1803, Sarah, dau. of Col. William Smith, of Douglas, N. S.
Farmer.
Magistrate.
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1840-1855; Hants Co., 1855-1858.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Newport, Hants Co., N. S.
D. June 16, 1858, in Newport, N. S.

DIMOCK, Shubael (c.1753-1834)

B. ca. 1753, in Mansfield, Conn.
S. of Rev. Shubael and Eunice (Marsh) Dimock, one of the

Rhode Island settlers of Newport Township, and came to N. S. in 1759.
M. (1) Susan Macumber; and (2) Grace Irish.
Baptist minister.
Magistrate.
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1793-1799; Hants Co., 1799-1820; Newport Township, 1826-1830.
"His constituents continued to elect him after he had to go on crutches, and his opinion was so highly prized on any subject of debate, that when the Speaker of the House would hear him moving his crutches to rise, he would check the rising of another member by saying 'Mr. Dimock is rising to address the House'."
Res.—Newport, N. S.
D. July 14, 1834, aged 81, in Newport, N. S.

DIMOCK, Wilbert David (1846-1930)
B. November 27, 1846, in Onslow, N. S.
S. of Rev. D. W. C. and Harriet (Delaney) Dimock.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1867).
Unmarried.
Principal, High School in North Sydney, C. B.—1867-1874.
Principal, Model School, Truro, N. S.—1874-1881.
Secretary, Agent, Manager, Superintendent of various Exhibitions in London, England (1883, 1886); N. B. (1889); Jamaica (1891); Chicago (1893); Halifax, N. S. (1897).
Editor of *Daily News* and *Weekly News,* Truro, N. S.—1894-1928.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1894-1896.
M.P., Colchester, 1896-1897.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Truro, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. August 23, 1930, in Truro, N. S.

DODD, Edmund Murray (1797-1876)
B. January 9, 1797, in Sydney, N. S.
S. of Hon. Archibald Charles and Susannah (Gibbons) Dodd.
M. (1) 1826, Mary Ann Sarah, dau. of Capt. Joshua Wingate Weeks.

(2) 1830, Caroline Maria Ritchie.
Officer in the British Navy, taken prisoner in the War of 1812.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1846.
M.L.A., Sydney Township, 1832-1848.
First Representative for Sydney Township.
Executive Council—Jan. 30, 1838-Jan. 28, 1848.
Solicitor General—Nov. 14, 1844-Feb. 1, 1848.
Surrogate Judge of Probate—1842-1848.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—Feb. 19, 1848-Oct. 1873.
Res.—Halifax and Sydney, N. S.
D. July 24, 1876, at Cow Bay (Port Morien). Buried in St. George's, Sydney.

DODGE, Brenton Haliburton (1847-1910)
B. March 4, 1847.
S. of Thomas Lewis and Sarah (Harrington) Dodge.
M. Annie M., dau. of Thomas Harrington and widow of Harry Lydiard.
Merchant.
Treasurer for Kings Co.—1893/4.
Mayor of Kentville.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1894-1910.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Kentville, Kings Co., N. S.
D. December 30, 1910, in Kentville, N. S.

DODGE, Thomas Lewis (1816-1893)
B. July 19, 1816, in Horton, N. S.
S. of David and Phoebe (Scott) Dodge.
M. (1) 1843, Sarah, dau. of Gideon S. and Wilhemina (Moore) Harrington.
(2) 1856, Harriet, dau. of John and Anne (Richardson) Hamilton, of Sackville, N. S.
Merchant. T. L. Dodge and Co.
Treasurer for Kings Co.—Oct. 1870-death.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1882-1886.
Party—Liberal.

Legislative Council—March 10, 1887-death.
Res.—Kentville, Kings Co., N. S.
D. November 2, 1893, in Kentville, N. S.

DOGGETT, John (1723/4-1772)
B. February 6, 1723/4, at Plymouth, Mass.
S. of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Rickard) Doggett.
M. 1748, Abigail, dau. of Benjamin and Abigail (Merritt) House, of Scituate, Mass.
Came to N. S. from New England in 1759. One of the original proprietors of Liverpool Township.
Merchant and sea captain.
Truckmaster at Liverpool in charge of trade with Indians.
J. P.—May 26, 1760.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Queens Co.—1764.
First Registrar of Deeds in Liverpool Township.
Officer in the Militia.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1768-death.
Res.—Doggett's Point, Liverpool, N. S.
D. March 20, 1772, at Port Mouton Island, Queens Co., N. S.

DOGGETT, Samuel
Major in the Militia.
J. P. for Queens Co.—May 22, 1771.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Jan. 1772.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1772.
Elected in a by-el. May 26, 1772, but seat reported vacant July 8, 1772, and April 24, 1773. On June 14, 1772, Perkins wrote in his Diary that Capt. Samuel Doggett sailed in the sloop *Delight* for the West Indies.

DONAHOE, Richard Alphonsus (1909-)
B. September 27, 1909, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of James Edward and Rebecca M. (Duggan) Donahoe.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1930); LL.B. (Dal. 1932).
M. Sept. 22, 1936, Mary Eileen, dau. of Donald David, M.L.A., and Katherine (McIsaac) Boyd, of River Bourgeois, N. S.

Lawyer.
Mayor of Halifax—1952-1954.
M.L.A., Halifax South, 1954-
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Executive Council: Attorney-General and Minister of Health and Welfare—Nov. 20, 1956-
Res.—Halifax, N. S.

DONKIN, Robert
S. of Thomas Donkin, farmer of River Philip.
Grandson of William Donkin, of Westmorland.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1860-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—River Philip, N. S.

DOUCETTE, Moses J. (1862-1906)
B. February 19, 1862.
S. of Magloire and Sophie (Broussard) Doucette.
M. (1) June 29, 1885, Eliza J. Coody, of Margaree Forks, Inverness Co., N. S.
(2) Aug. 10, 1891, Harriet Ann, dau. of Anselm LeBlanc, M.L.A., of West Arichat.
Businessman and merchant.
County Council of Inverness—1889-1896.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1896-1906.
Party—Liberal.
MacDougall says he was the first Acadian in Inverness County to be elected a member of the Assembly.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. July 29, 1906.

DOUCETT, Urbine
Grandson of Peter Doucett.
M. a Miss Comeau.
Shipmaster and owner.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Meteghan, Digby Co., N. S.
Alive in July 1903.

DOUGLAS, John Brown (1871-1933)

B. February 14, 1871, at Masstown, Colchester Co., N. S.
S. of John Brown and Jane (Faulkner) Douglas.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. June 1, 1897, Julia, dau. of Arthur Fordham, of Halifax, N. S.
Merchant. Director of Arthur Fordham and Co.
Alderman in Halifax—1906-7, 1909-10, 1919.
Member of the Police Commission.
Director, Halifax Fire Insurance Co.—1923-1926; President—1926-1933.
Vice-President, Eastern Trust Co.
Director, Mersey Paper Co.
A Presbyterian, he was prominent in the movement for Church Union.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—62 Queen St., Halifax, N. S.
D. November 17, 1933, in Halifax, N. S.

DOUGLAS, John Carey (1874-1926)

B. June 14, 1874, at Stellarton, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of John and Rebecca Ann (Carey) Douglas.
Ed. Pictou Academy; B.A. (Mt. A. 1897); LL.B. (Dal. 1899); M.A. (Mt. A. 1907).
Barrister and solicitor.
Began the Glace Bay *Gazette,* sold it in 1906, then began the *Daily Standard* in 1910.
Councillor for Stellarton—1899-1900.
Mayor of Glace Bay—1908-1911.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1911-1916, 1917; Cape Breton East, 1925-1926.
M. P., Cape Breton South and Richmond, 1917-1921; Antigonish-Guysborough, 1926-death.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
President of the Liberal-Conservative Association of N. S. —1914-1915.

Executive Council: Attorney General—July 16, 1925-Aug. 18, 1926.

Res.—Glace Bay, N. S.

D. December 10, 1926, at Montreal.

DOUGLAS, Robert Albert (1887-)

B. June 22, 1887, in Alma, Pictou Co., N. S.

S. of John Alexander and Mary L. (Henderson) Douglas.

M. Isa Christene, dau. of J. D. and Mary Adelia (Read) DeMing.

Contractor. President of R. A. Douglas Limited.

M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1925-1933.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Chairman Agriculture Committee in Rhodes-Harrington Governments—1926-1933.

Municipal Councillor of County of Pictou—1922-1931.

One of the founders and first President of the Nova Scotia Ayrshire Association—1927.

Res.—New Glasgow, Pictou Co., N. S.

DOULL, John (1878-)

B. November 1, 1878, in New Glasgow, N. S.

S. of James Forbes and Christie A. (McLellan) Doull.

Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1909); LL.B. (Dal. 1910.)

M. Sept. 16, 1914, Irene, dau. of Donald McGregor, of New Glasgow, N. S.

Lawyer. K.C., 1928.

Town Solicitor of Trenton—1914-1925.

Mayor of New Glasgow—1925.

M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1925-1933.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Nov. 3, 1928-1931.
Provincial Secretary—Aug. 11, 1931-Oct. 9, 1931.
Attorney General—Oct. 9, 1931-1933.
Judge of the Supreme Court of N. S.—Oct. 19, 1933.
Res.—New Glasgow, and Coburg Road, Halifax, N. S.

DOYLE, Edward Charles (1882-)
B. October 12, 1882, in Poulamon, Richmond Co., N. S.
S. of Edward and Matilda Doyle.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier and Maritime Business College.
M. (1) Florence Alice Bountain; and (2) Evangeline Gagnon.
Carpenter and building contractor.
M.L.A., Richmond-West Cape Breton, 1928-1930.
Party—Liberal.
Municipal Clerk and Treasurer—1935-
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.

DOYLE, Lawrence O'Connor (1804-1864)
B. February 27, 1804, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Lawrence and Bridget (O'Connor) Doyle.
Ed. Stonyhurst College.
M. Sarah Ann, dau. of Lt. Driscoll.
Lawyer. Merchant.
M.L.A., Arichat Township, 1832-1840; Halifax Co., 1843-1847; Halifax Township, 1847-1855.
First representative of Arichat Township.
Party—Reformer.
Executive Council—Feb. 2, 1848-Oct. 5, 1850.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.; in 1850's moved to New York.
D. September 28, 1864, in New York.

DRYSDALE, Arthur (1857-1922)
B. September 5, 1857, in New Annan, Colchester Co., N. S.
S. of George and Margaret (Shearer) Drysdale, of Scotland.
M. September 1887, Carrie, dau. of G. P. Mitchell.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1893.

President of N. S. Barristers' Society, 1904.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1891-1907.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—Aug. 31, 1901-1905.
Attorney General—April 5, 1905-1907.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of N. S.—March 13, 1907-1921.
Deputy Judge of Admiralty Court—1909-Nov. 25, 1921.
Member of Ottawa Interprovincial Conference, 1906, and of the Quebec Interprovincial Conference, 1908.
Res.—19 South St., Halifax, N. S.
D. October 21, 1922, in Halifax, N. S.

DWYER, Michael (1877-1953)
B. February 4, 1877, at Parks Town, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.
S. of Patrick and Bridget (Doyle) Dwyer.
Immigrated to Canada in 1884.
M. Beatrice Sutherland Campbell.
Works Supt., N. S. Steel and Coal Co. until 1922; then Pres. and General Manager of N. S. Steel and Coal Co.—1938.
Pres., Indian Cove Coal Co.—1922-1932.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Centre, 1933-1938.
Executive Council: Minister of Mines and Public Works and of Labour—Sept. 5, 1933-1938.
Mayor of Sydney Mines—1926-1932.
Mayor of New Glasgow—1949-1950.
Res.—Sydney Mines; and New Glasgow, N. S.
D. December 28, 1953, in New Glasgow, N. S.

E

EATON, Daniel (1769-1808)
B. April 18, 1769, in Haverhill, Mass.
S. of Timothy and Abigail (Massey) Eaton, of Haverhill, Mass.
Came to Cornwallis, N. S., in 1790, to visit his uncle David

Eaton, and settled at Onslow, where he married.
M. Dec. 9, 1791, Esther (McLellan) Cater, widow of William Cater, at Onslow, N. S.
Physician.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—July 7, 1798.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1797-1799.
Returned to Haverhill on a visit, and from there went to Philadelphia, where he died in 1808.
Res.—Onslow, N. S.
D. 1808, in Philadelphia.

EDDY, Jonathan (1726/7-1804)

B. 1726/7, in Norton, Mass.
S. of Eleazer E. and Elizabeth (Cobb) Eddy.
Came to Cumberland in 1763.
M. May 4, 1749, Mary, dau. of Dr. William Ware.
Served as captain in the Seven Year's War.
Farmer and soldier.
Deputy Provost Marshal of Cumberland Co.
First Magistrate on the Penobscot River.
M.L.A., Cumberland Township, 1770-1775.
Leader in the Cumberland Rebellion of 1776.
Served as Colonel in the American Revolutionary forces, and lived at Sharon, Mass., in 1781, and was granted land at Eddington, Maine, in 1784.
D. August 1804, in Eddington, Maine.

EISENHAUER, James Daniel (1832-unknown)

B. January 1, 1832, in Lunenburg, N. S.
Ed. Lunenburg Academy.
M. Dec. 17, 1859, Mary Ann Begg.
West India merchant and largest exporter of fish from Canada to the West Indies in 1887.
President of the Lunenburg Marine Association.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1867-1878.
M.P., Lunenburg, 1886-1890.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.

ELDER, John (1780-unknown)

S. of Matthew and Rebecca (Jenkins) Elder, an Irishman who settled at Falmouth.

M. Elizabeth, dau. of John and Nancy (Whidden) Allison, of Newport, N. S.

Town Clerk of Falmouth—1809-1825.

Overseer of the Poor; Trustee of the Public Lands in Falmouth.

M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1836-1840.

ELLIOTT, Frank Reagh (1877-1931)

B. April 10, 1877, at Port George, Annapolis Co., N. S.

S. of Ainsley and Isabella (Williams) Elliott.

M. Dec. 24, 1907, Ella Maud, dau. of F. Miles Chipman, of Nictaux West, N. S.

Hardware merchant.

Crowe and Elliott Ltd.; Monitor Publishing Co.; Middleton Fruit Co.

Municipal Councillor of Annapolis Co., for three terms.

M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1916-1925.

Party—Liberal.

Res.—Middleton, Annapolis Co., N. S.

D. November 4, 1931, in Middleton, N. S.

ELLIS, James Fraser (1869-1937)

B. June 11, 1869, in Upper Stewiacke, Colchester Co., N. S.

S. of William and Margaret (Fraser) Ellis.

Ed. Pictou Academy; Western University. M.D. (1898)

M. (1) April 24, 1901, Alice L. Stewart, of Melrose, N. S.
(2) Aug. 14, 1907, Ethel Anderson.

Physician.

Attached to the Army Medical Corps for overseas service in 1917, and though elected to the Legislature in 1916, he was not able to attend until April, 1919.

M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1904-1920.

Party—Liberal.

Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 22, 1912-May 22, 1916.

Res.—Sherbrooke, Guysborough Co., N. S.

D. April 3, 1937, in Ottawa.

EMBRIE (EMBREE), Samuel

B. New York State.

M. Jan. 11, 1771, Sarah Hyat, in New York State.

Loyalist from Morrisina, New York, where he had a farm of 120 acres. Served as a Lieutenant in Col. Delancey's Regiment, left New York in the summer of 1783, and was given a grant of land on Cobequid Mountain.

Farmer.

M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1793-1799.

ERNST, George (1788-1853)

S. of (probably) John Peter and Magdalena Ernst.

M. 1812, Elizabeth Jane James.

Merchant, innkeeper, and sawmill operator. J. P.

M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1847-1851.

Res.—Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

D. September 25, 1853, aged 65, in Mahone Bay, N. S.

ESSON, John (1804-1863)

B. November 5, 1804, in Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

Emigrated from Aberdeenshire in 1823 to learn the grocery business from his uncle, Adam Esson.

M. Jan. 10, 1836, Harriet Ann, dau. of Thomas and Harriet Leonard, in Halifax, N. S.

Merchant, wholesale and retail groceries; West India trade.

M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1851-1859; Halifax Co., Eastern Div., 1859-death.

Party—Reformer.

"Few men have ever passed from the halls of legislation leaving behind so few enemies and so many friends."

Res.—"Elmwood", Halifax; and "Balmoral", Dartmouth, N. S.

D. March 4, 1863, in Halifax, N. S.

ETTINGER, Ernest Milton (1888-)

B. July 30, 1888, in Portland, Maine.

M. Margaret MacKenzie.

Undertaker.

Councillor, Municipality of East Hants—1945-1949.

M.L.A., Hants East, 1949-1953, 1956-

Party—Progressive Conservative.

Res.—Shubenacadie, N. S.

EVANS, Henry (1725-1782)

B. December 19, 1725, in Wales.

Immigrated to Massachusetts, thence to N. S. in 1760, as agent for settlers coming to Annapolis.

M. June 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. David and Abigail (Jennison) Baldwin, of Watertown, Mass.; m. in Boston.

Surveyor; architect and contractor.

Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Aug. 22, 1761.

Captain in the Militia.

M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1777-1782.

D. November 2, 1782, in Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.

F

FAIRBANKS, Charles Rufus (1790-1841)

B. March 25, 1790, in Halifax, N. S.

S. of Rufus and Ann (Prescott) Fairbanks.

Brother of Samuel Prescott Fairbanks, M.L.A.

Ed. Kings Collegiate School and at a seminary at Quebec.

Studied law with Simon Bradstreet Robie, M.L.A.

M. March 25, 1815, Sarah Elizabeth Lawson, in Halifax, N. S.

M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1823-1834.

Executive Council: Solicitor General—March 1831-1834.

Master of the Rolls in the Court of Chancery—July 28, 1834-death.

Surrogate Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty—Aug. 1834-death.

Res.—Halifax, N. S.

D. April 15, 1841, in Halifax, N. S.

FAIRBANKS, Joseph (1718-1790)

B. September 17, 1718, in Sherborn, Mass.
Came to Halifax in 1749.
M. (1) Unknown.
(2) Dec. 12, 1749, Elizabeth Wooton, in Halifax, N. S.
(3) Jan. 30, 1756, Lydia Blackden, in Halifax, N. S.
Lieutenant; was at the First Siege of Louisburg in 1745.
Merchant and trader.
M.L.A., 1758-1759; Halifax Township, 1776-1785.
His haystack was set on fire in 1775, during the Revolutionary agitation.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. July 10, 1790, in Halifax, N. S.

FAIRBANKS, Samuel Prescott (1795-1882)

B. January 31, 1795, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Rufus and Ann (Prescott) Fairbanks.
Brother of Charles Rufus Fairbanks, M.L.A.
M. Sept. 28, 1820, Charlotte Ann, dau. of Joshua and Abigail Newton.
Lawyer. Q.C., May 1, 1845.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1836-1845.
Party—Conservative.
Registrar of Court of Probate—Nov. 8, 1842-1846/7.
Provincial Treasurer—March 15, 1845-1847/48.
Commissioner of Crown Lands, of Mines, and of Indian Affairs.
Res.—Liverpool and Dartmouth, N. S.
D. December 7, 1882, at "Heatherstone", Dartmouth, N. S.

FALKNER, Thomas

Elected for Sunbury Co. when the first writ was issued May 30, 1765, and returned August 1, 1765, but he did not take his seat, and was not sworn in as a Member of the Legislative Assembly.

FARNHAM, William Hudson (1869-1940)

B. December 16, 1869, at Canard, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Reuben and Eliza (Hudson) Farnham.

M. Jan. 7, 1901, Blanche S., dau. of Elijah C. Barden, of Sheffield Mills, Kings Co., N. S.
Manufacturer.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Digby, N. S.
D. April 5, 1940, in Digby, N. S.

FARRELL, Edward (1842-1901)

B. September 26, 1842, in Dartmouth, N. S.
S. of Dominick and Mary Ann (Gorman) Farrell.
Ed. St. Mary's College and College of Physicians and Surgeons, N.Y.
M. 1870, Mary, dau. of Thomas Walsh.
Physician.
Helped to establish Halifax Medical College.
President of Medical Board of Halifax Dispensary.
Vice-Pres. of Halifax Co. Medical Society.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1874-1878.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—Dec. 15, 1877-Oct. 15, 1878.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. January 1, 1901, in Halifax, N. S.

FARRELL, Edward Matthew (1854-1931)

B. March 31, 1854, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of Patrick and Mary Ann (Shea) Farrell.
Unmarried.
Printer and publisher of Liverpool *Advance*.
Deputy Sheriff for Queens Co.—1888-1896.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1896-1910.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 10, 1905-Jan. 10, 1910.
Senate—Jan. 12, 1910-death.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. August 6, 1931, in Ottawa.

FAULKNER, George Everett (1855-1931)

B. January 31, 1855, in Glenan, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of Thomas and Arabella (Morrison) Faulkner, of Londonderry, N. S.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. Oct. 23, 1883, Laura Guille, dau. of William Dennison, M.D.
Faulkner and Co., Insurance.
Director of Eastern Canada Savings and Loan Co.
Director of Midland Railway Co.
Alderman of Halifax—1896-1901.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1906-1920.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 24, 1910-May 15, 1911.
Executive Council—June 28, 1911-1920.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. May 2, 1931, in Halifax, N. S.

FERGUSON, Henry (unknown-1777)

M. Jennett—
Baker and trader.
Deacon of St. Matthew's Church.
Surveyor of Pickled Fish, 1754.
M.L.A., 1758-1759.
J. P., Lunenburg Co.—Nov. 28, 1767.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. Buried June 25, 1777, in St. Paul's Cem., Halifax, N. S.

FERGUSSON, John (1815-unknown)

B. May 6, 1815, in Balishare, Hebrides, Scotland.
S. of Donald and Christina Fergusson.
Ed. Hebrides and Glasgow.
M. Jan. 1848, Eliza, dau. of John Thompson, at Sydney, N. S.
Captain in 1st Regiment Cape Breton Militia.
Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court.
J. P.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1867-1874.

Party—Reformer.
Executive Council—Nov. 7, 1867-Dec. 1874.
Sheriff of Cape Breton—1875.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.

FERGUSSON, Neil (1856-1927)
B. November 22, 1856, in Big Ridge, Cape Breton Co., N. S.
S. of Angus and Margaret (Fergusson) Fergusson.
Ed. Sydney Academy.
M. Dec. 25, 1889, Margaret, dau. of Donald Lamond, of Trout Brook, N. S.
Taught public school at Marion Bridge—1884-1891.
Merchant—1891-1927.
Municipal Councillor District No. 3 in Cape Breton Municipality—1892-1916.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1916-1920.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Marion Bridge, Cape Breton Co., N. S.
D. January 18, 1927, in Marion Bridge, N. S.

FERGUSSON, Neil Layton (1908-)
B. September 5, 1908, in Port Morien, N. S.
S. of Norman and Eva Jane (Spencer) Fergusson, of Port Morien, N. S.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1933); LL.B. (Dal. 1937); M.C.L. (McGill).
M. June 23, 1945, Grace, dau. of William and Louise Avery, of Montreal.
Lawyer.
World War II—R.C.A.F.
M.L.A., Cape Breton East, 1956-
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Executive Council—Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—95 Catherine St., Glace Bay, N. S.

FERGUSSON, William Aikins (1850-unknown)
B. September 17, 1850.
S. of James A. and Sarah Jane (Hughes) Fergusson.
Ed. Guysborough Academy.
M. Charlotte M. Aikins, of Guysborough.

Municipal Councillor for Guysborough for 7 years.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1897-1901.
Party—Independent Liberal.
Res.—Guysborough, N. S.

FIELDING, Ronald Manning (1896-)
B. October 7, 1896, in Rockingham, N. S.
S. of George Herbert and Lena Maud (Wiswell) Fielding.
Nephew of Hon. W. S. Fielding, M.L.A.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1920); LL.B. (Dal. 1922).
Barrister. Q.C.
World War I—Lieut. in artillery—1916-1918.
Municipal Solicitor—1931-1946.
County Prosecutor—1933-1946.
M.L.A., Halifax West, 1941-1956; Halifax Northwest, 1956-
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Municipal Affairs—Dec. 6, 1949-1955.
Provincial Treasurer—Sept. 30, 1954-Nov. 20, 1956.
Minister of Education—1955-Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—4 Vernon St., Halifax, N. S.

FIELDING, William Stevens (1848-1929)
B. November 24, 1848, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Charles and Sarah (Ellis) Fielding.
Ed. Dalhousie University, Arts 1873-74; 1892-93; LL.D. 1911.
M. September 7, 1876, Hester, dau. of Thomas A. Rankine, of Saint John, N. B.
Journalist.
Managing editor of the *Morning Chronicle*—1864-1884.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1882-1896.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Dec. 29, 1882-May 1884.
Premier and Provincial Secretary—July 28, 1884-1896 (resigned).

M. P., Shelburne-Queens, 1896-1911; 1917-1922.
Minister of Finance—July, 1896-1911; and 1921-1923.
Imperial Privy Council—1923-Sept. 5, 1925 (resigned).
One of the Commissioners who negotiated the Reciprocity Treaty of 1911.
Res.—Halifax, N. S., and Ottawa.
D. June 23, 1929, in Montreal.

FILLIS, John (c.1724-1792)
B. ca. 1724, in Boston.
S. of John Fillis, of Boston.
Came to Halifax around 1751.
M. (1) Dec. 24, 1747, Elizabeth Stoddar, in Boston.
(2) Oct. 19, 1756, Sarah, widow of Samuel Cleveland.
Merchant, shipowner, distiller.
M.L.A., 1758-1759; Halifax Co., 1765-1770; Barrington Township, 1772-1785; Halifax Township, 1785-1793.
Chosen Speaker on Nov. 1, 1784, but declined to serve.
J. P.—Dec. 19, 1771.
Assembly passed a Resolution acknowledging his Loyalty—June 16, 1775. Prominent in the church life of the Dissenters' Church (now St. Matthew's).
Res.—Water St. at the foot of Prince St., Halifax, N. S.
D. July 16, 1792, aged 68, in Halifax, N. S. Buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.

FINLAYSON, Duncan (1867-1925)
B. September 12, 1867, at Grand River, Richmond Co., N. S.
S. of Donald and Annabella (Murchison) Finlayson.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1893); LL.B. (Dal. 1895).
M. Dec. 1905, Ethel Maud, dau. of William G. Bullam, of Arichat, N. S.
Lawyer.
Solicitor for Municipality of Richmond—1896-1904.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1897-1904.
M. P., Richmond, 1904-1908.
Party—Liberal.
Judge of County Court for Cape Breton—Nov. 13, 1908.
Surrogate Judge in Admiralty for C. B.—1908-death.

Res.—Grand River, Arichat, and Sydney, N. S.
D. September 25, 1925, in Halifax, N. S.

FINN, Robert Emmett (1877-1951)
B. June 10, 1877, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John and Mary (Farrell) Finn.
Ed. LaSalle Academy, Halifax; LL.B. (Dal. 1898).
M. June 17, 1902, Anna Louise, dau. of Hon. Justice Russell, of the Supreme Court of N. S.
Lawyer. Retired Jan. 1, 1941.
South Africa War Correspondent. 2nd Canadian Contingent.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1906-1922.
M. P., Halifax, 1923-1925, 1935-1940.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—June 26, 1918-1923.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. February 23, 1951, at Dartmouth, N. S.

FISHER, William (1716-1777)
B. 1716, in Londonderry, Ireland.
Immigrated to New England, thence to Truro in 1761.
One of the original grantees of Truro Township.
M. ca. 1743, Eleanor, dau. of John Archibald.
First Town Clerk of Truro—1761-1771.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1770-1772; 1773-1774.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. June 6, 1777, in Truro, N. S.

FITZPATRICK, Matthew Henry (1845-1905)
B. February 15, 1845, at Fitzpatrick's Mountain, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of James and Margaret (Henry) Fitzpatrick.
M. Margaret Steele, of Duluth, Minn.
Farmer, manufacturer, railway construction (Midland Railway).
Y.M.C.A. President for the Maritimes.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1897-1901.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Died while in England on business connected with the flotation of the N. S. Eastern Railway Co.
D. February 16, 1905, in London, England.

FLEMING, William (1803-1873)

B. January 23, 1803, in Truro, N. S.
S. of William and Ann (Scott) Fleming.
M. March 11, 1828, Mary, dau. of Alexander and Jane (Christie) Kent.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1843-1848.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. January 24, 1873, in Truro, N. S.

FLEMMING, James (1741-1839)

B. 1741, in Londonderry, Ireland.
M. 1766, Isabel, dau. of John and Mary (Kelley) Vance, at Masstown, Colchester Co., N. S.
Farmer and businessman. J. P.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1811-1826.
Res.—Folly Village, later Lower Debert, N. S.
D. December 31, 1839, at Lower Debert, N. S.

FLEMMING, William Alexander (1897-)

B. September 4, 1897, in Truro, N. S.
S. of Albert and Flora (McLeod) Flemming.
Ed. Colchester Co. Academy; N. S. Agricultural College, Ontario Agricultural College (Degree: B.S.A.).
M. Dec. 25, 1919, Helen Catharine, dau. of Thomas and Jessie Dunlap, of Lower Truro, N. S.
Farmer and businessman.
Owner of W. A. Flemming Farm Produce and Feed, and of Flemming Arena.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1928-1937.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Truro, N. S.

FLINN, John unknown-c.1900/1)

B. at 71 Gerrish St., Halifax, N. S.
S. of Richard and Katherine Flinn, of Ireland.
M. Ellen Hogan.
Merchant and contractor.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1871-1874.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
For some years he was Caretaker of Melville Island prison. The family had living quarters there. During that time he suffered an injury in attempting to prevent the escape of some prisoners. The injury crippled him for the rest of his life, for he could move about only in a wheel chair, being partially paralyzed.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. around the turn of the century.

FLYNN, Edmund Power (1828-1900)

B. August 19, 1828, in Cape Breton.
M. Feb. 8, 1888, Bessie, dau. of Albert G. Fuller, of Arichat.
Merchant.
Collector of Customs—April 1897-death.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Nov. 7, 1867-1871.
Commissioner of Crown Lands—April 8, 1871-Feb. 20, 1874.
M.P., Richmond, 1874-1882; 1887-1891.
Party—Reformer.
He supported the Mackenzie Administration after the Pacific Scandal and then became a Reformer.
Coroner for Richmond—1863-death.
Res.—Arichat, N. S.
D. January 26, 1900, in Arichat, N. S.

FOLKERS, Lambert (Lambart, Lambertus) (unknown-1761)

In Halifax by April 15, 1750, when his son Henry was baptized.
M. (1) Elizabeth—; and (2) May 1761, Elizabeth Shelfers.
Baker. Shop-keeper on Grafton St.

M.L.A., 1758-1759.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. Buried July 9, 1761, in St. Paul's Cemetery, Halifax, N. S.

FORD, Leander Starr (1834-1905)
B. December 25, 1834, in Milton, N. S.
S. of Theodosius and Jane (McLeod) Ford.
M. Oct. 25, 1860, Mary Ellen, dau. of Zoheth and Dorinda Freeman, of Milton, N. S.
Carriage manufacturer.
First Major of Queens Co. Militia.
Inspector of Fisheries for the Western Counties.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Milton, Queens Co., N. S.
D. May 19, 1905, in Milton, N. S.

FORMAN, John (1798-1832)
B. Baptised July 2, 1798, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of James and Mary (Gardner) Forman, of Halifax, N. S.
M. July 2, 1827, Mary, dau. of Joseph Tooker.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1828-death.
Clerk of the Peace—1828-1831.
Judge of Probate.
D. August 23, 1832, in or near Yarmouth, N. S.

FORREST, George W. (1838-1909)
B. 1838, at Amherst Point, N. S.
S. of Isaac L. and Lucy (Cooke) Forrest.
M. Lucy, dau. of Jonathan Pipes, sister of Hon. W. T. Pipes.
Farmer.
Land arbitration on the I. C. R. during construction in the early 1870's.
Municipal Councillor for Cumberland Co.
Captain in the Militia.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Superintendent of Maritime Experimental Farm (now Dominion Experimental Station), at Nappan, N. S.
Res.—Amherst Point, N. S.
D. May 11, 1909, at Amherst Point, N. S.

FORREST, William Duff (1874-1939)
B. June 2, 1874, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Rev. Dr. John and Annie Prescott (Duff) Forrest; Father was President of Dalhousie University.
Ed. B.Sc. (Dal. 1895); M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1898); studied in London and Edinburgh—degrees: M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.
M. Sept. 6, 1906, J. Frances, dau. of W. G. Thomas, of Halifax, N. S.
Physician.
Chairman of the Board of Health, Halifax—1925-1929; 1930-death.
President of the North British Society at time of death.
Director of the School for the Deaf.
M.L.A., Halifax Centre, 1937-death.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. September 12, 1939, at City Hall, Halifax, N. S.

FORRESTALL, Richard James
B. in Antigonish, N. S.
S. of —— and Margaret Forrestall.
Half brother of Hon. W. A. Henry.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1837-1843.
Registrar of Probate for Sydney Co.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.

FORRESTER, Thomas (1790-1841)
B. Baptized August 30, 1790, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Alexander and Mary Forrester.
Ed. Halifax Grammar School.
M. Feb. 25, 1813, Elizabeth Martin.
Fought in the War of 1812 and was near Waterloo as a "stripling" with the Royal Artillery.
Dry goods merchant.

M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1836-1841.
Party—Reformer. "Whig Radical".
Worked for the incorporation of Halifax, and opposed the Banks' policy concerning specie payments.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. November 15, 1841, in Halifax, N. S.

FOSTER, Robert

Emigrated from Massachusetts, living in Sackville Township in 1770. M.L.A., Sackville Township, 1770-1772, 1776-1782, but whether he was ever actually sworn into membership and took his seat is doubtful. He was involved in the Cumberland Rebellion of 1776, and fled to Machias, Maine. A Robert Foster received a grant of 550 acres from Congress at Eddington, Maine, along with Jonathan Eddy and others in 1785.

FOYE, William (1716-1771)

B. November 1, 1716, in Boston.
S. of William and Elizabeth (Campbell) Foye.
Father was Treasurer and Receiver General of Massachusetts, 1736-1759.
Ed. Harvard College, 1735.
Unmarried.
Served in the expedition against Carthagena in Spanish America as Lieutenant, appointed July 29, 1740, under Admiral Vernon, in Goff's Company.
Came to Halifax in 1749 in the ship *Canning* with the English settlers brought by Governor Edward Cornwallis. He was listed as Captain of an Independent Company.
Provost-Marshal for the Province of N. S.—July 21, 1749-death.
M.L.A., 1758-1759.
Lieut.-Col. in the Militia for Halifax Co.—July 2, 1762.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. September 1, 1771, in Halifax, N. S. Buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.

FRAME, Archibald (1831-1909)

B. March 2, 1831, in Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of John and Janet (Sutherland) Frame.
Ed. Truro Academy and Dalhousie College.
M. (1) Emma Elizabeth Roach Smith.
(2) Lavinia A., dau. of Hon. Arthur McNutt Cochran, M.L.A.
Merchant at Selma.
Warden of East Riding of Hants. J. P.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1886-1890.
Party—Liberal.
Inspector of Weights and Measures—1896-death.
Res.—Maitland, Hants Co., to 1896, when he moved to "Elmwood", South St., Halifax, N. S., where he died.
D. December 23, 1909, in Halifax, N. S. Buried in Selma.

FRANCHEVILLE, Charles Muller (1846-1900)

B. February 24, 1846, in Guysborough, N. S.
S. of Edmund H. and Sarah (Peart) Francheville.
M. June 1864, Harriet Amelia Jost.
Merchant and mariner.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1874-1878.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—Aug. 15, 1878-death.
Consular agent for the U.S.A., at Guysborough.
Lloyd's Agent at Guysborough.
Res.—Guysborough, N. S.
D. September 10, 1900, in Guysborough, N. S.

FRANCKLIN, Michael (1733-1782)

B. December 6, 1733, at Poole in Dorset.
S. of Michael and Edith (Nicholson) Francklin.
Immigrated to Halifax in 1752.
M. Feb. 7, 1762, Susannah, dau. of James Boutineau, at Boston.
Merchant. Owned large estates in N. S.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1759-1760; Halifax Co., 1761-1762.
First representative of Lunenburg Co.
H. M. Council—May 3, 1762.

President of Council—1776.
Lieutenant-Governor of N. S.—Aug. 23, 1766-Feb. 16, 1776.
Administered the Government of N. S.—Aug. 23, 1766-Nov. 26, 1766; Oct. 1, 1767-Dec. 4, 1768; June 2, 1772-July 10, 1772.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs—1777-death.
Was influential in keeping the Indians loyal to the Crown during the American Revolution.
D. November 8, 1782, in Halifax, N. S.

FRASER, Alexander E. (1843-1905)
B. January 3, 1843, at McLellan's Brook, Pictou Co., N. S.
M. Agnes Cochrane, of Windsor, N. S.
Wholesale and retail merchant.
First Mayor of Springhill, for three terms.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1894-1901.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Springhill, N. S.
D. May 5, 1905, in Springhill, N. S.

FRASER, Donald
M.L.A., Pictou Co., West Div., 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.

FRASER, Donald Fisher (1872-1946)
B. August 16, 1872, in Goldenville, N. S.
S. of James A., M.L.A., and Charlotte M. (Fisher) Fraser.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. Sept. 26, 1926, Evelyn, dau. of James M. Woodman, of Wolfville, N. S.
Editor and publisher of *Eastern Chronicle.*
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1933-1937.
Party—Liberal.
Municipal Councillor.
Registrar of Deeds for Pictou Co.—April 1937.
Author of "Talks with Hector".
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. March 13, 1946, in Pictou, N. S.

FRASER, Donald Jackson (1908-)
B. October 12, 1908, in Saint John, N. B.
S. of Roy C. and Mary E. (Jackson) Fraser.
Ed. B.A. (U.N.B.); LL.B. (Dal. 1934).
M. March 23, 1932, Elorient Jane (Lenta), dau. of Frank Everett, of Fredericton, N. B.
Lawyer.
Algia Corp. of America, Atlantic Shipyards Ltd., etc.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1949-1953.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.

FRASER, James (1802-1884)
B. March 7, 1802, in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scotland.
Immigrated to N. S. in 1804.
M. 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N. S.
Merchant. Postmaster.
Clerk of the Court of Sessions.
Militia of N. S. and of N. B.
J. P.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., East Div., 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Legislative Council—1867-death.
Elected Chieftain of the Frasers in B.N.A. at a Fraser rally in Ottawa in 1867.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. May 8, 1884, in New Glasgow, N. S.

FRASER, James A. (1841-1930)
B. June 27, 1841, in McLellan's Brook, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of Donald and Sophia (Fraser) Fraser.
M. Oct. 18, 1871, Charlotte M., dau. of Andrew Fisher, of Pictou, N. S.
Father of Donald Fisher Fraser, M.L.A.
Miner.
Editor of the *Eastern Chronicle,* New Glasgow.
Municipal Councillor of St. Mary's District—1879.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1882-1890.

Party—Liberal.
Member of "Nova Scotia First" party. Exponent of "Repeal" of N. S. from Confederation.
"A staunch Presbyterian, an ardent Liberal, and a devoted Nova Scotian".
Res.—Goldenville and New Glasgow, N. S.
D. June 14, 1930, in New Glasgow, N. S.

FRASER, James DeWolf (1805-1852)
B. February 23, 1805, in Windsor, N. S.
S. of (possibly) Hon. James, M. E. C., and Rachel Otis (DeWolf) Fraser.
M. May 1, 1839, Catherine, dau. of Hon. C. R. Prescott, of Cornwallis, N. S.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1843-death.
Party—Conservative.
D. July 26, 1852, in Windsor, N. S.

FRASER, John A. (1840-1908/9)
B. November 6, 1840, at Boularderie, C. B.
S. of Rev. James and Jessie (Morrison) Fraser, Presbyterian clergyman, who immigrated to N. S. in 1835, from Ross-shire, Scotland.
Ed. Free Church Academy, Halifax, N. S.
M. Frances Helen Plant.
Postmaster. J. P. -1908.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1874-1878; 1886-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Boularderie and Baddeck, N. S.

FRASER, Josiah Frederick (1870-1942)
B. August 11, 1870, at North Lake, P.E.I.
S. of Robert and Elizabeth (Stewart) Fraser.
Ed. Miller's Business College, Charlottetown.
M. May 16, 1899, Carrie Merrill, dau. of John M. Sulis, St. John, N. B.
Businessman. Davis and Fraser Co., wholesale meat packers.

Director, Bank of Nova Scotia; Mutual Life Insurance Co. of Canada; etc.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1925-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—July 16, 1925-1931.
Provincial Secretary—Oct. 9, 1931-1933.
Res.—59 Coburg Road, Halifax, N. S.
D. November 4, 1942, in Halifax, N. S.

FRASER, Leonard William (1902-1957)
B. April 1, 1902, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Robert McGregor and Laura Fraser.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1923); LL.B. (Dal. 1925).
M. Kathleen, dau. of Paul F. and Eva Blanchet, of Rothesay, N. B.
Barrister. Q.C. President of the Barristers' Society.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1940-1941.
Party—National Conservative.
Conservative Leader of N. S.—Oct. 9, 1940-1946.
Leader of the Opposition—1941.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. September 18, 1957, in Halifax, N. S.

FRASER, William
M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1818-1826.

FREEMAN, Elisha (1701-1777)
B. December 9, 1701, in Eastham, Mass.
S. of Samuel and Bathsheba (Lothrop) Freeman.
M. May 7, 1725, Lydia, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary (Howland) Freeman.
Removed from Eastham to Rochester, Mass., and from thence about 1760 to Liverpool, N. S., where he was one of the original Proprietors of Liverpool Township in 1760.
Merchant and sawmill owner.
Pioneer of Queens County.
First Town Clerk of Liverpool.
J. P. for Liverpool Township—May 26, 1760.

2nd Lieut. in the Militia—July 21, 1762.
One of the first three Justices of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Queens Co.—Jan. 6, 1764.
Judge of Probate for Queens Co.—Feb. 25, 1764.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1765-1767.
Res.—Liverpool, Queens Co., N. S.
D. May 19, 1777, in Liverpool, N. S.

FREEMAN, Joseph (1765-1837)
B. November 29, 1765, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of Joseph and Rebecca (Nickerson) Freeman.
M. (1) Jan. 27, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of James and Isabella McLearn.
(2) July 4, 1790, Margaret, dau. of John and Hannah McIntyre.
(3) Aug. 14, 1803, Experience, dau. of Snow and Martha Parker. Mother of Snow Parker Freeman, M.L.A.
(4) Oct. 20, 1811, Ann, dau. of James and Sarah Rogers.
Mariner and West India merchant in the fisheries.
Commanded privateer *Charles Mary Wentworth* and *Sir John Sherbrooke.*
Colonel in the Militia. J. P.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1811-1820; Queens Co., 1820-1837.
Res.—Liverpool, Queens Co., N. S.
D. May 8, 1837, in Liverpool, N. S.

FREEMAN, Nathaniel (1740-1795)
B. March 5, 1740, in Rochester, Mass.
S. of Elisha, M.L.A., and Lydia (Freeman) Freeman, Liverpool proprietor.
M. 1766, Hannah, dau. of Nathan, M.L.A., and Experience (Gibbs) Tupper.
Merchant and sawmill operator.
Deputy Provost Marshal—1773-1777.
Major in the Militia; Lieut.-Colonel, 1793.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1780-1783.

Res.—Liverpool, Queens Co., N. S.
D. June 17, 1795, in Liverpool, N. S.

FREEMAN, Samuel (1824-1902)

B. April 2, 1824, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of Samuel and Sophia (Ford) Freeman.
M. June 29, 1849, Charlotte, dau. of George and Catharine (Kempton) Freeman.
Senior member of Samuel Freeman and Sons—lumbering, shipbuilding, and grocers.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1867-1878.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. April 1, 1902, in Milton, Queens Co., N. S.

FREEMAN, Snow Parker (1805-1862)

B. April 10, 1805, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of Joseph, M.L.A., and Experience (Parker) Freeman.
M. (1) Jan. 28, 1830, Eliza Georgiana, dau. of Michael and Maria Pernette.
(2) March 24, 1846, Annie, dau. of George and Anne Mitchell, and widow of Dr. Head.
Merchant and barrister.
Judge of Probate—May 18, 1849-1855.
U. S. Consular Agent.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1843-1855.
Party—Conservative.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. February 4, 1862, in Liverpool, N. S.

FREEMAN, William

An American, living in Amherst Township in 1770.
Registrar of Deeds for Cumberland.
Probably the first local land surveyor.
M.L.A., Amherst Township, 1783-1785; Cumberland Co., 1793-1799.
First representative of Amherst Township.
D.—Death reported in Council Minutes of May 18, 1801.

FRY, Joseph
From Andover, Mass.
Major of 2nd Battalion of Shirley's Regiment at the capture of Beauséjour in 1755. Led the expedition to Shepody and Petitcodiac in 1755.
Commandant at Fort Cumberland—1759-1760.
M.L.A., Cumberland Township, 1759-1760.
One of the two first representatives of Cumberland Township.

FULLER, Thomas Horace (c.1819-1861)
M. Margaret Jane—
Barrister.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1854-1859.
Party—Reformer; became Conservative in 1857.
One of the ten Liberal members who crossed the floor of the House and joined the Conservatives to defeat the Government at the time of Joseph Howe's quarrel with the Roman Catholics.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. August 24, 1861, aged 42.

FULTON, James (1740-1826)
B. 1740, in Ireland.
S. of John and Ann (Boggs) Fulton.
Immigrated to New England in 1760.
M. Margaret Campbell.
Farmer and land surveyor.
J. P. for Londonderry—Aug. 5, 1767.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Colchester Co.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1799-1806.
Res.—Bass River, N. S.
D. September 20, 1826.

FULTON, Stephen (c.1810-1870)
S. of William Fulton.
Merchant.
Custos Rotulorum for Cumberland Co.—Feb. 21, 1857.

M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1840-1855.
Party—Reformer.
Executive Council—April 4, 1854-Feb. 21, 1857.
Res.—Wallace, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. October 23, 1870, aged 60 years, at Wallace, N. S.

G

GAMMELL, William
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1861-1863.

GARDNER, Lindsay Cann (1875-1938)
B. December 27, 1875, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of George Hunter and Henrietta Frances (Smith) Gardner.
His mother was from Brighton, England.
Ed. Brooklyn College of Pharmacy, New York.
M. Oct. 17, 1900, Dora A., dau. of Hugh D. Munro, of Pictou, N. S.
Druggist. L. C. Gardner and Co.
Vice-Pres. (1918-1929) and Director (1929-death) of Minard's Liniment Co. Ltd.
Retired from business in 1934.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1928-death.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—March 1, 1934-death.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. August 23, 1938, in Yarmouth, N. S.

GARVIE, William (1837-1872)
B. 1837, in the West Indies, of Scottish parents.
S. of John Garvie.
Ed. Edinburgh, Halifax, and Lincoln's Inn, London.
Lawyer. Political journalist, editor, and one of the founders of the *Halifax Citizen*.
In 1868 he won the first prize and exhibition in constitutional law given by Council of Legal Education in England.

M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1871-death.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate.
Executive Council: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—April 18, 1871-death.
Author of "Barney Rooney's Letters of Confederation".
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. December 15, 1872, in Hyéres, France.

GATES, Henry (c.1790-1847)
S. of Jonas and Hepzibah (Baker) Gates.
M. (1) Mary Van Horne Tupper.
(2) July 6, 1813, Mercy, dau. of William Barteaux.
Blacksmith.
Captain in the Militia.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1840-1843.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Annapolis, N. S.
D. November 3, 1847, in his 57th year, at Clements, Annapolis Co., N. S.

GAUM, Percy (1916-)
B. October 19, 1916, in Sydney, N. S.
S. of Louis and Pearl (Moraff) Gaum.
M. Hannah, dau. of Joseph and — (Diamond) Mandelbaum.
Clothing merchant with his father.
Past President of Canadian Legion, Branch 128, Sydney, N. S.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Nova, 1956- .
Party—Progressive-Conservative.
Res.—792 Victoria Rd., Whitney Pier, Sydney, N. S.

GAY, Jotham (1733-1802)
B. April 11, 1733, probably in Hingham, Mass.
S. of Rev. Ebenezer and Jerusha (Bradford) Gay, of Hingham, Mass.
Brother of Martin Gay, M.L.A.
Received grant in Cumberland Township in 1761, when he was living in Halifax; and was in Cumberland in 1770.
Was a Colonel in the continental army.

Soldier. Was at Louisburg and with Winslow at Beauséjour.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1772-1774; 1775-1785.
Removed to Westmorland Co., N. B., then returned to Hingham, Mass.
D. October 16, 1802, in Hingham, Mass.

GAY, Martin (1726-1809)
B. December 29, 1726, in Hingham, Mass.
S. of Rev. Ebenezer and Jerusha (Bradford) Gay, of Hingham, Mass.
Brother of Jotham Gay, M.L.A.
M. (1) Dec. 13, 1750, Mary Pinckney.
(2) Oct. 24, 1765, Ruth, dau. of Thomas Atkins, at Boston.
Founder and copper-smith of Boston.
Loyalist. Came to Halifax upon evacuation of Boston in 1776, went to England in 1788, and returned to Boston in 1792.
M.L.A., Cumberland Township, 1783-1785.
Last Representative of Cumberland Township.
His daughter Mary married Rev. William Black, Methodist minister.
His son Samuel settled in Westmorland Co. and became a representative in the Assembly and Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Cumberland—Feb. 9, 1784.
D. February 3, 1809, in Boston.

GAYTON, Albert (1840-1923)
B. December 30, 1840, in Lower Argyle, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
S. of Capt. James and Miriam (Hamilton) Gayton.
Ed. Argyle; Normal College, Truro, N. S.
M. Dec. 2, 1862, Helen, dau. of Samuel Hamilton, of Kemptville, N. S.
Teacher; later a merchant.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1871-1890.

Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—Dec. 15, 1877-Oct. 15, 1878; Aug. 3, 1882-July 28, 1884.
Registrar of Deeds for Yarmouth Co.—Nov. 11, 1890-death.
Res.—Lower Argyle; later Yarmouth, N. S.
D. March 7, 1923, in Yarmouth, N. S.

GEORGE, Samuel Hood (1789-1813)

B. 1789, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Admiral Sir Rupert and Margaret (Cochrane) George. His mother was daughter of the Hon. Thomas Cochrane.
Provincial Secretary; Registrar of the Province; Clerk of Council; Registrar in Chancery; Master of the Rolls—seems to have been the youngest person to hold any of these offices—sworn into all offices on Oct. 2, 1808, and held them until death.
Elected for Sydney Co. in by-el. Aug. 13, 1812, but apparently never took his seat as a Member.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. June 10, 1813, aged 24, in London, England.

GERRISH, Benjamin (1717-1772)

B. October 19, 1717, in Boston.
S. of Capt. John and Sarah (Hobbs) Gerrish, of Boston.
Brother of Joseph Gerrish, M.L.A.
M. April 19, 1744, Rebecca, dau. of Hon. William and Elizabeth (Davenport) Dudley, of Roxbury, Mass.
Came to Halifax by 1752.
Merchant in Halifax.
J. P.
Commissioner of Indian Affairs in 1759.
Commissary in Control of Indian Trade in 1760.
Elected to the First Assembly but did not take his seat.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1759-1760; Liverpool Township, 1761-1765; Halifax Co., 1765-1768.
One of the two first representatives of Liverpool Township.
H. M. Council—June 27, 1768.

Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. May 2, 1772, in Southampton, England.

GERRISH, Joseph (1709-1774)
B. September 8, 1709, in Boston.
S. of Capt. John and Sarah (Hobbs) Gerrish, of Boston.
Brother of Benjamin Gerrish, M.L.A.
M. (1) Mary Brenton, of Newport.
(2) Sept. 3, 1768, Mary Cradock, of Boston; m. in Halifax, N. S.
Served in the Louisbourg expedition of 1745, and later settled in Halifax.
Naval storekeeper, Gerrish and Gray, with office on Upper Water St.—1758-death.
M.L.A., 1758-1759.
H. M. Council—Aug. 16, 1759-Oct. 9, 1762 (suspended); reappointed Oct. 19, 1763.
J. P. and Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 5, 1753-Oct. 12, 1762 (dismissed).
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. June 2, 1774, in Halifax, N. S.

GESNER, Abraham (1756-1851)
B. November 10, 1756, near Tappan, New Jersey.
S. of John and Famitcha (Brauer) Gesner.
M. June 11, 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Frances Steadman, at Cornwallis, N. S.
Soldier, served in the King's Orange Rangers.
Loyalist, came to N. S. in 1783.
Landowner; horticulturist.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1824-1826.
Res.—Granville, N. S.
D. October 7, 1851, in Granville, N. S.

GIBBONS, Richard (unknown-1794)
S. of Richard and Susannah Gibbons.
Ed. probably in England.
M. (1) Susannah Shepherd.
Lawyer.

Admitted Chancellor at law and solicitor in H. M. Court of Chancery for N. S.—May 14, 1765.
Clerk of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Oct. 31, 1765.
Captain in Loyal N. S. Volunteers.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1770-1771.
Solicitor General—Aug. 29, 1777-Dec. 1781.
Attorney General—Dec. 29, 1781-Dec. 24, 1784.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas of Cape Breton—Dec. 24, 1784-March 1788 (suspended).
Secretary of State recommended on June 7, 1791, that he be restored to his offices, but he was captured by the French on his return voyage to C. B. and died in a French prison.
D. May 22, 1794, at Nantes, France.

GIDNEY, Angus Morrison (1849-1926)

B. November 7, 1849, in Mink Cove, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of William and Priscilla (Saunders) Gidney.
M. Dec. 11, 1886, Annie L., dau. of J. Whitman Crosby, of Hebron.
Farmer.
Municipal Council—1884-1892.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1895-1910.
Party—Liberal.
Chief Collector of Customs, Port of Digby—June 10, 1910-1922.
Res.—Mink Cove, 1849-1908; Smith's Cove, 1908-1910; Digby, 1910-death.
D. June 28, 1926, at Centreville, Digby Co., N. S.

GIFFIN, Simon Osburn (1870-1935)

B. June 8, 1870, at East Side Isaac's Harbour, N. S.
S. of Samuel R. and Harriet Jane (Reid) Giffin.
M. Nov. 6, 1894, Stella Lee, dau. of Stephen McMillan, of Isaac's Harbour, N. S.
Merchant. S. R. Giffin and Sons.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Res.—East Side Isaac's Harbour (Goldborough in 1898), Guysborough Co., N. S.
D. February 11, 1935, in Goldborough, N. S.

GILDRED (GELDERT), George
Clerk.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1855-1859.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.

GILES, Thomas Augustine (1916-)
B. November 23, 1916, in Victoria, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of D. V. and Theresa (Gowley) Giles.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier; LL.B. (Dal. 1948).
M. June 7, 1945, Joan, dau. of Albert Edwards, of Salisbury, England.
Lawyer.
Capt. R. C. A. and R. A. 6th Airborn Division.
M.L.A., Cumberland West, 1949-1953.
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Oxford, N. S.

GILLIS, Neil J. (1869-1939)
B. December 8, 1869, at Iona or Jamesville, Victoria Co., N. S.
S. of Hugh and Mary (MacDonald) Gillis.
M. Oct. 8, 1891, Jennie McKinnon, of Glace Bay, N. S.
Merchant and insurance broker.
Active in labour organizations and for several years was Grand Master of the Provincial Workmen's Association.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1900-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—March 2, 1916-May 31, 1928 (abolition).
One of the original subscribers of St. Joseph's Hospital, Glace Bay.
Board of Directors for 33 years and Secretary to Board for 25 years, resigned 1937.
Member of Canadian Farm Loan Board—resigned 1933 to be on N. S. Land Settlement Board—1933-death.

Res.—Glace Bay, N. S.
D. March 15, 1939, in Glace Bay, N. S.

GIRROIR, Edward Lavin (1871-1932)
B. August 26, 1871, in Tracadie, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of William and Mary Ann (Lavin) Girroir.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X.); LL.B. (Dal. 1895).
M. (1) May 12, 1902, Loretta Maud, dau. of William Corbin, of Halifax, N. S.
(2) Nov. 12, 1921, Mary Frances Howard, of Ottawa.
Lawyer, K. C., 1919.
President of Kirkland Gold Mines.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1911-1912.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Senate—Nov. 20, 1912-death.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S., and Ottawa.
D. May 8, 1932, in Ottawa.

GLASIER, Beamsley Perkins
Elected for Sunbury Co. when that constituency was created in 1765, but did not take his seat as a member of the House of Assembly.

GORMAN, John Patrick (1876-)
B. August 8, 1876, in East Tracadie, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of John and Mary (Hayden) Gorman.
Ed. LaSalle Academy, Halifax, N. S.
M. Sept. 3, 1907, Margaret, dau. of William McKinnon, of Antigonish, N. S.
Travelling salesman.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1942-1949.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.

GOUCHER, Obediah Parker (1865-1947)
B. February 2, 1865, in Melvern Square, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of W. Henry and Margaret (Parker) Goucher.
Ed. Melvern Square High School; Normal School; B.A. (Acadia 1892).

M. Aug. 7, 1893, Ardelice K., dau. of Ambrose Dodge, of Spa Springs, Annapolis Co., N. S.
Branch Manager, Manufacturers Life Insurance Co., Halifax, N. S.
School teacher for 10 years.
Mayor of Middleton—1912-1915.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1925-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Nov. 3, 1928-1930.
Minister of Agriculture—Jan. 23, 1930-1933.
Retired to private life in 1935.
Res.—Middleton and Halifax, N. S.
D. June 12, 1947, in Middleton, Annapolis Co., N. S.

GOUDGE, Henry (1805-1841)
B. May 26, 1805, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Alexander and Sarah (Power) Goudge.
M. Jan. 2, 1828, Elizabeth McHaffey.
Shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1836-1840; Windsor Township, 1840-death.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. October 13, 1841, when drowned at Windsor, N. S.

GRACIE, George (c.1747-1805)
B. ca. 1747, in Scotland.
Immigrated to Boston, and then as a Loyalist to N. S.
M. June 8, 1803, Ann Maria Campbell, in Shelburne, N. S.
Merchant.
Co-owner with James Cox of the privateer *Nelson*.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1798-1805.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. November 25, 1805, aged 58, by drowning.

GRAHAM, Robert Henry (1870-1956)
B. November 30, 1870, in New Glasgow, N. S.

S. of John and Jane (Marshall) Graham.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1892); LL.B. (Dal. 1894).
M. Dec. 4, 1901, Maud Mary, dau. of John B. Johnston, of Halifax, N. S.
Barrister. K.C., 1913.
Town Councillor, New Glasgow—1896. Mayor—1899-1900.
Major in 78th Regiment.
Stipendiary Magistrate—1906-1910.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1916-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Justice of the Supreme Court of N. S.—May 25, 1925-1949.
Acting Chief Justice in 1949 when he retired.
Judge of Equity—Aug. 1925-1949.
Res.—New Glasgow (1870-1925) and Halifax (1925-death).
D. May 28, 1956, in Halifax, N. S.

GRANT, Alexander (c.1830-1900)
B. ca. 1830, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of Hugh Grant.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. March 5, 1856.
Merchant.
School Commissioner and Municipal Councillor.
Mayor of Stellarton, 1891.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1890-1897.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Stellarton, N. S.
D. April 30, 1900, aged 70, in Stellarton, N. S.

GRANT, John
Returned elected March 21, 1766, for Breton County, but the election was declared invalid from insufficient freeholders before he was able to be sworn into office.

GRANT, Robert Patterson (1814-1892)
B. April 12, 1814, in Inverness, Scotland.
S. of Lewis Grant, bookseller and publisher of Scotland.
Ed. Inverness Royal Academy, Scotland.
Immigrated to N. S. in 1835.

M. 1840, Annie, dau. of James Carmichael, of New Glasgow, N. S.

Merchant. Shipping.

President of the Pictou Bank.

M.L.A., Pictou Co., West Div., 1859-1863.

Party—Liberal; Confederate.

Senate—Feb. 2, 1877-death.

Res.—Sea Bank, Pictou, N. S.

D. November 13, 1892, in Pictou, N. S.

GRASSIE, George (c.1763-1823)

B. ca. 1763, in Aberdeen, Scotland.

M. March 21, 1793, Mary Eliza Shatford Lawson, in Halifax, N. S.

Merchant.

Foreman and Grassie were the largest wine importers in B.N.A.

J. P. for Shelburne Co.—Nov. 27, 1799.

J. P. for Halifax Co.—May 17, 1819.

M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1820-death.

D. April 27, 1823, aged 60, in Halifax, N. S.

GREEN, Benjamin (c.1740-1793)

S. of Hon. Benjamin and Margaret (Pierce) Green.

M. Sarah —

Merchant.

J. P. for Halifax Co.—Aug. 7, 1762.

Deputy Treasurer—Sept. 16, 1761.

Provincial Treasurer—Feb. 19, 1768-death.

Major of Volunteers—March 1, 1764.

Naval Officer for Queens Co.

Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.

Collector of Customs.

M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1782-1785.

Res.—Halifax, N. S.

D. December 2, 1793, aged 53, in Halifax, N. S.

H

HADLEY, Joseph William (1819-1898)
B. November 25, 1819, in Manchester, Guysborough Co., N. S.
S. of William and Sarah Peart (Hart) Hadley.
M. Jan. 28, 1844, Isabella Logan, dau. of Capt. Michael Harty.
Sea captain and merchant.
J. P.—1880-1899.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Guysborough, N. S.
D. November 24, 1898, in Guysborough, N. S.

HAGEN, George E. (1878-1940)
B. July 1, 1878, at Hunt's Point, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of George and Martha (McGowen) Hagen.
M. Della Dobson, of Sydney, N. S.
President and Manager of Hagen and Co., plumbing and heating contractors.
M.L.A., Halifax West, 1933-death.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Industry—July 12, 1940-death.
President of N. S. Liberal Association.
Res.—18 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N. S.
D. November 11, 1940, in Halifax, N. S.

HALEY, Allen (1844-1900)
B. January 31, 1844, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Allen and Harriet (Utley) Haley, of Yarmouth, N. S.
Ed. Philadelphia College of Dental Surgery, 1866.
M. May 26, 1869, Annie M., dau. of Bennett Smith, M.L.A., of Windsor, N. S.
Dentist. Also businessman and shipowner.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1882-1891.

Party—Liberal.
M.P., Hants, 1896-1900.
Probate Registrar of Hants Co.—1877-1882.
Town Councillor, Windsor.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. April 23, 1900, in Ottawa.

HALIBURTON, Edward Douglas (1898-)

B. March 28, 1898, in St. John's, Newfoundland.
S. of Henry Horatio and Ada Ann (LeRoux) Haliburton.
Ed. Dalhousie University, Engineering, 1915-16, 1919-21. B.A. (Kings 1921); M.A. (Kings 1924).
M. March, 1926, Louella Jean, dau. of Hector Tattrie, River John, Pictou Co., N. S.; m. in Boston.
Fruit Grower and farmer. Journalist in the 1920's.
Managing Director of Hantsport Fruit Co.; Ex-Pres. of N. S. Fruitgrowers Association.
World War I—Naval Reserve. Gun-layer in H.M.S. *Cumberland* and *Roxburgh*—1914-1919.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1953-1956; Kings South, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister of Agriculture and Marketing —Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—Avonport, N. S.

HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler (1796-1865)

B. December 17, 1796, in Windsor, N. S.
S. of William Hersey Otis, M.L.A., and Lucy (Grant) Haliburton.
Ed. B.A. (Kings 1815). Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford 1858).
M. (1) 1816, Louisa, dau. of Captain Lawrence Neville of the 19th Light Dragoons.
(2) 1856, Sarah Harriet, dau. of William Mostyn Owen, of Woodhouse, Shropshire, and widow of E. H. Williams.
Barrister and author.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1826-1829.
Chief Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and

President of the Court of Sessions for the Middle Division of the Province—Oct. 2, 1829-1840.
Judge of the Supreme Court—March 28, 1841-1856.
Moved to England in 1856.
Conservative M.P. at Westminster for Launceston—1859.
Author of *Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia* (2 vols., Halifax, 1829); *The Clockmaker, or The Sayings, and Doings of Sam Slick of Slickville* (Halifax, 1836; London, 1838), and other works.
Res.—Annapolis Royal and Windsor, N. S. Removed in 1856 to Isleworth, England.
D. August 29, 1865, in Isleworth, England.

HALIBURTON, William Hersey Otis (1767-1829)
B. September 3, 1767, in Windsor, N. S.
S. of William and Susanna (Otis) Haliburton.
M. (1) 1794, Lucy, dau. of Major Alexander Grant.
(2) Mrs. Susanna (Francklin) Davis, dau. of Michael Francklin, M.L.A.
Lawyer. K. C., 1817.
Clerk of the Peace for Hants Co.—1786.
M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1806-1811; Hants Co., 1811-1824.
J. P.; and First Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and President of the Court of Session for the Middle Division of the Province—March 16, 1824-death.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. July 7, 1829, in Windsor, N. S.

HALL, John (1720-1790)
B. November 24, 1720, in Medford, Mass.
S. of John and Elizabeth (Walker) Hall.
Emigrated from Massachusetts in 1760 and settled first in Annapolis and finally in Granville Township.
M. (1) Oct. 22, 1746, Mary Keizer, at Medford, Mass.
(2) Mary Kelley Delap, widow of James Delap, at Granville, N. S.
Merchant; agriculturalist; shipmaster.
Magistrate.

M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1775-1776.
Res.—Annapolis and Granville, N. S.
D. 1790, in Granville, N. S.

HALL, John Clarke (unknown-1853)
M. Mary —
Barrister.
Judge of Probate and Registrar—June 3, 1840.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1843-death.
Party—Conservative.
D. September 1853.

HALL, William Lorimer (1876-1958)
B. July 28, 1876, in Melvern Square, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of Rev. William Edward and Margaret (Barss) Hall.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1898); LL.B. (Dal. 1900); D.C.L. (Acadia 1937).
M. Sept. 11, 1907, Edith, dau. of James E. Hamm, of Saint John, N. B.
Lawyer. K. C.
Crown Prosecutor for Halifax—1918-1926.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1909-1920; 1925-1931.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Attorney General—Aug. 18, 1926-1931.
Justice of the Supreme Court of N. S.—Oct. 1931-death.
Res.—Liverpool (1902-18); 89 South Park St., Halifax, N. S. (1918-death).
D. May 26, 1958, in Halifax, N. S.

HAMILTON, Charles Cottnam (1813-1880)
B. October 13, 1813.
S. of James and Nancy (Harris) Hamilton.
Ed. University of Pennsylvania, 1834.
M. May 20, 1839, Henrietta, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Rice) Troop.
Physician. Horticulturalist.
President of the Provincial Medical Board.
Active in promoting agricultural exhibitions.
M.L.A., Kings Co., North Div., 1863-1867.

Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Res.—Canard, Kings Co., N. S.
D. October 23, 1880, in Canard, N. S.

HAMMOND, Philip

Living in the south suburbs of Halifax in July, 1752, with a wife and two daughters.
M.L.A., 1758-1759.
Appointed Land Waiter for Town and District of Halifax—Aug. 24, 1761.
First Lieutenant in the Militia for Halifax Co.—Aug. 31, 1770.

HARDING, James MacKay (1926-)

B. January 4, 1926, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of James and Jennie Arnold (MacKay) Harding.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1946); LL.B. (Dal. 1950).
M. Dec. 27, 1950, Emma Carol, dau. of O. F. Publicover, in Halifax, N. S.
Barrister.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.

HARDING, Seth (1734-unknown)

B. April 17, 1734, in Eastham, Conn.
S. of Theodore and Sarah (Hamilton) Harding.
Emigrated from Norwich, Conn., to Liverpool around 1770.
M. May 25, 1753, Abigail, dau. of Benjamin and Mary (Freeman) Doane.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1773-1774.
J. P. for Queens Co.—Nov. 12, 1773.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Nov. 12, 1773.
Returned to New England in October 1775.
Pro-Revolution. Commanded the Connecticut privateers *Defence, Oliver Cromwell,* and the U. S. frigate *Confederacy.*

Petitioned Congress for aid in 1800.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.

HARPER, Christopher

Elected in the gen. el. of 1785 for Cumberland Co., but the election was declared void on Dec. 7, 1785, on the grounds that he was not a resident of Nova Scotia. He does not appear to have ever taken his seat.

HARRINGTON, Charles Fortnum (1804-1864)

B. June 11, 1804, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Daniel and Anna Eliza (DeWolf) Harrington.
M. Dec. 27, 1841, Mary Lee, dau. of John Lewis and Anna K. C. (Dodd) Tremain, of Port Hood, N. S.
Lawyer.
Judge of Probate for Richmond Co.—1846.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1847-1851; 1859-1863.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. October 23, 1864, in Plaister Cove, Inverness Co., N. S.

HARRINGTON, Gordon Sidney (1883-1943)

B. August 7, 1883, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Charles S. and Mary S. R. (DeWolf) Harrington.
Ed. LL.B. (Dal. 1904).
M. Oct. 29, 1910, Catherine A., dau. of Michael McDonald, of Glace Bay, N. S. (His death certificate lists her as Kathleen.)
Lawyer.
Mayor of Glace Bay—1913-1915.
Served with the Canadian Expeditionary Forces overseas—1915-1920.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Centre, 1925-1933; Cape Breton South, 1933-1937.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister of Public Works and Mines—July 16, 1925-1933.
Premier—Aug. 11, 1930-1933.
Leader of the Opposition—1936-1937.

Chief Commissioner, Federal Employment and Social Insurance Commission—1935-1936.
Res.—238 Jubilee Rd., Halifax, N. S.
D. July 4, 1943, in Halifax, N. S.

HARRINGTON, William D. (1832-1904)
B. June 22, 1832, in Antigonish, N. S.
S. of Aaron DeWolf and Rebecca (Purcell) Harrington.
M. (1) Amy Northrop
(2) Jean Lydiard, of Kentville, N. S.
(3) Elizabeth Harrington Wadsworth, of Eastport, Maine, who was his cousin, dau. of Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Harrington) Wadsworth.
Grocer at "Harrington's Corner", Halifax, N. S.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1878-1886.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Collector of Customs—1888-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. April 15, 1904, in Halifax, N. S.

HARRIS, James (1777-1848)
B. January 3, 1777, in Horton, N. S.
S. of James and Anna (Rathburn) Harris.
M. Mary McLatchy.
J. P.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1826-1836.
Res.—Lower Horton, N. S.
D. February 28, 1848, in Wolfville, N. S.

HARRIS, John (unknown-1772)
Emigrated from Massachusetts to N. S. and was one of the earliest grantees of Annapolis Co. after the Deportation of the Acadians in 1755.
M. Mary —
Farmer and crown lands surveyor.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1762-1770; Granville Township, 1770-death.
Res.—Annapolis, N. S.
D. Spring 1772.

HARRIS, John [2] (1737-1802)

B. June 16, 1737, in Pennsylvania.
S. of Capt. Thomas and Mary (McKinney) Harris.
Ed. Princeton, 1762. Studied medicine in Philadelphia.
Emigrated from Philadelphia in May 1767 to Pictou, and thence to Truro in 1776.
M. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Mary Scott.
Physician.
J. P. for Pictou Co., 1767.
First Town Clerk for Pictou—ca. 1767/8.
First Registrar of Deeds for Pictou Co.—ca. 1768.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1781-1785.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Dec. 1793.
Res.—Pictou (1767-1776) and Truro (1776-death).
D. April 9, 1802, in Truro, N. S.

HARRIS, John [3] (1758-unknown)

B. 1758, in Granville Township, N. S.
S. of Samuel and Mary (Cook) Harris, a pre-Loyalist settler in Granville Township.
Ed. Boston Grammar School.
M. (1) Oct. 30, 1785, Abigail, dau. of Michael Spurr.
(2) Aug. 3, 1806, Anna, dau. of William Letteney.
Farmer.
Land surveyor. He surveyed and laid out the Dalhousie Road and the Hessian Line.
Deputy to Provincial Surveyor General.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1811-1818.
Res.—Annapolis, N. S.

HARRIS, Labeus (Lebbeus) (1713-unknown)

B. August 11, 1713, in Montville, Conn.
S. of Lieut. James and Sarah (Rogers) Harris.
M. Nov. 20, 1738, Alice, dau. of Robert Ransom, of Salem parish, Colchester, Conn.
One of the original Horton grantees.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1761-1765.
One of the two first representatives of Horton Township.

Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Sept. 30, 1774.
Res.—Horton, N. S.

HARRIS, Thomas Rees (1836-1894)

B. March 24, 1836, in Aylesford, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Elisha DeWolf and Elizabeth Ann (Rees) Harris.
M. Jan. 7, 1864, Annie J. Farnsworth.
Postmaster and merchant. J. P.
Major in 68th Regiment, Kings Co. Militia.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1882-1886.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Aylesford, N. S.

HART, Samuel (1747-1810)

M. Rebecca —
Drygoods merchant.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1793-1799.
Res.—Halifax and "Maroon Hall", Preston (near Dartmouth), N. S.
D. October 3, 1810, at Preston, N. S.

HARTSHORNE, Lawrence (1755-1822)

B. 1755, in Shrewsbury, New Jersey.
Loyalist, came to N. S. from New York.
M. (1) Jan. 20, 1780, Elizabeth Ustick, in New York.
(2) Sept. 2, 1802, Abigail Tremaine, widow, in Halifax, N. S.
Merchant. Owner of a grist mill and a bake house.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1793-1799.
H. M. Council—1801-1804; 1807-death.
Magistrate.
Commissioner of Revenue.
First and possibly only Quaker to sit in the House of Assembly.
Res.—Dartmouth, N. S.
D. March 10, 1822, at "Poplar Hill", Dartmouth. Buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.

HARTSHORNE, Lawrence [2] (1786-1865)

S. of Lawrence, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (Ustick) Hartshorne.
M. 1815, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Tremain.
Hardware merchant, Hartshorne and Boggs.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1825-1830.
Treasurer for Halifax Town and Co.—May 24, 1838-death.
First Treasurer for Halifax City—1841-death.
Res.—Dartmouth, N. S.
D. September 28, 1865, in Dartmouth, N. S.

HATFIELD, Forman Cornelius (1828-1910)

B. December 1828, at Tusket, N. S.
S. of Capt. James and Elizabeth (Lent) Hatfield.
Brother of Isaac Smith Hatfield, M.L.A. Grandson of James Lent, M.L.A.
M. (1) Deborah, dau. of William Hatfield.
(2) 1844, Sarah A. Bowlby, of Annapolis, N. S.
(3) Marian Anderson, of Hantsport, N. S.
Shipbuilder and owner. General merchant.
J. P.—1872-death.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Municipal Councillor of Argyle—1902-death. Warden—1907-death.
Coroner—1902-death.
Res.—Tusket, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
D. June 13, 1910, in Tusket, N. S.

HATFIELD, John Van Norden (1802-unknown)

S. of Job and Jane (Van Norden) Hatfield.
M. (1) Sarah, dau. of Jacob Lyon Hatfield.
((2) Mary E. Kendrick.
Shipmaster.
M.L.A., Argyle Township, 1859-1863.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
J. P.—1876.
Res.—Tusket, Yarmouth Co., N. S.

HATFIELD, Isaac Smith (1826-1872)
B. 1826, at Tusket Lakes, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
S. of Capt. James and Elizabeth (Lent) Hatfield.
Brother of Forman Cornelius Hatfield, M.L.A.
Grandson of James Lent, M.L.A.
M. Sarah (Cochrane) Harding, widow of Tracey Gorham Harding.
J. P.—1855-1872 (death).
M.L.A., Argyle Township, 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Tusket, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
D. October 20, 1872, aged 46, by drowning in the Tusket Lakes, N. S.

HATTON, Henry (c.1793-1853)
B. ca. 1793, in Wexford, Ireland.
S. of Robert Hatton.
Immigrated to N. S. in 1813.
Merchant and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Pictou Township, 1836-1843.
Party—Reformer.
Supporter of Responsible Government.
First representative of Pictou Township.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. July 31, 1853, in his 60th year, in Pictou, N. S.

HEARN, David A. (1853-1920)
B. February 14, 1853, in Arichat, N. S.
S. of James and Isabella (Campbell) Hearn.
Ed. Arichat Academy.
M. Aug. 1879, Elizabeth Ida, dau. of Francis Quinan, of Sydney, N. S., and niece of Senator William Miller.
Lawyer.
School Commissioner-1879.
Census Commissioner—1881.
County Solicitor—1882-1883.
Municipal Councillor—1884-1886.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1886-1890.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Res.—Arichat (1853-c.1902) and Sydney, N. S.
D. March 9, 1920, in Sydney, N. S.

HEBB, Abraham (1813-1880)

S. of John George and Rebecca Elizabeth (Meisener) Hebb.
Fruit grower. "His orchard being the finest in the country".
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1865-1867.
Res.—Hebb's Settlement, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
D. September 18, 1880, in Hebb's Settlement, N. S.

HECKMAN, John (1785-1871)

B. 1785, in Lunenburg, N. S.
S. of Caspar and Mary Elizabeth (Zwicker) Heckman.
M. Aug. 8, 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew and Anna Catherine (Munch) Ernst.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1818-1826; Lunenburg Township, 1826-1847.
J. P.—1831-death. Custos Rotulorum—Dec. 31, 1841-1867.
Registrar of Deeds—Jan. 15, 1859-death.
Master of the Rolls.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. March 11, 1871, aged 86, in Lunenburg, N. S.

HEFFERNAN, William Owen (1796-1878)

B. 1796, in Manchester, Guysborough Co., N. S.
S. of Dennis and — (Wheaton) Heffernan.
M. (1) Maria Lovegrove.
(2) Lucretia, dau. of Isaac Wylde, of Lancashire, England.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1859-1867.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—1867-death.
Lieut. Colonel in the Militia.
Collector of Excise at Canso.
D. April 3, 1878, in Halifax, N. S. Buried at Camp Hill Cemetery.

HEMEON, Albert M. (1843-1896)

B. 1843, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of James Hemeon.
Ed. Shelburne Academy and at Normal School, Truro.
M. 1864, Letitia W. Parks McVicar, widow of E. H. McVicar.
Merchant and teacher.
Magistrate.
Warden of Queens Co.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1887-1896.
Party—Independent Liberal.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. April 26, 1896, in Liverpool, N. S.

HENRY, William Alexander (1816-1888)

B. December 30, 1816, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Robert Nesbit and Margaret (Hendrickson-Forrestal) Henry.
M. (1) 1841, Sophia, dau. of Dr. Alexander McDonald, of Antigonish, N. S.
(2) 1850, Christina Ann, dau. of Hugh and Ellen (MacAskill) McDonald, of South River (or Morristown), Antigonish Co., N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1849.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1840-1843, 1847-1863; Antigonish Co., 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal (1840-57), Conservative (1857-73), Liberal (1873-88).
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—(Lib.) April 3, 1852-1854; and (Con.) Feb. 25-April 15, 1859.
Solicitor General—(Lib.) April 4, 1854-Aug. 14, 1856; (Con.) April 15, 1859-Feb. 7, 1860; June 11, 1863-May 11, 1864.
Provincial Secretary and Clerk of Council—(Lib.) Aug. 14, 1856-Feb. 21, 1857.
Attorney General—(Con.) May 11, 1864-June/July 1867.

Advocate General of Vice Admiralty Court—May 25, 1864.
First Judge from Nova Scotia on the Bench of the Supreme Court of Canada—1875.
One of the leading advocates of Confederation in Nova Scotia, and a member of the Charlottetown and Quebec Conferences in 1864, and of the London Conference of 1866.
One of the Fathers of Confederation.
Mayor of Halifax—1870.
Res.—Antigonish (to 1864) and Halifax, N. S.
D. May 3, 1888, in Ottawa.

HICKS, Henry Davies (1915-)

B. March 5, 1915, in Bridgetown, N. S.
S. of Henry Brandon and Annie May (Kinney) Hicks.
Descended from John Hicks, M.L.A.
Ed. B.A. (Mt. Allison); B.Sc. (Dal.); B.C.L. and M.A. (Oxford). Rhodes Scholar. Honorary Degrees: D.Ed. (Ste. Anne's); D.C.L. (King's); LL.D. (Mt. A.).
M. Dec. 28, 1945, Pauline Agnes, dau. of George E. Banks, of Caledonia, N. S.
Barrister and solicitor.
World War II, Captain with R.C.A., Overseas—1941-1946.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1945-1956; Annapolis East, 1956- .
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Education—Sept. 29, 1949-Nov. 20, 1956.
Premier and Provincial Secretary—Sept. 30, 1954-Nov. 20, 1956.
Leader of the Opposition—1956- .
Res.—Bridgetown, Annapolis Co., N. S.; 168 Coburg Rd., Halifax, N. S.

HICKS, John (1715-1790)

B. April 23, 1715, in Portsmouth, Rhode Island.
S. of Thomas and Ann (Clarke) Hicks.
M. 1740, Elizabeth Russell.
One of the agents sent from Rhode Island and Connecticut to N. S. in 1759 to visit vacated French lands in N. S.
One of the original grantees in Falmouth Township.

Farmer.
J. P. for Falmouth—1760.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1768-1770.
Res.—Falmouth (1759-65), Granville (1765-72), and Bridgetown (then known as Hicks' Ferry) from 1772 until he died.
D. March 6, 1790, in Bridgetown, N. S.

HILL, Charles (1747-1825)
One of the early settlers of Halifax.
M. (1) Rebecca Cochran.
(2) Jan. 18, 1800, Isabella, dau. of Major William and Isabella (Maxwell) Allan.
M.L.A., Amherst Township, 1786-1793.
H. M. Council—Nov. 30, 1807-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. August 16, 1825, in 78th year, in Halifax, N. S.

HILL, Lewis W.
M. Amelia McKay.
M.L.A., Hants Co., South Div., 1863-1867.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.

HILL, Philip Carteret (1821-1894)
B. August 13, 1821, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Capt. Nicholas Thomas and Hannah Harriet (Binney) Hill, of the Royal Staff Corps.
Ed. King's College. D.C.L. 1858.
M. July 24, 1850, Margaretta Rhoda, dau. of Hon. Enos Collins.
Lawyer.
Mayor of Halifax—Oct. 4, 1861-1864.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1870-1871; 1874-1878.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Provincial Secretary—July 4-Nov. 1867; Dec. 1, 1874-Oct. 15, 1878.
Premier—May 11, 1875-Oct. 15, 1878.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.; removed in 1882 to Tunbridge Wells, England.
D. September 15, 1894, in England.

HILL, William Davison (1860-1944)
B. February 28, 1860, in N. S.
S. of Daniel and Esther (Davison) Hill.
Lumber merchant.
Colchester County Council, District No. 13, North River—1903-1908.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1906-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—1912-May 31, 1928 (abolition).
Res.—Onslow, N. S.
D. November 6, 1944, in Onslow, N. S.

HINSHELWOOD, Archibald (1720-1773)
Immigrated to N. S. in 1749, with Governor Cornwallis, as Clerk.
Deputy Secretary of N. S.—Nov. 10, 1756.
M.L.A., 1759 (3 days in the 1st Ass.); Lunenburg Co., 1759-1760; Lunenburg Township, 1761-1770; Lunenburg Co., 1770-death.
First Representative of Lunenburg Co.
J. P.—1761-death.
Clerk of the House of Assembly—1761.
Clerk of Audits—Sept. 17, 1761.
Collector of Customs for Halifax District—Sept. 20, 1762.
Registrar and Clerk of the Court of Chancery of N. S.—May 12, 1764.
Recommended for Council Feb. 20, 1773, to replace Zouberbuhler.
Res.—Halifax and Lunenburg, N. S.
D. May 26, 1773, aged 53.

HOAR, Jonathan (1719-1771)
B. 1719, in Concord, Mass.
S. of Daniel and Sarah (Jones) Hoar.
Ed. Harvard, 1740.
Immigrated to N. S. around 1749.
Soldier in Massachusetts regiment in French and Indian wars—1744-1763.
Colonel in the N. S. Militia and N. S. provincial troops.

Farmer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1759-1760; Annapolis Township, 1765-1770.
First Representative of Annapolis Co.
Member of Council of War at Halifax in 1762.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—1762-1769.
Surrogate Judge of Probate for Annapolis—Oct. 10, 1763.
J. P.—Jan. 31, 1764.
Res.—Halifax until 1759, when he received large grants in Annapolis Co.
He then moved back and forth between Halifax and Annapolis.
D. in 1771, aged 52, on a passage from England back to the colonies.

HOCKIN, Robert (1846-1925)

B. 1846, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Milnes) Hockin, of Devonshire, England.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. 1873, Jean, dau. of Andrew McKinlay, of Halifax, N. S.
One of the first church wardens of St. James, Pictou, N. S.
Town Councillor for Pictou.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1882-1886.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Fisheries Inspector after retiring from politics until superannuated (probably about 1911).
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. May 1, 1925, in Pictou, N. S.

HOLDSWORTH, James Bourne (c.1796-1859)

S. of John and Mehitable (Bourne) Holdsworth.
Unmarried.
Merchant and farmer.
J. P.—1843-1859. Custos Rotulorum—1848-1859.
M.L.A., Digby Township, 1836-1840; Digby Co., 1840-1843.
Party—Reformer.
First Representative of Digby Co.

Res.—Digby, N. S.
D. March 24, 1859, aged 63, in Digby, N. S.

HOLLAND, William (1782-unknown)
B. 1782, in Armagh, Ireland.
M. 1808, Ann Reilly, in Ireland.
Settled in Annapolis Co. in 1813.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1836-1840.
Res.—"Torbrook", Wilmot, N. S.
D. at an advanced age, date unknown.

HOLMES, John (1789-1876)
B. March 1789, in Ross-shire, Scotland.
S. of John and Christy Holmes.
Emigrated from Scotland in 1803.
M. 1814, Christina Fraser.
Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands.
J. P.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1836-1847; 1851-1855.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
One of the two first representatives of Pictou Co.
Legislative Council—1858-1867.
Senate—1867-death.
Res.—Springville, Pictou Co., N. S.
D. June 3, 1876, in Springville, N. S.

HOLMES, Simon Hugh (1831-1919)
B. July 30, 1831, in East River, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. Senator John, M.L.A., and Christina (Fraser) Holmes.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. Dec. 23, 1874, Isabella, dau. of James Little, of Haliburton Stream, Pictou Co., N. S.
Lawyer. Q. C., 1880.
Editor of the *Colonial Standard.*
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1871-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Provincial Secretary and Premier—Oct. 22, 1878-May 23, 1882.

Prothonotary of Halifax Co.—1882-death.
Res.—Pictou and later Halifax, N. S.
D. October 14, 1919, in Halifax, N. S.

HOMER, John (1782-1836)
B. September 3, 1782, in Barrington, N. S.
S. of Joseph and Mary (Atwood) Homer, Loyalists who came from Boston in 1776.
M. 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Major John White, of Haverhill, Mass.
Shipmaster.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1826-death.
Member of the Agricultural Committee of the Assembly.
Res.—Barrington, N. S.
D. March 3, 1836, in Halifax, N. S.

HOMER, John William (c.1813-1859)
B. ca. 1813, in Barrington, N. S.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (White) Homer.
M. 1835, Harriet Augusta, dau. of Josiah Payne and Mary (Wood) Doane.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1840-1843; 1847-1851.
J. P.—1848/50-1859.
Collector of Excise—1841-1859.
Res.—Barrington, N. S.
D. September 17, 1859, aged 46, in Barrington, N. S.

HOOPER, Josiah (1807-1878)
B. April 14, 1807, in Bristol, England.
M. Elizabeth Hart.
Merchant and shipbuilder. J. P.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1867-1871.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. April 24, 1878, in Halifax, N. S.

HOWE, Alexander (1750-1813)
B. October 1750, in Annapolis Royal, N. S.
S. of Edward and Mary Magdalen (Winniett) Howe.
M. Margaret Ann, dau. of Henry Green; granddaughter of Benjamin Green.

Officer in West Indies in 36th and 104th Regiments until 1783.
Land holder.
Collector of Impost and Excise.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1786-1793; Granville Township, 1793-1799.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—July 21, 1797.
One of the Commissioners who cared for the Maroons.
Commissary General at Island of St. John (P.E.I.)
Legislative Council of Island of St. John until 1811.
Res.—Granville and Halifax (1799), P.E.I. (1799-1811), Dartmouth (1811-death).
D. January 9, 1813, in Dartmouth, N. S.

HOWE, Joseph (1804-1873)
B. December 13, 1804, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John and Mary (Edes) Howe, Loyalists.
Ed. by his father.
M. Feb. 2, 1828, Catherine Susan Ann, dau. of Capt. John McNab, of Royal N. S. Fencibles.
Printer, journalist, editor of *The Nova Scotian*—1828-41, 1844-56.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1836-1851; Cumberland Co., 1851, 1852-1855; Windsor Township, 1856-1859; Hants Co., South Div., 1859-1863.
Last representative of Windsor Township.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 3, 1841-Jan. 26, 1843 (resigned).
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate, but finally accepted office in Sir John A. MacDonald's cabinet on offer of "Better Terms" for N. S.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Oct. 6, 1840-Dec. 21, 1843.
Provincial Secretary and Clerk of Council—Feb. 2, 1848-April 4, 1854. (First cabinet after the winning of responsible government.)
Chairman of Railway Commission—April 4, 1854-April 9, 1857.

Provincial Secretary—Feb. 10, 1860-June 5, 1863.
Premier—Aug. 3, 1860-June 5, 1863.
M.P., Hants, 1867-May 1873.
Party—Liberal (1867); Liberal-Conservative (1869).
Privy Council: President—Jan. 19-Nov. 19, 1869.
Secretary of State for the Provinces—Nov. 19, 1869-1873.
Lieutenant-Governor of N. S.—May 7, 1873-death.
Renowned for his part in the libel case on behalf of the freedom of the press in N. S. in 1835, and for his part in the winning of Responsible Government in N. S. in 1848.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. June 1, 1873, in Halifax, N. S.

HUMPHRYS, James (unknown-1810)

S. of James Humphrys.
Ed. Philadelphia College, where he studied medicine.
Publisher of newspaper *Pennsylvania Ledger* under British influence—1775-76.
A Loyalist, he came to Shelburne from New York via England about 1786.
Printer in Shelburne, N. S., of the *Nova Scotia Packet and General Advertiser.*
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1793-1796.
Returned to Philadelphia in 1797, opened a printing shop, and was engaged in book printing until his death.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. February, 1810, in Philadelphia.

HUNT, Richard (1832-1915)

B. December 15, 1832, in Westfield, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of Ephraim and Olivia (Smith) Hunt.
M. May 29, 1856, Mary, dau. of Constant Church and Frances (Sangster) Morse, of Kings Co., N. S.
Merchant and farmer.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1890-1897.
Party—Liberal.

Res.—South Brookfield, Queens Co., N. S.
D. September 8, 1915, in South Brookfield, N. S.

HUNTINGTON, Herbert (1799-1851)
B. July 27, 1799, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Miner and Martha (Walker) Huntington.
M. July 20, 1830, Mrs. Rebecca Russell, widow of Lt. Thomas Russell, of the 8th Regiment of Foot; m. in Yarmouth, N. S.
School teacher. Shipowner. Farmer.
Surveyor of Crown Lands.
Librarian of Yarmouth Book Society.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1830-1836; Yarmouth Co., 1836-1851.
Party—Reformer.
First Representative of Yarmouth Co.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Jan. 30, 1838-Nov. 1, 1838; Feb. 2, 1848-June 11, 1849.
Financial Secretary—June 11, 1849-Dec. 24, 1850.
Board of Registration and Statistics—July 20, 1850-Dec. 24, 1850.
One of the strongest advocates of Responsible Government.
Chosen as delegate to present the Assembly's views on important matters in England—Feb. 7, 1839.
Prothonotary—1839.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. September 13, 1851, in Yarmouth, N. S.

HUSTON, John (1710-1795)
Possibly of New England ancestry.
M.—Dickson.
Farmer, soldier, and merchant.
Served at the siege of Louisbourg in 1745 in Col. Samuel Willard's 4th Massachusetts Regiment.
Half-pay Officer and Overseer.
Deputy surveyor for Cumberland Co.
M.L.A., Cumberland Township, 1759-1760; Cumberland Co., 1770-1774.

One of the two first representatives of Cumberland Township.
J. P.—July 28, 1759.
Received a land grant in 1760.
Captain in the Militia—June 12, 1762.
Judge of Probate—July 22, 1774.
Deputy Commissary at Cornwallis—1784.
Foster-father of Sir Brook Watson, whom he found a one-legged orphan in Boston.
D. 1795, aged 85, in Canard, N. S.

HUTCHINSON, Foster (1761-1815)

B. 1761, in Boston.
S. of Judge Foster and Sarah Margaret (Mascarene) Hutchinson.
His mother was a daughter of Lieut.-Gov. Paul Mascarene.
Unmarried.
Came to Halifax with his father in 1776.
Barrister.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1806-1811.
Justice of the Supreme Court—1810-death.
H. M. Council—1813-death.
D. November 28, 1815, in Halifax, N. S.

HYDE, Hiram (1817-1907)

B. September 25, 1817, in New York State.
S. of Roswell Hyde, of Sandy Hill, New York.
Emigrated from New York in 1833 to Quebec, and thence to N. S. in 1841, to drive mails for Samuel Cunard from Halifax to Pictou.
M. twice; one wife was Esther Ann, who d. 1882, in Truro.
Proprietor of a stage coach line from Halifax to Pictou.
Interested in telegraph and cable communication.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1855-1859.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Last representative of Truro Township.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. December 18, 1907, in Truro, N. S.

I

IRISH, Edward (unknown-c.1806)
S. of Levi and Hannah (Church) Irish.
Emigrated from Little Compton, Rhode Island, to Falmouth, Hants Co., N. S.
Settled at Town Point, Antigonish Co., about 1798.
M. July 20, 1788, Mary Phillips, widow, in Halifax, N. S.
Merchant.
J. P.—Jan. 31, 1797.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1806-death.
Last appearance in the House was on Nov. 25, 1806.
D. ca. 1806, in Halifax, N. S.

IRISH, Ernest George (1894-1955)
B. November 27, 1894, in Afton, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of Frederick R. and Mary Dexter (Cunningham) Irish.
M. 1920, Margaret Mare Wilkes, of New Glasgow, N. S.
Manager of wholesale grocery business of MacKenzie, Irish, and MacDonald.
Hotel owner and manager.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1941-1945.
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. June 27, 1955, in Pictou, N. S.

IRWIN, Robert G[ore?] (1865-1941)
B. December 17, 1865, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Robert Gore and Isabel M. (Archer) Irwin.
Ed. Shelburne Academy.
M. September 19, 1894, Mary Prescott, dau. of James P. McGill.
General merchant.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1906-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 22, 1917-June 2, 1925.

Old Age Pensions Board of N. S.—1933-1936.
Lieutenant-Governor of N. S.—May 1, 1937-June 10, 1940.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. May 16, 1941, in Shelburne, N. S.

ISNOR, Gordon B. (1885-)

B. May 10, 1885, in Dartmouth, N. S.
S. of William Henry and Annie M. (Hubley) Isnor.
M. Sept. 3, 1907, Mary E., dau. of Thomas Ormond, of Halifax, N. S.
Merchant.
Alderman of Halifax—1914-1917.
Lieutenant, 1st Regiment Canadian Garrison Artillery—1915-1918.
Halifax School Commissioner—1920-1923.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1928-1933; Halifax North, 1933-1935.
M.P., Halifax, 1935-1950.
Party—Liberal.
Senate—May 2, 1950.
Sponsored measure to provide free school books for Public Schools in Nova Scotia.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.

J

JAMES, Benjamin (1742-1805)

B. 1742, in Bristol, England.
A Loyalist, he immigrated to N. S. in 1783 from Pennsylvania.
Ed. Supposed to be well educated.
M. 1767, Elizabeth Wright.
Commissariat Department.
Accountant in Halifax Dockyard—1799-death.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1785-1793.
Res.—Granville; moved in 1799 to Halifax, N. S.
D. 1805, in Halifax, N. S.

JAMES, Edward (1757-1841)

B. 1757, in Southampton, England.
A Loyalist, he emigrated to N. S. in 1780 from New York.
M. 1781, Sarah, dau. of Philip Knaut, M.L.A.
Midshipman in H.M.S. *Dunkirk,* served in *Roebuck,* officer in King's Orange Rangers in American Revolution, disbanded at Halifax in 1783.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1793-1799; 1806-1811; 1817-1818; Lunenburg Township, 1818-1826.
Sheriff of Lunenburg—1797-98.
J. P.—June 30, 1797-death. Custos Rotulorum—April 29, 1823-death.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Lunenburg Co.—April 29, 1823-death.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. July 16, 1841, aged 84, in Lunenburg, N. S.

JAMES, Edward [2] (1825-1909)

B. November 26, 1825, in Blockhouse, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
S. of Arthur and Mary Ann (Ernst) James.
Grandson of Edward James, M.L.A.
M. Eliza Lantz.
Captain of Garrison Artillery.
Millwright.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Mahone Bay, N. S.
D. October 15, 1909, in Lunenburg, N. S.

JAMIESON, John H.

Barrister.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1894-1897.
Res.—Port Hood, N. S.
D. 1906/7.

JESSEN, Detleb Christopher (1730-1814)

B. February 25, 1730, in Holstein, Germany.
Immigrated to Halifax in 1752, and settled in Lunenburg when it was founded in 1753.

M. Jan. 2, 1755, Francisca Barbara Rudolf.
Naval officer for Lunenburg.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1785-1793.
J. P.—Nov. 3, 1767.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—April 24, 1771.
Registrar of Deeds.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia.
Collector of Excise.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. August 12, 1814, in Lunenburg, N. S.

JOHNSON, Thomas (1821-1903)

B. October 30, 1821, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Thomas and Agnes (Muir) Johnson.
M. April 5, 1866, Jerusha Todd, widow of Capt. Robert D. Todd, of Lockeport, N. S.
Merchant.
Sheriff of Shelburne—1857-1864.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1867-1878; 1882-death.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—Aug. 3, 1882-July 28, 1884; July 20, 1896-1901.
Fellow M.L.A.'s called him the "Grand Old Man of Nova Scotia".
Res.—Ragged Islands (Lockeport), N. S.
D. July 30, 1903, in Halifax, N. S.

JOHNSON, William (1790-1861)

B. April 19, 1790, in Horton, N. S.
S. of George and Mary (Cleveland) Johnson.
M. (1) Feb. 6, 1812, Ann, dau. of David and Sarah (Travis) Harris.
(2) Jan. 20, 1822, Hannah Pettingill, of St. John, N. B.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1840-1843.
Res.—Wolfville, N. S.
D. December 1, 1861, in Wolfville, N. S.

JOHNSTON, Alexander (1867-1951)

B. April 24, 1867, in Johnstown, Richmond Co., N. S.
S. of Donald and Mary (Campbell) Johnston.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier College. LL.D. (St. F. X.)
M. (1) Margaret, dau. of Joseph McPherson, M.L.A., of North Sydney, N. S.
(2) Frances, dau. of Donald Steele, of North Sydney, N. S.
President of Sydney Printing Co.
Managing editor of *Sydney Daily Record.*
Manager of Bridgeport Co-operative Store Co., 1898.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1897-1900.
M. P., Cape Breton, 1900-1904; Cape Breton South, 1904-1908.
Party—Liberal.
Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries—June 1910-1933.
Led the Canadian delegation to London to establish international regulations for safety of life at sea after the *Titanic* disaster—1913.
On a Commission investigating N. S.'s economic conditions —1933.
Made a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George—1935.
Res.—Bridgeport, N. S., and Ottawa.
D. November 30, 1951, in Ottawa.

JOHNSTON, James William (1792-1873)

B. August 29, 1792, in Jamaica.
S. of William and Elizabeth (Leichtenstein) Johnston.
Brother of John Johnston, M.L.A.
Ed. in Scotland 1802-1807.
Came to N. S. in 1808 and studied law under Thomas Ritchie, M.L.A.
M. (1) Dec. 18, 1821, Amelia Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. William J. Almon, in Halifax, N. S.
(2) Louise, dau. of Capt. Wentworth, R.A.
Lawyer in Kentville, Annapolis, and Halifax.
Solicitor General—Aug. 6, 1834-May 6, 1841.
Legislative Council—1838-1843.

Executive Council: Solicitor General—Jan. 23, 1838-May 6, 1841.
Attorney General—April 28, 1841-Jan. 28, 1848 (resigned); Feb. 24, 1857-Feb. 7, 1860 (resigned); June 11, 1863-May 11, 1864.
Advocate General—May 6, 1841-Jan. 28, 1848.
Premier—Feb. 24, 1857-Feb. 7, 1860; June 11, 1863-May 11, 1864.

M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1843-1865.
Party—Conservative.
Leader of the Opposition—1848.
Equity Judge of the Supreme Court—May 11, 1864.
Procurator in Court of Vice-Admiralty.
Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia—1873.
Res.—Annapolis and Halifax, N. S.
D. November 21, 1873, in Cheltenham, England, on the way home to take office as Lieutenant-Governor of N. S.

JOHNSTON, John (1790-1836)
B. January 31, 1790, in Kingston, Jamaica.
S. of William and Elizabeth (Leichtenstein) Johnston.
Brother of James William Johnston, M.L.A.
M. (1) 1823, Elizabeth Laura, dau. of William James Stevenson, Receiver-General of Jamaica.
(2) Mary, dau. of James William Kelly, Collector of Customs at Saint John, N. B.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1829-death.
Res.—Annapolis, N. S.
D. July 11, 1836, in Falmouth, England.

JONES, Cereno Upham (c.1767-1851)
S. of Elisha and Mehitable (Upham) Jones.
M. Anna Maria, dau. of Benjamin Stearns, and widow of Valentine Troop.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1817-1818.
J. P.—1822-Feb. 1851 (resigned).

Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Annapolis Co.—Nov. 1822-1841.
Res.—Weymouth, N. S.
D. June 17, 1851, in 84th year, in Weymouth, N. S.

JONES, Walter Selby Kennedy (1919-)
B. July 24, 1919, in Saulte Ste. Marie, Ontario.
S. of Charles H. L. and Elizabeth (Kennedy) Jones.
Ed. King's Collegiate School; B.A. (King's); LL.B. (Dal.).
M. Aug. 12, 1942, Anne M., dau. of Rolfe L. Seaborne, of Liverpool, N. S.
Barrister and solicitor.
Q. C., 1958.
Deputy Town Solicitor of Liverpool.
Captain with the Army Overseas—1942-1945.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1953— .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 27, 1957-
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.

JOST, Henry S. (1804-1889)
B. May 28, 1804, in Halifax, N. S.
Merchant.
Lieutenant Colonel in the Militia.
J. P.—April 1, 1847-death. Custos Rotulorum—May 15, 1867-death.
Overseer of Fisheries for Lunenburg Co.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1851-1855; Lunenburg Co., 1863-1867.
Party—Confederate.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. April 1, 1889, in Lunenburg, N. S.

JOYCE, Simon (1848-1922)
B. September 13, 1848, in D'Escousse, N. S.
S. of Simon and Margaret (Langlois) Joyce.
M. Harriett Boudret, of D'Escousse, N. S.
School teacher, sailor, shipowner, and farmer.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1894-1906; 1911-1916.

Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—March 9, 1921-death.
Res.—D'Escousse, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. October 1, 1922, in V. G. Hospital, Halifax, N. S.

K

KAUFMAN, Martin James
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1945-1949; Cumberland East, 1949-1953.
Party—Liberal.
Mayor of Amherst—Aug., 1953-1956.
Res.—Amherst, N. S.

KAULBACK, Henry Adolphus Newman (1830-1896)
B. December 28, 1830, in Lunenburg, N. S.
S. of John Henry and Sophia Fredericka (Newman) Kaulback.
Ed. LL.B. (Harvard).
M. (1) Eunice Sophie, dau. of John Harris, of Thornhill, Kings Co., N. S.
(2) Sophia Anne, dau. of H. G. Ryland, of Montreal.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1873.
Lieutenant-Colonel, Lunenburg Co. Militia and Volunteer Artillery—1859.
Member of N. S. Central Board of Agriculture.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Senate—March 27, 1872-death.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. January 8, 1896, in Ottawa.

KAVANAGH, Laurence (1764-1830)
S. of Laurence and Margaret (Farrell) Kavanagh, who emigrated from Waterford, Ireland, to Cape Breton, in 1760.
M. F. —
Merchant in fishery and shipping.

J. P.—Dec. 23, 1820-death. Custos Rotulorum— -death. Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Dec. 23, 1820.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1820-1830.
One of the two first representatives of Cape Breton Co.
First Roman Catholic to be sworn in as a Member to take his seat in the House of Assembly.
Although elected in 1820, he did not take his seat until April 3, 1823, after permission had been received from His Majesty.
Res.—St. Peter's, N. S.
D. August 20, 1830, aged 66, in St. Peter's, C. B.

KAVANAGH, Laurence [2] (1789-1862)
S. of Laurence, M.L.A., and F—Kavanagh.
M. ca. 1820, Catherine, dau. of Morgan Murphy, merchant of Port Hood.
Merchant in the fishery.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1830-1836; Richmond Co., 1836-1840.
First representative of Richmond Co.
He succeeded his father in the House of Assembly, running in the election that immediately followed his father's death.
He, and not Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, was the second Roman Catholic to sit in the House of Assembly.
Res.—St. Peter's, N. S.
D. June 22, 1862, aged 73, in St. Peter's, C. B.

KEDIE (KEDY), Alexander (c.1746-1817)
B. ca. 1746, in Charing Cross, London.
Immigrated to Halifax in ship *Winchelsea* with Governor Edward Cornwallis in 1749, moved to Lunenburg, and then to Mahone Bay.
M. (2) Feb. 14, 1769, Ursula Tanner, Lunenburg, N. S.
Owned a sawmill. Carpenter. When he died he was called "Yeoman from Mahone Bay".
M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1758-1759.
Res.—Lunenburg and Mahone Bay, N. S.
D. Buried March 6, 1817, aged 71.

KEDY, John

M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1847-1851.

KEEFE, Michael Edwin (1844-unknown)

B. April 14, 1844, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John and Mary Keefe.
M. April 18, 1866, Katherine Fitzgerald.
Builder and contractor.
Alderman of Halifax—1886 and 1889. Mayor—1892-1895.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1900-1906.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.

KEILLOR, Thomas (1828-1907)

B. July 1, 1828, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Robert and Elethusia (Dobson) Keillor.
M. (1) Feb. 3, 1865, Emmaline, dau. of Peleg and Rebecca (Minard) Freeman.
(2) Mrs. O. T. Barteaux, of Nictaux.
(3) Jan. 27, 1907, Mrs. Carrie (Jones) Nickerson, dau. of James B. Jones.
Farmer and pastor of Christian Church, once a Baptist minister.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1897-1901.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Kempt, Queens Co., N. S.
D. February 5, 1907, in Buffalo, N. Y., where he had gone to receive medical treatment.

KENDALL, Arthur Samuel (1861-1944)

B. March 25, 1861, in Sydney, Cape Breton.
S. of Rev. Samuel F. and Emily Kendall.
Ed. Mt. Allison; Halifax Medical College; M.D. (Bellevue Hospital, N. Y., 1882); Guy's College of Surgeons, London. M. R. C. S. (Member Royal College of Surgeons), England, 1884.
M. 1886, Mary, dau. of Rev. A. R. R. Crawley.
Physician.
Town Councillor for Sydney—1888.

Provincial Board of Health.
Unsuccessful candidate for House of Commons in 1896.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1897-1900; 1904-1911.
M. P., Cape Breton, 1900-1904.
Party—Liberal.
Did much toward the passing of the N. S. Workmen's Compensation Act.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.
D. July 18, 1944, in Sydney, N. S.

KENNEDY, Robert Hamilton (1869-1951)
B. December 30, 1869, in Brookfield, Colchester Co., N. S.
S. of James and — (Hamilton) Kennedy.
M. Sept. 23, 1896, Bessie Jane, dau. of Daniel and Amy (Murray) Ross, at Hilden or Brookfield, N. S.
Farmer.
Warden of the Municipality of Colchester Co.—Jan. 1911-1914.
Member of the Canadian Rifle Team at Bisley in 1912.
Captain and Quartermaster of the 78th Pictou Highlanders.
On active service overseas during World War I.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1911-1920.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Hilden, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. August 24, 1951, in Colchester County Hospital, N. S.

KENT, James (c.1749-1825)
B. ca. 1749, in Alloa, Scotland.
Emigrated from Scotland to N. S. when a young man.
M. 1774, Margaret Williams.
Farmer. J. P. for Halifax—May 17, 1819.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1811-1818.
Res.—Stewiacke (until 1782); Lower Village, Truro (1782-death).
D. October 31, 1825, in his 77th year, in Truro, N. S.

KIDSTON, William (1816-1882)
B. Baptized February 11, 1816, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of William and Elizabeth (Dawson) Kidston, of Halifax, N. S.

Ed. Glasgow.
M. Margaret Ann, dau. of Alexander MacDougall and widow of James Duffus.
Merchant.
J. P.—1853-May 1858. Custos Rotulorum for Victoria Co. —1865-1877.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Anti-Confederate.
Res.—Baddeck, Victoria Co., N. S.

KILLAM, Thomas (1802-1868)
B. February 8, 1802, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of John and Sarah (Allen) Killam.
M. (1) 1823, Sophia Corning; and (2) 1841, Elizabeth Gale Dudman.
Shipbuilder and owner.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1847-1851; Yarmouth Co., 1851-1867.
M. P., Yarmouth, 1867-death.
Party—Liberal (1851); Conservative (1864); Liberal (1867).
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. December 15, 1868, in Digby, N. S.

KING, Hezekiah D.
Received a grant of land at Cumberland in 1763.
1st Lieut. in Cumberland Militia—May 29, 1771.
Elected for Cumberland Township in by-el. Oct. 21, 1776, but note in J. H. A. of July 4, 1782, says, without using a name, "The member elected several years ago has never attended".

KING, James W.
M. Agnes T., dau. of Thomas and Ann (Chipman) Lovett, of Kings Co., N. S., granddaughter of Phineas Lovett, Jr., M.L.A.
M.L.A., Hants Co., South Div., 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.

KINLEY, John James (1881-)

B. October 15, 1881, in Lunenburg, N. S.

S. of Capt. James Francis and Louisa Annette (Loye) Kinley.

Ed. Lunenburg Co. Academy; apprenticeship and technical training.

M. Jan. 7, 1920, Lila Evelyn Dawling, dau. of John Bruno Young, of Lunenburg, N. S.

Druggist. Journalist with *Progress Enterprise,* weekly newspaper.

President, Lunenburg Foundry Co. Ltd.—1911- .

Vessel owner.

Town Councillor of Lunenburg—1907-1910. Mayor—1911-1913.

Major in 75th Regiment, reserve.

M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1916-1925; 1928-1930.

Party—Liberal.

Executive Council—Feb. 13, 1923-1925.

M. P., Queens-Lunenburg, 1935-1945.

Senate—April 18, 1945.

Awarded "King Haakon VII Liberty Cross" by King Haakon for distinguished service to Norway during World War II.

Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.

KINNEY, Joseph Robbins (1839-unknown)

B. April 15, 1839, in Annapolis, N. S.

S. of William and Orpah (Robbins) Kinney.

M. (1) Aug. 17, 1860, Ada, dau. of Andrew Ritchie, of Annapolis Royal, N. S.
(2) Mary Dakin.

Merchant. Left school when nine years old to act as clerk in a drygoods store.

Consul for U. S.

M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1878-1882.

Party—Liberal.

Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.

KINSMAN, James Everett (1855-1924)
B. January 20, 1855, in Centreville, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Theodore and Rosanna (Borden) Kinsman.
M. (1) Clare, dau. of Leander Rand, M.L.A.
(2) Lulu, dau. of Albert Webster.
Farmer.
County Councillor for many years.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1916-1920.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Centreville and Wolfville, N. S.
D. February 20, 1924, in Cambridge, Kings Co., N. S.

KIRK, John Angus (1837-1910)
B. March 1, 1837, in Glenelg, N. S.
S. of Angus Kirk.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier.
M. (1) 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Timothy MacLean, of St. Mary's.
(2) — Henry, of Antigonish, N. S.
Farmer.
Immigration Officer in Halifax.
Lt.-Col. in 5th Guysborough Regiment of Militia.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Liberal. Favoured Repeal in the 1880's.
M. P., Guysborough, 1874-1878, 1882-1891.
Councillor of the Municipality of St. Mary's—Nov. 1880-Nov. 1886.
First Warden of St. Mary's—1880-1882/3.
Warden of Dorchester Penitentiary, N. B.
Res.—Glenelg, Guysborough Co., N. S.
D. September 13, 1910, in Goshen, Guysborough Co., N. S.

KIRKPATRICK, James W. (1863-1928)
B. November 6, 1863, in Kirk's Hill, near Parrsboro, N. S.
S. of Thomas and Ellen (Corbett) Kirkpatrick.
M. Mary, dau. of W. R. Elderkin, of Advocate, Cumberland Co., N. S.
Lumberman, merchant, and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1916-1920.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Member of County Council.
Res.—Parrsboro, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. August 20, 1928, in Parrsboro, N. S.

KNAUT, Philip Augustus (1716-1781)

B. 1716, in Saxony.
Immigrated to Halifax in the *Canning* with Governor Edward Cornwallis in 1749, and moved to Lunenburg when it was founded in 1753.
M. (1) July 30, 1750, Ann Grob.
(2) 1781, Jane Brimner. She later m. Feb. 14, 1782, John D. Bolman, M.L.A.
Merchant, furrier, truckmaster.
Purchased furs from Indians at Lunenburg.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1758-1765; Lunenburg Co., 1765-1770; Lunenburg Township, 1770-death.
Coroner.
Sheriff.
J. P.—Nov. 23, 1767.
Truckmaster for Indian trade at Lunenburg—June 3, 1760.
Major in the Militia—May 22, 1779.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. 1781, in Lunenburg, N. S.

L

LAMB, Joshua

One of the original grantees of Onslow Township.
M. Sept. 11, 1766, Mercy Brooks.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1770-1774, 1776.
First Registrar of Deeds for Cumberland Co.—March 2, 1770-1777.
J. P.—May 17, 1771.
Sympathized with the American Revolution, refused to take the Oath of Allegiance, and removed to New England in 1777, where he received a grant of land in Massachusetts in 1800. A descendant says that he returned to Nova Scotia.

LANDERS, David C. (1801-unknown)
B. September 11, 1801, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Isaac and Mehitable (Corning) Landers.
M. 1832, Mary Upham, dau. of Joshua U. Slocomb.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Liberal.
J. P.
Res.—Nictaux, Annapolis Co., N. S.

LANDRY, Felix (1864-1923)
B. December 10, 1864, in D'Escousse, N. S.
S. of Felix and Virginia (Belfontaine) Landry.
M. Julia, dau. of Elias Poirier.
Postmaster.
Captain of sailing vessels.
Customs Officer (Preventive Officer) in D'Escousse—1912/3-1923.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1906-1911.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—D'Escousse, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. March 3, 1923, in D'Escousse, C. B.

LANDRY, René Wilfrid Emilien (1876-1949)
B. April 30, 1876, in Eel Brook, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
S. of Dr. Alexander P. and Geneviève M. (Bourque) Landry.
Ed. B.A. (Ste. Anne's); LL.B. (Dal. 1910).
M. May 15, 1913, Winifrid Agnes, dau. of Frank A. Ronnan, of Bedford, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., Nov. 24, 1920.
Member of Yarmouth Town Council and Deputy Mayor—1912-1913.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1928-1933.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. August 22, 1949, in Yarmouth, N. S.

LANGILLE, James Arnold (1909-)
B. February 18, 1909, in Tatamagouche, Colchester Co., N. S.

S. of Elsworth and Emma B. Langille.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1928), M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1932), D.O.M.S., D.L.O. (London, Eng.).
M. July 16, 1934, Marjorie, dau. of Mrs. C. T. Blair, of Oxford, N. S.
Physician. Eye, ear, nose, and throat specialist.
General practice in Pugwash—1932-1940.
Army, R.C.A.M.C.—1940-1946.
Post-graduate work in England—1946-1948.
M.L.A., Cumberland East, 1953-
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—107 Church St., Amherst, N. S.

LAURENCE, Frederick Andrew (1843-1912)
B. April 23, 1843, in Port Hood, N. S.
S. of George C. and Helen (Turnbull) Laurence.
Father came from Melrose, Scotland, and was Sheriff of Inverness Co., C. B., for thirty years.
Brother of Henry T. Laurence, M.L.A.
Ed. Antigonish Academy, Dalhousie University, and Normal School.
Studied law with George MacKenzie, of Truro, N. S.
M. May 12, 1878, Isabelle, dau. of William Flemming, M.L.A.
Lawyer. Q.C.
J. P.—Aug. 7, 1879-1905.
Recorder of Truro—1881 for more than 10 years.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1886-1904.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Jan. 31, 1895-Sept. 3, 1901; Feb. 19, 1903-Nov. 3, 1904.
M. P., Colchester, 1904-1907.
Party—Liberal.
Supreme Court of N. S.—Nov. 1, 1907-death.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. February 15, 1912, in Truro, N. S.

LAURENCE, Henry T. (1841-1916)
B. 1841, at Port Hood, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of George C. and Helen (Turnbull) Laurence.
Father came from Melrose, Scotland, and was Sheriff of

Inverness Co., C. B., for thirty years.
Brother of Frederick Andrew Laurence, M.L.A.
Ed. Port Hood Academy.
M. Dec. 14, 1871, Susan, dau. of William Flemming, M.L.A.
Harness business.
License Inspector in Truro.
Lieut.-Colonel in the 78th Highlanders Militia.
J. P. for Truro—1903-1916.
Mayor of Truro—1904-1906.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1904-1906.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. August 17, 1916, in Truro, N. S.

LAW, William (1833-1901)
B. August 5, 1833, in Belfast, Ireland.
S. of Robert and Sarah (Burrell) Law.
Immigrated to Yarmouth in October 1847.
M. (1) 1854, Mary A., dau. of Enoch and Abigail Brown, of Douglas, Mass.
(2) Feb. 5, 1900, Anne T., dau. of William H. Gilman.
William Law and Co., shipping and commission merchants.
J. P. for Yarmouth Co.—1870.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1886-1900.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate.
Legislative Council—Feb. 15, 1901-death.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. November 21, 1901, in Yarmouth, N. S.

LAWRENCE, Elisha (unknown-1811)
B. in New Jersey.
S. of John Lawrence, of Monmouth Co., New Jersey.
M. Mary, dau. of Hon. Lewis Morris Ashfield, of New Jersey.
Sheriff of Monmouth Co.
Raised first Battalion of New Jersey Volunteers, and in 1782 came from New York to Parrsboro as a Loyalist, and received a grant of land.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1785-1793.

Res.—Parrsboro, N. S.
D. 1811, in Cardigan, Wales.

LAWRENCE, William Dawson (1817-1886)
B. July 16, 1817, in Guildford, County Down, Ireland.
S. of William Dawson and Mary Jane (Lockhart) Lawrence.
Immigrated to N. S. when an infant.
Ed. attended Dalhousie College in 1838.
M. 1839, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Janet (MacDonald) Hayes.
Marine architect. Shipwright, owner, and designer.
Designed and built the famous *W. D. Lawrence*—1872-1874.
J. P. for Hants Co., Eastern District—1860-death.
M.L.A., Hants Co., North Div., 1863-1867; Hants Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Liberal-Conservative (1863); Anti-Confederate (1867); and supporter of the Reform (Liberal) Party when he was defeated by Henry Allison in 1871.
Res.—Maitland, Hants Co., N. S.
D. December 8, 1886, in Maitland, N. S.

LAWSON, William (1772-1848)
B. Baptized March 14, 1772, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John and Sarah (Shatford) Lawson.
M. Nov. 26, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Handyside, a naval surgeon, and his wife Elizabeth (Foster), whose second husband was John Lawson, William's father. M. at St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N. S.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1806-1836.
Party—Reformer.
Legislative Council—Jan. 25, 1838-1845/6.
Board of Revenue—1832/3-1845.
First President of the Bank of N. S.—1832-1837 (resigned).
D. August 29, 1848, in Halifax, N. S.

LeBLANC, Abraham (1840-1913)
B. January 17, 1840, in Port Royal, C. B.
M. Zebine, dau. of Gilbert Forrest, of Arichat, N. S.

Merchant and shipmaster.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. October 24, 1913, in Arichat, N. S.

LeBLANC, Benjamin Amedée (1879-1946)

B. February 4, 1879, in Arichat, N. S.
S. of Benjamin and Virginia (Landry) LeBlanc.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X.); M.D., C.M (Dal. 1907).
M. Feb. 27, 1922, Euphemia Brown, dau. of Hugh MacMillan, of Port Hastings, N. S.
Physician.
World War I—Captain in Medical Corps. Canadian Army.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1916-1925; Richmond-West Cape Breton, 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister without Portfolio—July 16, 1925-1928.
Port Physician at Arichat—1931-death.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. June 29, 1946, in Arichat, N. S.

LeBLANC, Henry S. (1865-1946)

B. September 4, 1865, in East Pubnico, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
S. of Andrew and Marie Ann (Pothier) LeBlanc.
M. (1) 1891, Agnes d'Entremont; and (2) Theresa A. d'Eon.
Merchant.
Councillor for Argyle.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1897-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—March 23, 1906-1911.
Legislative Council—1920-1928 (abolition).
Inspector of Old Age Pensions for Yarmouth Co.—1933-death.
Res.—West Pubnico, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
D. September 4, 1946, in Yarmouth, N. S.

LeBLANC, Isidore (1837-1919)
B. November 30, 1837, in Arichat, N. S.
S. of Peter and Barbara (Landry) LeBlanc.
M. Seraphine, dau. of Simon Bobing.
General merchant, commission merchant, and ship broker.
Agent for Underwriters and Shipping Insurance Companies.
Notary Public.
J. P.—1866-death.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1878-1886.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—Feb. 18, 1883-June 1886.
Legislative Council—March 10, 1887-death.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. June 26, 1919, in Arichat, N. S.

LECKIE, Alexander
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1785-1793.
First representative of Shelburne Co.

LENT, Abraham (1789-1873)
B. September 11, 1789, in Tusket, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
S. of James, M.L.A., and Breechje (Schmitt) Lent.
M. Mary, dau. of Jacob Lyon Hatfield.
Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1818-1820, 1832-1836.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Yarmouth—May 7, 1836.
Custos Rotulorum—1857-death.
D. March 4, 1873.

LENT, James (Jacobus) (1753-1838)
B. Baptized February 25, 1753, at Old Dutch Reform Church in Tappan, New Jersey.
S. of Adolph and Katje (Harring) Lent.
M. 1774, Breechje, dau. of Petrus and Anetje (Blauvelt) Schmitt.
Ensign with 3rd New Jersey Volunteers during the American Revolution.

A Loyalist, he was one of the Van Cortlandt Grantees at Tusket.
J. P.—1803-death.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, for Yarmouth Co.—July 26, 1803.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1806-1818.
Res.—Tusket, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
D. August 11, 1838, in Tusket, N. S.

LEONARD, Malcolm Stewart (1911-)
B. March 4, 1911, in Paradise, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of Robie Stewart and Ruby Elizabeth (Durling) Leonard.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1931); LL.B. (Dal. 1937).
M. May 4, 1938, Lillian, dau. of Augustus Watkins, in Digby, N. S.
Taught school at West Inglisville at 16, Canning (1931-32), and Kings Co. Academy (1932-34).
Barrister in Digby. Q.C., Jan. 1, 1958.
President of the Digby Board of Trade—1943-1944.
M.L.A., Digby, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister of Education—Aug. 3, 1957.
Minister of Public Welfare—Jan. 2, 1958.
Res.—Digby, N. S.

LEONARD, Samuel (c.1755-1825)
B. ca. 1755, in New Jersey.
A Loyalist, he was Captain in the New Jersey Volunteers.
M. Nancy, dau. of Joseph Allison.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1793-1799.
Major in Kings Co. Militia.
Res.—Horton, Kings Co., N. S.
D. August 20, 1825, in his 70th year, at Horton, N. S.

LeVESCONTE, Isaac (1822-1879)
B. August 12, 1822, in St. Aubins, Jersey.
S. of Peter and Jane (Malzard) LeVesconte.
Ed. St. Heliers Parsonage House Academy.

M. Aug. 21, 1843, Caroline Susan, dau. of John Jean, of Arichat, N. S.
Merchant and sailor.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Financial Secretary—June 11, 1863-Dec. 12, 1864.
M. P., Richmond, 1869-1874.
Spanish Consular Agent at Arichat.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. October 26, 1879, in Arichat, N. S.

LEVY, Robert Clifford (1905-)

B. October 19, 1905, in Sherwood, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
S. of James Edward and Ella Elizabeth (Armstrong) Levy.
Ed. LL.B. (Dal. 1931); B.A. (Acadia 1933).
M. April 29, 1931, Thora McClair, dau. of Philip Freeman, of Halifax, N. S.
Barrister.
Town Councillor and Deputy Mayor of Bridgewater—1951 and 1952.
President of the Union of N. S. Municipalities in 1947.
Army Reserve for three years. 1st Lieut. with 1st Batt. R.E.S.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1953-1956; Lunenburg East, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister of Municipal Affairs and of Lands and Forests—Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—Chester, Bridgewater, and Halifax, N. S.

LEWIS, Gaius

M. (1) Eunice Freeman, of Amherst, N. S.
(2) Mary Ann —
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1836-1843.
Party—Reformer.
J. P.—ca. 1832-1870/1.
Keeper of the Apple River Light House in 1858. He died a few years after retiring from the Light House.
Res.—Westbrook, Cumberland Co., N. S.

LIVINGSTONE, Joshua H. (1847-1932)

B. February 17, 1847, in Wallace, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of Angus and Sarah Livingstone, of Tobermory, Scotland.
M. July 21, 1874, Augusta Purdy.
Merchant.
County Councillor—1892-1907.
Warden for Cumberland Co.—1904-1907.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1909-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Wentworth Station, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. April 18, 1932, at Wentworth Station, N. S.

LOCKE, John (1825-1873)

B. September 15, 1825, probably at Locke's Island, N. S.
S. of Samuel and Letitia Locke.
Ed. in Liverpool, England, and in Shelburne, N. S.
M. Jan. 1851, Mary Elizabeth Churchill.
Merchant.
J. P. for Shelburne—April 10, 1843.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1851-1867.
Last representative of Shelburne Township.
Party—Reformer.
Executive Council—Feb. 16, 1856-Feb. 21, 1857; Feb. 10, 1860-June 5, 1863.
Senate—1867-death.
Res.—Locke's Island, Shelburne Co., N. S.
D. December 12, 1873, in Lockeport, N. S.

LOGAN, Fulton Johnson (1857-1939)

B. November 5, 1857, in Upper Stewiacke, N. S.
S. of William and Mary (Archibald) Logan.
M. Sept. 15, 1892, Annie M., dau. of Donald S. Sutherland, of Shubenacadie, N. S.
Lumberman and farmer. Retired 1919.
Councillor for Colchester Co.—1891-1892.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1911-1916.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—May 17, 1916-May 31, 1928 (abolition).

Res.—Musquodoboit (until 1919); 126 Shirley St., Halifax, N. S.

D. February 9, 1939, in Halifax, N. S.

LOGAN, Guy Murray (1899-)

B. February 21, 1899, in Elmsdale, Hants Co., N. S.

S. of Alexander and Rose C. (McLean) Logan.

Ed. D.D.S. (Dal. 1924).

M. July 10, 1928, Laurie, dau. of C. W. Anderson, M.L.A., of Sherbrooke, N. S.

Dentist.

Professor at Dalhousie University, 1929.

Enlisted R.F.C. 1917 and served until after Armistice.

Honorary 2nd Lieut. R.A.F. in 1918.

World War II served at Camp Hill Hospital, Halifax, N. S.

Alderman for Halifax—1931-1933.

M.L.A., Halifax Centre, 1933-1937.

Party—Liberal.

Res.—21 Chestnut St., Halifax, N. S.

LOGAN, Thomas (1794-1875)

B. 1794, in Amherst, N. S.

S. of (probably) Hugh and Margaret (Dickie) Logan.

Farmer.

M.L.A., Amherst Township, 1843-1847.

D. January 29, 1875, in Amherst, N. S.

LOHNES, George Oliver (1898-)

B. August 8, 1898, in Upper Northfield, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

S. of John Henry and Sarah Athalia (Silver) Lohnes.

M. April 16, 1938, Mrs. Evelyn Mossmann, dau. of William Enos Crouse, in Bridgewater, N. S.

Farmer.

M.L.A., Lunenburg Centre, 1956- .

Party—Progressive Conservative.

Res.—Pinehurst, New Germany, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

LONGLEY, Avard (1823-1884)

B. February 22, 1823, in Paradise, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of Aseph and Dorcas (Poole) Longley.
M. (1) Anna Whitman; and (2) Charlotte, dau. of William Henry Troop.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1859-1867; 1874-1878.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Commissioner of Railways for N. S.—1864-1869.
M. P., Annapolis, 1878-1882.
One of the founders of the N. S. Fruit Growers' Association.
Res.—Paradise, N. S.
D. February 22, 1884, in Paradise, N. S.

LONGLEY, James Wilberforce (1849-1922)

B. January 4, 1849, in Paradise, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of Israel and Frances M. (Manning) Longley.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1871); M.A. (Acadia 1877); D.C.L. (Acadia 1897); LL.D. (St. F. X. 1905).
M. (1) Sept., 1877, Annie Brown, of Paradise, N. S.
(2) 1901, Lois E. Fletcher.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1890.
On editorial staff of *Acadian Recorder* 1873-1887, and later Managing Editor of the *Halifax Chronicle.*
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1882-1905.
Party—Liberal. Pro-Maritime Union.
Contested the federal election of June 23, 1896, but was defeated.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—July 28, 1884-May 25, 1886.
Attorney General—May 25, 1886-July, 1896.
Commissioner of Crown Lands—July 20, 1896-1905.
Elected to the Royal Society of Canada in 1898.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—June 13, 1905.
Author of *Joseph Howe* (Toronto, 1904) and *Sir Charles Tupper* (Toronto, 1916).

Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. March 16, 1922, in Halifax, N. S.

LOVETT, James Russell (1781-1864)
B. 1781, in Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of Phineas, Jr., M.L.A., and Abigail (Thayer) Lovett.
M. 1806, Sarah, dau. of William Allen Chipman, M.L.A.
Merchant and contractor.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1826-1830.
Built a large house in Annapolis, now known as the "Clifton House" Hotel.
Res.—Annapolis, N. S.
D. March 17, 1864, at the home of his son-in-law, Halifax, N. S.

LOVETT, Phineas (1711-1824)
B. July 13, 1711, in Mendon, Massachusetts.
S. of Major Daniel and Abigail (Thompson) Lovett, of Braintree, Mass.
Immigrated to N. S. about 1760.
M. (1) Hannah Merriam.
(2) Beulah, dau. of Edmund and Rachel (Sheffield) Morse.
Farmer and erected a grist-mill and sawmill.
Militia.
J. P.—July 17, 1770.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1770-1774.
Res.—Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. Buried January 19, 1824, in Annapolis, N. S.

LOVETT, Phineas [2] (1745-1828)
B. Baptized June 30, 1745, in Massachusetts.
S. of Phineas, M.L.A., and Beulah (Morse) Lovett.
Immigrated to N. S. about 1760.
M. April 6, 1768, Abigail Thayer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1775-1783; 1799-1806; Annapolis Co., 1808-1811.
J. P. for Annapolis Co.—March 8, 1808.

Res.—Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. June 17, 1828, in Annapolis, N. S.

LOVITT, John (1832-1908)

B. October 9, 1832, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of John Walker and Anne (Jenkins) Lovitt.
M. Jan. 26, 1860, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Guest.
Master mariner; shipowner and builder.
Director of Bank of Yarmouth.
Township Director for Western Counties Railway.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1874-1878.
M. P., Yarmouth, 1887-1891.
Party—Liberal.
Senate—Dec. 1896-death.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. April 13, 1908, in Yarmouth, N. S.

LUSBY, Thomas (1737-1801)

B. 1737, in Wrawley, Lincolnshire, England.
M. Dec. 13, 1763, Mary Abbot, of Sledmere, Yorkshire.
Immigrated to Nova Scotia about 1772, purchased land at Amherst, and operated a grist-mill.
M.L.A., Amherst Township, 1793-death.
Walked on snowshoes from Amherst to River Philip, where he was joined by another representative, Mr. Joseph Oxley, and together they proceeded over the Westchester Mountains on their way to the meeting of the Assembly in Halifax.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Cumberland Co.—Oct. 11, 1799.
Res.—Amherst, N. S.
D. February 10, 1801, in Amherst, N. S.

LYON, William (c.1771-1806)

M. Anne —
Merchant and shipowner.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1803-1806.
D. September 25, 1806, aged 35, in Halifax, N. S.

M

McCLEARN, George Spurr (1873-1952)

B. August 28, 1873, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of Captain John D. and Anna M. (Spurr) McClearn.
Grandson of Capt. Matthew McClearn, M.L.A.
M. Jan. 25, 1905, May Winnifred, dau. of Charles Henry Davison, of Bridgewater, N. S.
Merchant.
Director, McClearn Co. Ltd.; Maitland Lumber Co. Ltd.
Mayor of Liverpool for four years.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. March 11, 1952, in Liverpool, N. S.

McCLEARN, Matthew (1802-1865)

B. April 8, 1802, in Port Mouton, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of Robert and Sarah (West) McClearn.
M. Dec. 9, 1830, Sophia, dau. of Ichabod and Elizabeth (Lewin) Darrow.
Shipowner and builder. Mariner. Commission agent.
Ran packet service between Liverpool and Halifax, N. S.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1855-1859.
Last representative of Liverpool Township.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. January 18, 1865, in Tobago, West Indies, of yellow fever.

McCLURE, Firman (1861-1901)

B. November 19, 1861, in Truro, N. S.
S. of John and Susan (Kent) McClure, of West River, Pictou Co., N. S.
Ed. Normal School.
M. Oct. 28, 1896, Dora May, dau. of Jacob Conrad and Rosina Elizabeth (Young) Inglis, of Mahone Bay, N. S.
Lawyer.

Editor of *Truro Guardian* for a time, and of the *Temperance Index.*
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1896-1897.
Party—Liberal.
Chief Census Commissioner for N. S.—1901.
Res.—McClure's Mills, Truro, N. S.
D. March 28, 1901, in Truro, N. S.

McCOLL, Jeffry (1833-1900)
B. June 16, 1833, in Guysborough, N. S.
S. of Duncan McColl, Collector of Customs at Guysborough.
M. Annie, dau. of Roderick and Janet (Chisholm) McGregor; sister of James Drummond McGregor, M.L.A.
Shipbuilder and businessman.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1886-1890.
Party—Liberal. Radical and Repealer.
Res.—New Glasgow, Pictou Co., N. S.
D. March 3, 1900, in New Glasgow, N. S.

McCORMACK, John (1858-1936)
B. October 16, 1858, in Sydney Mines, C. B.
S. of John and Catherine (McDonald) McCormack.
Unmarried.
Merchant.
Municipal Councillor of C. B.—1888.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1894-1897.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Mayor of Sydney Mines—1900-1904.
Senate—1921-death.
Res.—Sydney Mines, C. B.
D. February 21, 1936, in Sydney Mines, N. S.

MacCOY, William Frederick (1840-1914)
B. May 15, 1840, in Lysrians, Co. Longford, Ireland.
S. of Thomas MacCoy.
Immigrated to N. S. with his parents when he was eight years old.
Ed. National School, Halifax, and Sackville Academy, N. B.

M. July 14, 1868, Maud L., dau. of Robert P. Woodill, merchant of Shelburne, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1880.
Alderman for Halifax—1881.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1882-1890.
Party—Liberal.
Recorder for the Town of Shelburne—1894.
Captain in the Militia.
Once a reporter in the Legislature, associated with Mr. Oldright.
Authority on marine and admiralty law in N. S.
Res.—Shelburne and Halifax, N. S.
D. December 17, 1914, in Brighton, England.

McCUISH, Alexander (1843-unknown)
B. January 3, 1843, in Loch Lomond, C. B.
S. of Archibald and Jane (McDonald) McCuish, from North Uist, Scotland.
M. April 1, 1872, Jessie Ann, dau. of Angus McPhee, of West Bay, Inverness Co., N. S.
Farmer, merchant, and shipowner.
J. P.—1875-1919.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—St. Peter's, Richmond Co., N. S.

McCURDY, Daniel (1768-1815)
B. April 1, 1768, in Londonderry, N. S.
S. of Alexander and Jennet (Guthrie) McCurdy, of Ireland.
M. Aug. 4, 1792, Eunice, dau. of James Wright.
Teacher and farmer.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1799-1806.
Res.—Onslow, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. July 18, 1815, in Onslow, N. S.

McCURDY, David (1810-1905)
B. July 29, 1810, in Onslow, N. S.
S. of James and Agnes (Archibald) McCurdy, of Onslow, N. S.

M. Feb. 20, 1832, Mary, dau. of David and Hannah (Blanchard) Archibald.
Farmer at Onslow; moved to Baddeck in 1865 and became a merchant there.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1874-1878.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—Aug. 15, 1878-1900.
Res.—Onslow (to 1865) and Baddeck, N. S.
D. June 13, 1905, in Baddeck, Victoria Co., N. S.

McCURDY, William Fraser (1844-1923)
B. December 5, 1844, in Onslow, N. S.
S. of David, M.L.A., and Mary (Archibald) McCurdy.
Ed. Truro Model School and Normal College; Presbyterian College, Truro.
M. (1) Nov. 6, 1877, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of William Kandick, of Halifax, N. S.
(2) July 10, 1901, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and Victoria (McCurdy) Loughhead, of Truro, N. S.
Merchant.
Gypsum quarry owner—Victoria Gypsum Mining and Manufacturing Co.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1878-1886.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—March 20, 1900-death.
Municipal Clerk—1913-death.
Saw the model telephone exhibited by Dr. Alexander Graham Bell at the Philadelphia Exhibition in 1876, purchased three telephones for use in Baddeck—the first telephone system operated in Nova Scotia.
He was the uncle of Lieutenant-Governor J. A. D. McCurdy.
Res.—Baddeck, Victoria Co., N. S.
D. June 5, 1923, in Baddeck, N. S.

MacDONALD, Alexander C. (1821-1869)
B. 1821, in West River, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of George and Isabella MacDonald.
M. 1853, Sarah Brown DeWolfe.
Lawyer.

M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1855-1859; Pictou Co., Western Div., 1859-1863.
Party—Reformer.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Jan. 31, 1861-May 1, 1863.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. May 18, 1869, in Pictou, N. S.

MacDONALD, Alexander William (1818-1885)
B. September 30, 1818, in Sherbrooke, N. S.
S. of Hugh, M.L.A., and Elizabeth E. (Archibald) MacDonald.
M. (1) Nov. 1845, Rebecca, dau. of Samuel Archibald, of Truro, N. S.
(2) Sarah, dau. of Edward S. Blanchard, of Truro, N. S.
Lumberman and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Comptroller of Customs, Excise Collector, and Surveyor of Shipping.
Res.—Sherbrooke, N. S.
D. December 7, 1885, in Sherbrooke, Guysborough Co., N. S.

MacDONALD, Angus John (1848-1914)
B. January 17, 1848, in Loch Lomond, C. B.
S. of John and Catherine MacDonald.
M. June 19, 1875, Harriet, dau. of William Moorehouse, Sydney, N. S.
Merchant.
Warden for Cape Breton Co.—1883-1887.
Mayor of Sydney, 1895-1896.
Inspector of Inland Revenue—1901-Aug. 1913.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.
D. January 13, 1914, in Sydney, N. S.

MACDONALD, Angus Lewis (1890-1954)
B. August 10, 1890, in Dunvegan, Inverness Co., N. S.

S. of Lewis and Veronica (Perry) Macdonald.
Ed. Port Hood Academy; B.A. (St. F. X.) Gold Medalist; LL.B. (Dal. 1921); Columbia; S.J.D. (Harvard).
M. June 17, 1924, Agnes, dau. of John Foley, of Halifax, N.S.
Barrister. K.C.
Lieut. in 25th Batt. (1918); Captain in 185th Batt.
M.L.A., Halifax South, 1933-1940; 1945-1954.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Provincial Secretary—Sept. 5, 1933-July 12, 1940.
Premier—Sept. 5, 1933-July 10, 1940; Sept. 8, 1945-April 13, 1954.
M. P., Kingston, Ont., 1940-1945.
Privy Council—July 12, 1940-death.
Minister of National Defence for Naval Services—July 12, 1940-April 17, 1945.
Leader of the Liberal Party in N. S.—August 31, 1945-death.
Res.—"Winwick", Marlborough Woods, Halifax, N. S.
D. April 13, 1954, in Halifax, N. S.

MacDONALD, Charles John (1841-1903)

B. April 4, 1841, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Robert and Catherine (Gray) MacDonald, of Dornoch, Scotland.
Ed. Dalhousie College. Studied law with Hon. J. S. D. Thompson.
M. (1) Mary Tamson, dau. of William Evans.
(2) Annie, dau. of James McLearn, of Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer.
Alderman of City of Halifax—1876-1877.
Major and Lieut-Col. of the 66th Halifax Batt. and served in the North-West Rebellion.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1878-1879.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—Oct. 22, 1878-May 14, 1879.
Post Office Inspector—May 31, 1879-death.
Father of Zillah K. MacDonald, writer of books for children.

Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 12, 1903, in Halifax, N. S.

MacDONALD, Daniel (1828-1911)
B. December 22, 1828, in Arisaig, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of Dr. Alexander and Charlotte (Harrington) MacDonald.
M. Nov. 25, 1874, Annie, dau. of Hugh McDonald, of Antigonish; m. in Boston.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1867-1878.
Party—Reformer.
Executive Council: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—Jan. 17, 1873-Jan. 2, 1875.
Attorney General—Jan. 4, 1875-Nov. 20, 1875.
Without Portfolio—Nov. 20, 1875-Oct. 15, 1878.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. July 13, 1911, in Antigonish, N. S.

MacDONALD, Donald (1909-)
B. September 12, 1909, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Daniel Joseph and Elizabeth (Garnier) MacDonald.
Ed. Holy Redeemer School and Sydney Academy.
M. Nov. 16, 1937, Gertrude, dau. of Peter and Jessie Campbell, of Sydney, N. S.
Manager of co-operative store. President, MacArthur Co-op. Housing Corp. Ltd.
M.L.A., Cape Breton South, 1941-1945.
Party—C. C. F.
Secretary-Treasurer of the Canadian Labour Congress.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.

MacDONALD, Douglas (1900-)
B. 1900, in Georgetown, P.E.I.
S. of Archibald and Annie (MacKinnon) MacDonald.
M. Lillian, dau. of Archibald MacLellan, of Port Hood and New Waterford, N. S.
World War I, in the artillery—1915-1918.

Miner at Westville and New Waterford. Farmer.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Centre, 1939-1945.
Party—C. C. F.
President of United Mine Workers of America, Local 4526.
Member of Board of United Mine Workers of America for District 26—1937-present.
Res.—22 Baker St., New Waterford, N. S.

MACDONALD, Edward Mortimer (1865-1940)
B. August 16, 1865, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of John D. and Mary Isabel Macdonald, of Pictou, N. S.
Ed. Pictou Academy; LL.B. (Dal. 1887).
M. July 10, 1889, Edith Lillian, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Ives, merchant of Pictou, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., 1904.
Editor of *Halifax Citizen.*
Municipal Councillor for Pictou—1892-1897.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1897-1904.
M. P., Pictou, 1904-1917; 1921-1925; Antigonish-Guysborough, 1925-1926.
Party—Liberal.
Privy Council—April 12, 1923-death.
Acting Minister of National Defence—April 28, 1923; Minister of National Defence—Aug. 18, 1923-1925.
Represented Canada at League of Nations, Geneva, 1924.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. May 25, 1940, in Pictou, N. S.

MacDONALD, Hugh (c.1789-1877)
B. ca. 1789, in Isle of Rum, Scotland.
Immigrated to N. S. in 1808.
M. Elizabeth Elliot, dau. of David and Sarah Archibald, of Truro, N. S.
Postmaster.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1836-1840; 1847-1851.
Party—Reformer.
One of the two first representatives of Guysborough Co.
Registrar of Deeds at St. Mary's—1847-1869.

Judge of Probate at St. Mary's—1869-1872.
Issuer of Marriage Licenses—c. 1872-death.
Res.—St. Mary's, Guysborough Co., N. S.
D. 1877, aged 88. An appointment was made on Nov. 12 to fill his place as Issuer of Marriage Licences.

MacDONALD, Hugh [2] (1827-1899)

B. May 4, 1827, at South River, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of Allan and Christina (Cameron) MacDonald.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier College. Studied law with W. A. Henry.
M. 1856, Sarah, dau. of Captain Joseph Smith, of Antigonish, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1872.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1859-1863.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate; joined Liberal-Conservative party upon granting of "Better Terms" to N. S. in 1869.
In 1866 went to England with Joseph Howe and William Annand to oppose Confederation.
M. P., Antigonish, 1867-1873.
Privy Council—July 1, 1873-death.
President of Privy Council and Minister of Militia and Defence in MacDonald's government—July 1, 1873-Nov. 5, 1873.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—Nov. 5, 1873-1893 (retired).
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. February 28, 1899, in Antigonish, N. S.

McDONALD, Hugh [3] (1841-c.1902)

S. of Ronald and Mary MacDonald.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier College.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1868-1871.
Postmaster and Telegraph Operator at Mabou, to about 1881.
Sheriff of Inverness Co.—April 2, 1881-1902 (resigned).
Res.—Mabou, Inverness Co., N. S.

MacDONALD, James (1828-1912)
B. July 1, 1828, in Bridgeville, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of Alexander and Janet (Fraser) MacDonald.
Ed. New Glasgow, N. S.; and studied law with Hon. M. I. Wilkins, M.L.A.
M. 1856, Janet, dau. of William Mortimer, of Pictou, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1867.
Insurance.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., Eastern Div., 1859-1867, 1871-1872.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Executive Council: Financial Secretary—Dec. 12, 1864-June 1867.
Railway Commissioner—1863-1864.
M. P., Pictou Co., 1872-1874; 1878-1881.
Privy Council: Minister of Justice—Oct. 17, 1878-May 20, 1881.
Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty—1881-1904 (retired).
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N. S.—May 18, 1881-1904 (retired).
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 3, 1912, in Halifax, N. S.

MacDONALD, James [2] (1849-1916)
B. November 29, 1849, in Whycocomagh, Victoria Co., N. S.
S. of Donald and Annie MacDonald, of Inverness-shire, Scotland.
Ed. Baddeck Academy.
M. Margaret Walsh.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1897-1916.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—March 25, 1907-death.
Res.—West Bay, Inverness Co., N. S.
D. March 2, 1916, at West Bay, N. S.

MacDONALD, James Stainforth (1839-unknown)
B. October 3, 1839, in East Point, P.E.I.
Ed. P.E.I.
M. Jan. 12, 1870, Alice Sarah Young, in Wolfville, N. S.

M.L.A., Kings Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—October 22, 1878-May 23, 1882.
Res.—Horton (Wolfville), N. S.

McDONALD, John Alexander (1883-1945)
B. January 3, 1883, in Havre Bouche, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of Hugh and Mary (McDonald) McDonald.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University; M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1909).
M. Aug. 5, 1912, Lola Margaret, dau. of Hugh Maxwell, of River John, Pictou Co., N. S.
Physician and surgeon.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1916-1925; Richmond-West Cape Breton, 1925.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
M.P., Richmond-West Cape Breton, 1926, 1930 (resigned in favour of Hon. E. N. Rhodes, to allow Mr. Rhodes to accept Fisheries Portfolio in the Dominion Government).
Senate—Feb. 3, 1932-death.
Res.—St. Peter's, Richmond Co., N. S. (1911-1945).
D. June 11, 1945, in Glace Bay, N. S.

MacDONALD, John Alexander [2] (1857-1938)
B. April 15, 1857, in Milford, N. S.
S. of Donald and Catherine (Ferguson) MacDonald.
M. Oct. 14, 1886, Henrietta J., dau. of James Wardrope, of Milford, N. S.
Farmer.
Director, Gore Coal Mining Co.
Retired in 1936.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Farmers' Party.
Res.—Milford, Hants Co., N. S.
D. May 8, 1938, in Milford, N. S.

McDONALD, John Alexander [3] (1889-)
B. September 24, 1889, in Upper Dyke Village, Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Andrew S. and Clara O. (Kidston) McDonald.

Ed. Kings Co. Academy; B.A. (Acadia 1913); M.A. (Acadia 1914).
M. June 26, 1912, Marguerite Harrington, dau. of Capt. H. S. Taylor, of Wolfville, N. S.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1920-1925; 1933-1945.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Feb. 13, 1923-July 1925.
Minister of Agriculture and Marketing —Sept. 5, 1933-April 1945.
Senate—April 18, 1945.
Res.—Upper Dyke Village; 59 Oxford St., Halifax, N. S.

MacDONALD, John Archibald (1851-unknown)
B. February 25, 1851, in North East Margaree, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of Laughlin MacDonald, of Kilmuir, Isle of Skye, Scotland.
Ed. Horton and Acadia University.
M. Jan. 27, 1885, Katie Jeanette, dau. of Thomas Hume, of Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1882-1886.
M. P., Victoria, 1886-1895.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Clerk of the Municipality of Victoria Co.
Member of committee on C. B. Exhibitions.
Res.—Baddeck, Victoria Co., N. S.

MACDONALD, John Michael (1906-)
B. May 3, 1906, in North Sydney, N. S.
S. of Joseph, M.L.A., and Theresa (MacDonald) Macdonald.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X. 1928); M.A. (St. F. X. 1931); LL.B. (Dal. 1933).
Barrister.
World War II, private, overseas—1943-1946.
Town Solicitor for North Sydney.
Director of North Sydney Credit Union Ltd.

M.L.A., Cape Breton North, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—North Sydney, N. S.

MacDONALD, John Welsford (1890-)
B. July 23, 1890, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of Edward, M.L.A., and Edith Lilian (Ives) MacDonald.
Ed. Pictou Academy; B.A. (Tor. 1911); LL.B. (Dal. 1914).
M. Dec. 17, 1924, Mary Blanche, dau. of Judge Robert Graham, M.L.A., of New Glasgow, N. S.
Barrister. K.C., 1925.
World War I—Major with C.E.F. in 1917. Served overseas in 85th, 193rd, and 185th Battalions; was wounded at Amiens; awarded the Military Cross.
Colonel in 1931 of the 18th Infantry Brigade.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Liberal.
County Court Judge—June 29, 1939- .
Went to England as captain with the 78th Pictou Highlanders for the Coronation of King George V—June 22, 1911.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.

MacDONALD, John William (1900-)
B. October 8, 1900, in Avondale, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of Hugh Fraser and Rosanna (Stewart) MacDonald.
M. March 5, 1930, Jean, dau. of John W. Evans, of New Glasgow, N. S.
Lumberman.
M.L.A., Pictou East, 1949-1956.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Merigomish, Pictou Co., N. S.

MacDONALD, Joseph (1824-unknown)
B. July 1824, in Antigonish, N. S.
S. of Hector and—(MacAdam) MacDonald.
Called Joe Meadow Green.
M. Emily, dau. of Adjutant John and Marcella ([MacLennan] Gillis) MacDonald.

M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.

MACDONALD, Joseph [2] (1863-1942)
B. January 14, 1863, in Sydney Mines, N. S.
S. of Michael and Catherine Macdonald.
Ed. University of Ottawa; LL.B. (Dal. 1891).
M. Sept. 19, 1893, Theresa Mary, dau. of Ronald MacDonald.
World War I—Served as military censor, Atlantic Cable Station, North Sydney, N. S., and Marconi Wireless Station, Louisbourg, N. S.—1914-1919.
Company Major, Canadian Corps of Guides (Cable Section).
Stipendiary Magistrate of North Sydney.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Centre, 1925-1933; Cape Breton North, 1933-1937.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—Oct. 9, 1931-1933.
Res.—Beacon St., North Sydney, N. S.
D. February 16, 1942, in North Sydney, N. S.

MacDONALD, Michael James (1909-)
B. August 8, 1909, in Dominion, C. B.
S. of James and Margaret (McDonald) MacDonald.
Ed. St. Joseph's School, Reserve Mines, N. S.
M. June 18, 1951, Mary Catherine, dau. of John James and Florence McDonald, in Glace Bay, N. S.
Coal miner.
Business Agent for Local 596, Retail, Wholesale, and Department Store Union.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Centre, 1945- .
Party—C. C. F.
Leader of the C. C. F. Party in Nova Scotia.
Represented United Mine Workers of America at International Conventions; Canadian Labour Conventions.
Res.—Reserve Mines, C. B.

McDONNELL, Samuel (1834-1910)
B. April 1834, in St. Andrew's, Antigonish Co., N. S.

S. of Donald and Mary (MacDonald) MacDonnell.
Ed. Studied law with W. A. Henry.
M. Annie, dau. of Peter Symthe, M.L.A., of Port Hood, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1867.
Inspector of Customs at Port Hood.
J. P. for Cape Breton—May 11, 1864-1870.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1863-1867; 1871-1872.
M. P., Inverness, 1872-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative until Pacific Scandal in 1873, when he was elected as a supporter of the MacKenzie Government.
A Master in the Supreme Court of N. S., Inverness—1866-death.
Res.—Port Hood, Inverness Co., N. S.
D. January 1, 1910, in Port Hood, N. S.

McDOUGALL, Alexander (1804-1855)
B. February 4, 1804, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Alexander and Catherine (Buchanan) McDougall, who came from Stirling, Scotland, to Halifax in 1795.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. Jan. 24, 1831, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann (Watson) Van Buskirk, Antigonish, N. S.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1836-1840.
Legislative Council—1844-death.
Executive Council: Solicitor General—Nov. 14, 1848-April 4, 1854.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. March 13, 1855, in Halifax, N. S.

McDOUGALL, Hector Francis (1848-1914)
B. June 6, 1848, in Christmas Island, C. B.
S. of Malcolm and Mary (MacNeill) McDougall.
M. Sept. 6, 1875, Christina, dau. of Allan and Catherine (McGillivray) Cameron, of Antigonish, N. S.
Merchant and contractor.
J. P. at Grand Narrows—1873-death.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1878-1882.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Executive Council—Oct. 22, 1878-May 23, 1882.

M. P., Cape Breton, 1884-1900.

Councillor for the Municipality of Cape Breton District No. 14, Grand Narrows—1886-1889.

Member of the Board of Agriculture.

Res.—Christmas Island, C. B.

D. November 27, 1914, in Hospital in Glace Bay, N. S.

McDOUGALL, John (1793-1873)

B. August 24, 1793, in Upper Nine Mile River, Hants Co., N. S.

S. of Donald and Anne (Reid) McDougall, sergeant in the 2nd Batt. 84th Regiment, and a native of Urquhart, Inverness, Scotland.

Farmer.

M.L.A., Hants Co., 1847-1851.

D. January 7, 1873, in Riverside Corner, Hants Co., N. S.

McDOUGALL, William (1816-1886)

B. January 16, 1816.

S. of Duncan and Catherine McDougall, of South Maitland, N. S.

M. Sarah, dau. of Andrew and Elizabeth (Johnson) O'Brien.

Shipowner and builder.

M.L.A., Hants Co., 1871-1874.

Party—Liberal.

Res.—South Maitland, Hants Co., N. S.

D. May 2, 1886, drowned at sea from barque *Salmon* on a trip from Philadelphia to Havre.

McELHINNEY, Robert (c.1747-1831)

Emigrated from Ireland in the 1760's.

M. March 15, 1821, Margaret Davis, widow, in Halifax, N. S.

M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1790-1799.

Res.—Londonderry, N. S.

D. April 22, 1831, in his 85th year, in Londonderry, N. S.

McFARLANE, Alexander (1818-1898)

B. June 17, 1818, in Wallace, N. S.
S. of Donald (Hon. David) and—(MacNab) McFarlane.
M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, of Minudie, Cumberland Co., N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1867. Farmer.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1855-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—June 11, 1863-July 24, 1867.
Senate—Oct. 10, 1870-death.
Surrogate of Vice Admiralty Court—1850-1893.
President of N. S. Board of Agriculture.
President of Springhill Mining Co.
Went to England as N. S. delegate at the London Conference—1866/67.
Res.—Wallace, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. December 13, 1898, in Wallace, N. S.

McGARRY, Moses Elijah (1878-1949)

B. February 19, 1878, at Harvard Lakes, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of James and Bridget Ann (Tompkins) McGarry.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1908).
M. Nov. 13, 1913, Florence, dau. of John Quinn, of Sydney Mines, N. S.
Physician and surgeon.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1928-1940.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 28, 1939-1940.
M. P., Inverness-Richmond, 1940-1949.
Res.—Margaree Forks, Inverness Co., N. S.
D. June 11, 1949, in Cheticamp, Inverness Co., N. S.

McGILLIVRAY, Angus (1842-1917)

B. January 22, 1842, at Bailey's Brook, Lismore, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of John and Catherine MacGillivray.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University.
M. (1) Feb. 5, 1878, Margaret, dau. of Alexander McIntosh.

(2) July 15, 1884, Mary E., dau. of John Doherty, of New York.

Lawyer.

M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1878-1891; 1895-1902.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 8, 1883-May 20, 1886.

Executive Council: June 28, 1886-Jan. 1887; March 7, 1887-1891; June 20, 1896-Dec. 31, 1902.

Legislative Council—1891-1895.

County Court Judge—Dec. 1902-death.

Chairman of the Board of Conciliation concerning the Inverness Railway and Coal Co.

Member of the Board for N. S. Steel and Coal Company's employees in 1909.

Attended the Quebec Interprovincial Conference of 1897.

Res.—Main St., Antigonish, N. S.

D. May 4, 1917, in Antigonish, N. S.

MacGILLIVRAY, Angus J. (1865-)

B. November 3, 1865.

S. of John A. and Mary MacGillivray.

M. June 14, 1900, Mary, dau. of Peter MacIntosh, of Wine Harbour, Guysborough Co., N. S.

Farmer.

Municipal Councillor, Warden of Antigonish Co.—1916-1919.

M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1920-1925.

Party—Liberal; Agrarian Party.

Res.—Dummaglass, Antigonish Co., N. S.

McGRAY, Nehemiah Doane (1838-1887)

B. June 29, 1838, in Centreville, Shelburne Co., N. S

S. of Asa Turner and Eliza Ann (Doane) McGray.

M. Jan. 29, 1861, Mary Jane, dau. of James Colwell and Sarah (Kenney) Smith, of Cape Island, N. S.

Shipmaster in foreign trade for 16 years. Merchant.

M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1878-1882.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Cape Sable Island, Barrington Township, N. S.
D. October 14, 1887, in Centreville, N. S.

McGREGOR, James Drummond (1838-1918)

B. September 1, 1838, in New Glasgow, N. S.
S. of Roderick and Janet (Chisholm) McGregor.
Grandson of Rev. James McGregor, pioneer Presbyterian minister, who emigrated from Perthshire in 1786.
M. (1) 1867, Elizabeth, dau. of Duncan McColl, of Guysborough, N. S.
(2) 1894, Roberta Ridley, of Peterborough, Ont.
Lumber merchant and shipowner.
Director and Vice-President of N. S. Steel and Coal Co.
Mayor of New Glasgow—1879-1880.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1890-1894; 1897-1900.
Party—Liberal.
Senate—April 24, 1903-1910 (resigned).
Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia—Oct. 18, 1910-Oct. 19, 1915.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. March 4, 1918, in New Glasgow, N. S.

McGREGOR, Robert Malcolm (1876-1924)

B. January 9, 1876, in New Glasgow, N. S.
S. of Lieut.-Gov. James Drummond, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (McColl) McGregor.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1896).
M. Sept. 20, 1905, Laura, dau. of Robert MacNeil, Warden of Pictou Co.
Businessman. Wholesale grocer and lumber merchant.
Board of Directors, Bank of N. S.; N. S. Steel and Coal Co. Ltd.; and Eastern Trust Co.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1904-1924.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—June 28, 1911-July 1920.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. September 9, 1924, in New Glasgow, N. S.

McHEFFEY, Francis Parker (1851-1927)
B. November 26, 1851, in Shubenacadie, N. S.
S. of Richard and Margaret (Keys) McHeffey.
M. Sept. 19, 1878, Janie, dau. of Capt. John Currie.
Tanner and dairy farmer.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1901-1906.
Party—Liberal.
Councillor for Municipality of East Hants.
Res.—Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.; removed ca. 1906 to Vancouver, B. C.
D. December 26, 1927, in Vancouver, B. C.

McHEFFEY, Richard A. (1773-1874)
B. December 26, 1773, in Windsor, N. S.
S. of Richard and Mary (Caulfield) McHeffey.
M. Jane, dau. of Robert Hill, of Halifax, N. S.
J. P.—1833-death. Custos Rotulorum for Hants Co.—1856-death.
M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1838-1840.
Party—Anti-Confederate.
Legislative Council—1853-death.
Executive Council—Jan. 29, 1857-Feb. 21, 1857.
Res.—Windsor and Halifax, N. S.
D. December 5, 1874, in Windsor, N. S.

McINNES, Hector (1860-1937)
B. September 18, 1860, in Brule, Colchester Co., N. S.
S. of Lauchlin and Ann (Fraser) McInnes.
Ed. Pictou Academy; LL.B. (Dal. 1888).
M. Sept. 7, 1892, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Donald MacNeil, of Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Barrister.
President of Eastern Trust Co.; Director (1900) and Vice-President (1927) of Bank of N. S.; Director, Dominion Steel Corp., and N. S. Savings and Loans.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1916-1920.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. June 19, 1937, in Halifax, N. S.

McISAAC, Colin Francis (1854-1927)

B. February 14, 1854, at South River, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of Donald and Margaret Katherine (MacGillivray) McIsaac.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University.
M. June, 1892, Mary Helena, dau. of John Houlett, of Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., 1905.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1886-1895.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—April 11, 1891-1895.
M. P., Antigonish, 1895-1908; Antigonish-Guysborough, 1921-1925.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. March 14, 1927, in Antigonish, N. S.

MacISAAC, John A. (1883-1942)

B. August, 1883, in Broad Cove Banks, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of Alexander MacIsaac.
M. 1916, Mary Catherine, dau. of John and Johanna MacDonald, of Antigonish, N. S.
Businessman. MacIsaac and Brine pre-World War I; then eight years in Lebret, Sask., and in grocery businesses.
World War I—Commander of 185th N. S. Highland Batt. Served in France and Belgium with the 85th.
Recruiting and Pictou Co. reserve with rank of Major for home defence.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1941-death.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. June 1, 1942, in Antigonish, N. S.

MacISAAC, John Laughlin (1870-1941)

B. June 3, 1870, in Dunmore, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of Laughlin and Mary (MacIsaac) MacIsaac.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University, 1896; M.D. (Maryland 1907).
Fellow of American College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1920.

Unmarried.
Physician.
General practioner and surgeon at St. Martha's Hospital, Antigonish, N. S.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1925-death.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. March 24, 1941, in Antigonish, N. S.

McIVOR, John Smith (1913-1957)

B. March 22, 1913, in Glace Bay, N. S.
S. of Malcolm and Catherine (Smith) McIvor.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1934); LL.B. (Dal. 1937).
Unmarried.
Barrister. Q.C.
Provincial Magistrate for Nova Scotia—1942-1945.
M.L.A., Cape Breton South, 1945-1956.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 24, 1954-Sept. 10, 1956.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.
D. June 12, 1957, in Sydney, N. S.

MacKAY, Alexander (1818-1882)

B. April 3, 1818, at West River, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of John and Margaret MacKay, who emigrated from Sutherlandshire, Scotland, to Pictou, N. S., in 1815.
M. April 25, 1851, Margaret, dau. of John Mackay, a miller of Earltown, Colchester Co., N. S.
Stone cutter and builder; farmer and trader.
County Councillor.
J. P.—1858.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., Western Div., 1863-1867; Pictou Co., 1872-death.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Supported Free Schools.
Res.—Lime Rock, West River, N. S.
D. February 16, 1882, at West River, Pictou Co., N. S.

MacKAY, Donald Willard (1874-1952)
B. January 3, 1874, in Santa Rosa, California.
S. of Andrew S. and Elizabeth (McLeod) MacKay, Nova Scotians by birth.
Came to N. S. from California in 1877.
M. Reta Cook.
Tailor.
Prominent in the work of the Liverpool Tourist Bureau.
Town Councillor of Liverpool. Mayor—1930.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1928-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Liverpool, Queens Co., N. S. (1903-death).
D. January 26, 1952, in Liverpool, N. S.

MacKAY, George (c.1784-1868)
B. ca. 1784, in Newport, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of (possibly) William and Lettice MacKay.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1840-1843.
D. February 15, 1868, aged 84, in Newport, N. S.

MacKAY, John
Elected in 1826 for Hants Co., but died before the House met on February 1, 1827.

McKAY, Malcolm (1873-1928)
B. January 3, 1873, in Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of Malcolm and Christine (McIvor) McKay.
Unmarried.
Lumber and milling business.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—North Side, Whycocomagh, Victoria Co., N. S.
D. December 11, 1928, at North Side, Whycocomagh, N. S.

MacKAY, Robert Hugh (1868-1941)
B. June 30, 1868, in Riverton.
S. of Daniel and Christie Ann (Robertson) MacKay.

M. June 3, 1897, Margaret, dau. of J. D. Fraser, of Westville, N. S.
Merchant and factory owner. R. H. MacKay Co. Ltd.
Mayor of Westville, 1907.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1909-1917.
Party—Liberal.
Unsuccessfully contested the 1917 federal election.
Deputy Minister of Labour in N. S.—1938-death.
Res.—Westville and New Glasgow, N. S.
D. February 18, 1941, in New Glasgow, N. S.

MacKAY, William (1847-1915)
B. September 11, 1847, in Earltown, Colchester Co., N. S.
S. of John and Dolina MacKay.
Ed. Pictou, Truro, and Bellevue Hospital Medical College in New York.
M. Nov. 10, 1875, Catherine Campbell, dau. of Gilbert Sutherland, of The Falls, Colchester Co., N. S.
Physician.
Physician to Lorway, Emery, and Reserve Colleries in 1874.
Inaugurated the quarantine system in Cape Breton.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1886-1890; 1894-1897.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Leader of the Opposition—1886-1890.
Helped Edward Farrell, M.L.A., frame N. S. Provincial Health Act of 1888.
Senate—Nov. 1912-death.
Res.—Reserve Mines, C. B.
D. November 8, 1915, in Reserve, N. S.

McKEAGNEY, James Charles (1815-1879)
B. 1815, in Co. Tyrone, Ireland.
Immigrated to N. S. in 1822.
Ed. at Baddeck and McQueen's Academy, Halifax.
M. (1) Oct. 20, 1842, Eliza, dau. of Robert A. Henry, of Antigonish, N. S.
(2) Eliza, dau. of Peter A. Hearne, of Sydney, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1866.

M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1840-1841; Inverness Co., 1843-1847; Sydney Township, 1848-1851; 1855-1859.
Party—Liberal (1848). One of those who crossed the floor of the House because of the Roman Catholic question and joined the Conservative Opposition to defeat the Liberal Government in 1857. Liberal-Conservative (1857).
Last Representative for Sydney Township.
Executive Council—Jan. 29, 1851-July 26, 1851.
Registrar of Probate for C. B.—Nov. 8, 1842-1847/8.
Judge of Probate for C. B.—June 20, 1848-1867.
Inspector of Mines—Dec. 9, 1859-1862.
M. P., Cape Breton, 1867-1872.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Puisne Judge in Manitoba—1872-1879.
Res.—Sydney, C. B.
D. September 14, 1879, in St. Andrew's, N. B.

McKENNA, Gilbert (1800-1877)

B. 1800, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Gilbert and Janet (McCormack) McKenna.
M. 1846, Mary Stalker, of Clyde River, Shelburne Co., N. S.
J. P.—April 10, 1843.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1840-1843; 1847-1851.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—Feb. 16, 1868-death.
Res.—Carleton, Shelburne Co., N. S.
D. May (10-23), 1877, in Carleton Village, N. S.

MacKENZIE, Arthur Whittier (1898-)

B. June 15, 1898, at Nine Mile River, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of Benjamin and Minnie (Scott) MacKenzie.
Ed. N. S. Agricultural College, Truro; B.S.A. (Tor. 1923).
M. (1) Sept. 15, 1926, Alice, dau. of Alexander Fisher, of Lindsay, Ont.
(2) June 13, 1935, Jean (Horton) MacLean, dau. of George Horton, of Musquodoboit, N. S.
Government employee in Ontario and Nova Scotia from 1923, in the promotion of agriculture and colonization.

Professor of Agronomy at N. S. Agricultural College—1934-1937.
World War I—193rd Batt. and 85th Batt., C.E.F. Wounded in action.
World War II—1st Canadian Division (1940) and West N. S. Regiment (1942). Rose to rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.
Deputy Minister of Agriculture—1945.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1945-1956.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, and Minister of Lands and Forests—Sept. 8, 1945-1954.
Minister of Highways and Public Works—Sept. 30, 1954-Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—346 South St., Halifax, N. S.

McKENZIE, Daniel Duncan (1859-1927)
B. January 8, 1859, at Lake Ainslie, C. B.
S. of Duncan and Jessie (McMillan) McKenzie.
Ed. Sydney Academy.
M. Jan. 28, 1891, Florence M. McDonald, of Sydney Mines, C. B.
Lawyer. K.C., 1908.
Mayor of North Sydney.
Commissioner of Schools for Cape Breton Co.
Judge of the County Court for Cape Breton—Feb. 16, 1906-Oct. 15, 1908 (resigned).
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1900-1904.
M. P., Cape Breton North and Victoria, 1904-1906; 1908-1922.
Party—Liberal.
Liberal Leader in the House of Commons—Feb. 17-June, 1919.
Privy Council: Dec. 29, 1921-death.
Cabinet: Solicitor General—Dec. 29, 1921-April 11, 1923.
Justice of the Supreme Court of N. S.—April 11, 1923-death.
Res.—North Sydney, N. S.
D. June 8, 1927, in Halifax, N. S.

McKENZIE, Daniel George (1860-1940)

B. June 24, 1860, in Malagash, N. S.
S. of Donald and Annie McKenzie.
M. (1) Dec. 24, 1884, Mary, dau. of Donald McKenzie, of Malagash, N. S.
(2) Julia Cameron, of Plymouth, Pictou Co., N. S.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1920-1933.
Party—Progressive (1920); Liberal-Conservative (1925).
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 23, 1929-July 13, 1933.
Res.—Malagash, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. February 4, 1940, in Malagash, N. S.

McKENZIE, George (1798-1876)

B. December 12, 1798, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John and Elizabeth McKenzie.
M. Sarah, dau. of Dr. James McGregor.
Shipbuilder. Captained his own ships. One of the leading shipbuilders of N. S. Known as the father of shipbuilding in Pictou County.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1855-1859; Pictou Co., Eastern Div., 1859-1863.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. March 12, 1876, in New Glasgow, N. S.

MacKENZIE, Harry Thompson (1895-1952)

B. April 29, 1895, at Upper Granville, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of William Hugh and Sabina (Crowe) MacKenzie.
Ed. King's Collegiate School, Windsor; Maritime Business College, Halifax.
M. Aug. 17, 1921, Catherine Beatrice, dau. of James E. Crowe, Annapolis Royal, N. S.
Manufacturer.
Secretary-Treasurer of McKenzie, Crowe, Co. Ltd.
World War I—Capt. 1st Batt., Annapolis Regt., served in France with 5th C.M.R.—Oct. 1915-Oct. 1918.

World War II—Captain with Royal Canadian Army Ordinance Corps.
Town Councillor, Bridgetown, N. S.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1925-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Bridgetown, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. May 22, 1952, in Montreal.

McKENZIE, John Douglas (1889-1952)
B. December 1, 1889, in Gilby, North Dakota.
S. of Alexander and Isabella (Douglas) McKenzie.
Immigrated to Ontario in 1892 and to N. S. in 1914.
M. Aug. 16, 1916, Sadie, dau. of Charles Walker, Bridgewater, N. S.
Creamery operator.
He was first the Manager of the LaHave Creamery and in 1923 opened his own creamery.
J. D. McKenzie Ltd., Middleton; McKenzie's Creamery Ltd., Windsor; McKenzie's Milk Products, Halifax; McKenzie's Cold Storage, Ltd., Middleton.
Mayor of Middleton.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1933-1945.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Highways and Public Works —Feb. 15, 1941-Sept. 1945.
Res.—LaHave (1914) and Middleton (1923), N. S.
D. April 28, 1952, in Barbados, British West Indies.

McKIM, Andrew (unknown-1840)
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1838-1840.
Party—Reformer.
He died while the 1840 election was in progress and a number of votes were polled for him after he was dead.
Res.—Wallace, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. November 17, 1840, in Amherst, N. S.

McKINNON, Alexander Hugh (1904-)
B. December 24, 1904, in Inverness, N. S.
S. of Hugh Patrick and Margaret (Campbell) McKinnon.

Ed. B.A. (St. F. X. 1926); LL.B. (Dal. 1929).
M. Aug. 29, 1934, Ann Marguerite, dau. of James Lawrence Ryan, of Inverness, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1940-1953.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Public Health and Welfare —Feb. 24, 1949-Aug. 31, 1950.
Minister of Labour and of Mines—Dec. 30, 1949-1953.
Minister of Public Welfare—Feb. 9-Aug. 31, 1950.
Judge of County Court, District No. 6, Inverness, Antigonish, and Guysborough Counties—1953.
Res.—Inverness, N. S.

MacKINNON, Daniel H. (1866-unknown)
B. April 14, 1866, at Lake Ainslie, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of Neil and Mary (MacLeod) MacKinnon.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. Feb. 18, 1891, Christiana, dau. of Murdoch MacPherson, of Mabou, N. S.
Lawyer.
Crown Prosecutor of Guysborough Co.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1894-1897.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Guysborough, N. S.

MacKINNON, John (1775-unknown)
B. 1775, in Argyle, N. S.
S. of Col. Ranald and Letitia (Piggott) MacKinnon.
His father emigrated from the Isle of Skye, Scotland, in 1757, and came to Nova Scotia in 1766. His mother was from Halifax, N. S.
M. (1) Elizabeth Frost; and (2) Mrs. Martha Chandler.
Farmer.
Major in the Militia. J. P.—1819.
Collector of Customs for Argyle—1806.
Taught school—1812.

Commissioner of the Fisheries for Argyle—1828.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1820-1830.
Res.—Argyle, N. S.

McKINNON, John [2] (1808-1892)

B. November 20, 1808, in Dorchester, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of John and Eunice (MacLeod) McKinnon.
M. 1834, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, of Antigonish, N. S.
Agriculturist.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1851-1863; Antigonish Co., 1863-1867.
Party—Reformer; then became Liberal-Conservative.
One of the ten men who crossed the floor of the House because of Howe's quarrel with the Roman Catholics and joined the Conservative opposition to defeat the Liberal (Reform) Government in 1857.
Legislative Council—1867-death.
Executive Council: Jan. 29, 1857-Feb. 21, 1857; June 11, 1863-June, 1867; July 4, 1867-Nov. 1867; May 11, 1875-Oct. 15, 1878.
Agricultural Commissioner.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. September 8, 1892, at William's Point, Antigonish Co., N. S.

MacKINNON, John [3] (1832-1907)

B. July 14, 1832, in Whycocomagh, N. S.
S. of Lachlin and Annie (MacLean) MacKinnon.
Ed. Presbyterian College, Halifax, N. S.
M. Harriet, dau. of D. McQueen, of Sydney, N. S.
Farmer and timber merchant.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1874-1878; 1886-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: May 8, 1875-Oct. 15, 1878.
Inspector of Schools for Inverness and Victoria—1894-1907
Res.—Whycocomagh, Victoria Co., N. S.
D. August 13, 1907, in Whycocomagh, N. S.

MacKINNON, John J. (1847-1884)

B. July 29, 1847, in Williams Point, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of John, M.L.A. [2], and Jeannet (Chisholm) McKinnon.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier College.
M. Feb. 12, 1874, Christina, dau. of Prof. MacDonald, of St. Francis Xavier College.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1874-1877.
Party—Independent.
"Resigned in 1877, and went out west, where he died."
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. January, 1884, in Winnipeg.

MacKINNON, William Francis (1919-)

B. December 19, 1919, in Antigonish, N. S.
S. of Dr. William Francis and Mary Patricia Flora (Chisholm) MacKinnon.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X.).
M. Agnes Campbell.
News editor, radio station C.J.F.X.
World War II—L/AC with the R.C.A.F. Overseas—1943-1946.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.

MacLEAN, Alexander Kenneth (1869-1942)

B. October 18, 1869, in Upper North Sydney, N. S.
S. of Murdoch and Mary MacLean.
Ed. Pictou Academy; LL.B. (Dal. 1892).
M. June 25, 1902, Edith Finck, of Lunenburg, N. S.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1901-1904; 1909-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Commissioner of Crown Lands and Attorney General—Oct. 28, 1909-1911.
M. P., Lunenburg, 1904-1909; Halifax, 1911-1923.
Supported Unionists in 1917.
Privy Council—Oct. 23, 1917-death.

Cabinet: Minister Without Portfolio—Oct. 23, 1917-Feb. 23, 1920.
Acting Minister of Finance—1918.
Chairman of sub-committee of Privy Council on reconstruction and development, 1918; resigned that post and retired from the cabinet in 1920.
President of Exchequer Court of Canada—Nov. 13, 1923-death.
Res.—Lunenburg and Halifax, N. S.
D. July 31, 1942, in Ottawa.

MacLEAN, Hector (1751-unknown)
B .May 24, 1751, at Golden Square, London.
M. Dec. 16, 1788, Elinor Margaret Mowet.
Lieutenant and Adjutant of H. M. 84th Regiment, and when it disbanded in 1783, he settled in Nova Scotia.
Received a grant in Douglas Township, calling his farm "Mundungus Hall".
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1793-1799.

MacLEAN, Roderick (1900-)
B. November 15, 1900, in Inverness, N. S.
S. of D. R. and Mary Sarah (MacKay) MacLean.
Ed. Inverness High School, Acadia Collegiate, and Dalhousie University (Arts 1923-24).
M. Oct. 28, 1937, Etta Maud, dau. of Francis Hammond, of Three Mile Plains, N. S.
Merchant.
Stipendiary Magistrate—1932.
Municipal Councillor and Warden.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1949- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Kenloch, Inverness Co., N. S.

McLELAN, Archibald Woodbury (1824-1890)
B. December 24, 1824, in Londonderry, Colchester Co., N. S.
S. of Gloud Wilson, M.L.A., and Martha (Spencer) McLelan.
Ed. Mt. Allison Academy.
M. 1854, Caroline, dau. of John Metzler, of Halifax, N. S.

Lumber merchant and shipbuilder. Businessman.
Director of Cobequid Marine Insurance Co.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1858-1859; Colchester Co., North Div., 1859-1867.
M. P., Colchester, 1867-1869; 1881-1888.
Party—Liberal; Anti-Confederate, until "Better Terms" were offered to N. S.; and in 1869 he became a Liberal-Conservative.
Appointed a Commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June, 1869.
Senate—June 21, 1869-1881 (resigned).
Privy Council—May 20, 1881-death.
President of Council—May 20, 1881-1882.
Cabinet: Minister of Marine and Fisheries—July 10, 1882-Dec. 9, 1885.
Minister of Finance—Dec. 10, 1885-1887.
Postmaster General—Jan. 27, 1887-1888.
Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia—July 10, 1888-death.
Res.—Londonderry, N. S., and Ottawa.
D. June 26, 1890, in Halifax, N. S.

McLELAN, Gloud Wilson (c.1796-1858)
S. of David and Mary (Durling) McLelan.
A descendant of a family that came from Londonderry, Ireland.
Father of Lieut.-Gov. Archibald Woodbury McLelan, M.L.A.
M. Martha Spencer.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1836-1847; Colchester Co., 1851-death.
Party—Reformer.
D. April 6, 1858, aged 62.

MacLELLAN, Robert Augustus (1882-)
B. January 29, 1882, in Goldboro, Guysborough Co., N. S.
S. of James A. and Mary W. (Giffin) MacLellan.
Ed. Pictou Academy; M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1908).
M. (1) June 1, 1910, Lydia J., dau. of Arthur Poe, of Yarmouth, N. S.

(2) March 31, 1942, Elsie B. (Wallace) Clark, dau. of George Wallace, of Rawdon, N. S., and Montreal, P.Q.

Physician and surgeon.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1945-1949.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Rawdon Gold Mines, Hants Co., N. S.

McLELLAN, Robert Faulkner (1914-)

B. September 8, 1914, in Truro, N. S.
S. of Samuel David and Sarah Beatrice (Blanchard) McLellan.
Ed. Colchester Co. Academy; Mt. Allison University; LL.B. (Dal. 1936).
M. Aug. 5, 1941, Helen Gladys, dau. of Charles A. Stuart, of Sydney, N. S.
Barrister.
Flight-Lieutenant with the R.C.A.F. for 3 years and 7 months.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1945-1949.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—129 Queen St., Truro, N. S.

McLENNAN, Angus (1844-1908)

B. May 3, 1844, at Broad Cove, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of John and Isabel (MacLeod) MacLennan.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University; Harvard; M.D. (Penn. 1872).
M. (1) 1874, Maggie J. Frizzle.
(2) 1881, Mary A., dau. of John and — (MacLeod) MacDonald.
(3) 1901, Catherine McNeil.
Physician.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1882-1886.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
M. P., Inverness, 1896-1908.
Member of Inverness Co. Council District No. 8—1880-1896.
Res.—Margaree Harbour, Inverness Co., N. S.
D. August 27, 1908, in Port Hood, Inverness Co., N. S.

MacLENNAN, Donald (1877-1953)

B. March 22, 1877, at Chimney Corner, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of Donald and Flora (MacDonald) MacLennan.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University; LL.B. (Dal. 1905).
M. April 2, 1904, Mathilda, dau. of William McDaniel, of Newton Centre, Massachusetts.
Lawyer. K.C. Retired in 1940.
President of Eastern Journal Publishing Co., Port Hawkesbury, N. S.
Treasurer of Inverness Co.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1911-1925.
M. P., Inverness-Richmond, 1935-1940.
Party—Liberal.
Senate—Jan. 29, 1940-death.
Res.—Inverness; Margaree Forks; and Port Hawkesbury (1947), N. S.
D. October 19, 1953, in Cheticamp, Inverness Co., N. S.

McLEOD, Daniel J. (1849-1930)

B. October 31, 1849, at River John, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of Hugh and Jane (MacDonald) McLeod.
Ed. Public schools and tutor.
M. Margaret Douglas.
Went to Springhill as a school teacher, later entered business partnership with his brother Alexander.
Editor of the *Cumberland Star* for several years.
County Councillor for Cumberland Co.
Town Clerk of Springhill for over 40 years.
J. P.—1883-death.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1901-1906.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Springhill, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. January 23, 1930, in Springhill, N. S.

McLEOD, Donald Buchanan (1865-1943)

B. November 10, 1865, in North Shore, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of Roderick and Jane (Buchanan) McLeod.

M. (1) Oct. 29, 1896, Christina, dau. of John MacDonald, of North River, Victoria Co., N. S.
(2) April 27, 1929, Rodena MacKinnon.
Merchant and lobster packer.
Municipal Councillor—1896-1926, 1926-death.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1925-1933.
Party—Liberal.
Sergeant-at-Arms of N. S. Legislature—1933-death.
Res.—Briton Cove, Victoria Co., N. S.
D. August 25, 1943, in Briton Cove, C. B.

MacLEOD, Donald Ross (1902-)
B. December 30, 1902, in Trenton, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of John and Hughena (Ross) MacLeod.
Ed. Horton Academy; Diploma of Pharmacy (Dal. 1930).
M. Jan. 30, 1935, Ivy Verona, dau. of W. J. Phillips, of New Glasgow, N. S.
Druggist.
President of Nova Scotia Pharmaceutical Society—1949-1950.
Town Councillor of New Glasgow; Mayor—1944-1946.
M.L.A., Pictou Centre, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—215 Washington St., New Glasgow, N. S.

McLEOD, James W. (1821-1856)
S. of Donald and Mary McLeod.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1847-1851; Cape Breton Co., 1851-death.
Party—Reformer.
Executive Council—Feb. 1853-March 4, 1856 (resigned).
Res.—Sydney, N. S.
D. March 20, 1856, in Halifax, N. S.

McLEOD, Philip (1879-)
B. December 5, 1879, in Baddeck, N. S.
S. of John P. and Christy (Matheson) McLeod.
Ed. Baddeck Academy.

M. Oct. 22, 1907, Christine J., dau. of Donald W. Macaulay, Baddeck Bay, N. S.
Merchant. J. P. McLeod and Sons, of Baddeck.
Municipal Councillor—1910-1925.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1914; 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Baddeck, Victoria Co., N. S.

MacLEOD, William Arthur (1883-)
B. October 31, 1883, in Lansdown Station, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of Robert G. and Catherine (Ross) MacLeod.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1908).
M. Nov. 6, 1912, Alice Maude, dau. of Samuel McClary, River Hebert, Cumberland Co., N. S.
Physician.
Medical Health Officer for Pictou.
M.L.A., Pictou East, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Hopewell, Pictou Co., N. S.

MacMILLAN, Alexander Stirling (1870-1955)
B. October 31, 1870, at Upper South River, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of Allan and Euphemie Ann (Gunn) MacMillan.
M. July 13, 1898, Martha, dau. of William Sinclair, of Hamilton, P.E.I.
Contractor, builder, and lumberman.
President of Fundy Construction Co., and on the board of many companies.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1928-1933; Hants Co., 1933-1945.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—Jan. 24, 1925-May 31, 1928 (abolition).
Executive Council: Minister of Highways—Jan. 24, 1925-1927; Sept. 5, 1933-July, 1945.
Premier, Provincial Secretary, and Minister of Public Works and Highways—July 10, 1940-September, 1945.
Chairman of Highways Board—Dec., 1920.
Chairman of N. S. Power Commission—1939.

Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. August 7, 1955, in Halifax, N. S.

MacMILLAN, Carleton Lamont (1903-)
B. April 18, 1903, in Goldboro, Guysborough Co., N. S.
S. of W. H. and Constance (Giffin) MacMillan.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1928).
M. Oct. 4, 1930, Ethelean, dau. of W. Parker, of Kentville, N. S.
Physician.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1949- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Baddeck, Victoria Co., N. S.

McMILLAN, Charles Edward (1865-1923)
B. 1865, in Whycocomagh, Victoria Co., N. S.
S. of Edwin and Jessie (McKay) McMillan.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1891); M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1899).
Taught school for a few years.
Physician and surgeon.
Operated Imperial Drug Store.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1906-1911.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Inverness, N. S.
D. October 26, 1923, aged 58, at Inverness. Buried at Whycocomagh, N. S.

MacMILLAN, Duncan (1897-)
B. July 17, 1897, at Eastside, Lake Ainslie, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of Hugh L. MacMillan.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1928).
M. Nov. 11, 1941, Lillian E., dau. of Frederic Campbell, of Windsor, N. S.
Physician and surgeon.
Municipal Councillor, Halifax Co.—1949-1952.
Medical Health Officer for Halifax Co.
M.L.A., Halifax East, 1956- .

Party—Liberal.
Res.—Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co., N. S.

McMONAGLE, John
M. September 21, 1773, Frederica Dorothy Wranfield, in Halifax, N. S.
J. P., Hants Co.—July 7, 1792. Custos Rotulorum—June 18, 1810.
Adjutant of Volunteer Militia—1777.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Aug. 8, 1801.
M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1785-1799; Hants Co., 1799-1806.
Res.—Windsor Township.

McMULLEN, Thomas Gotobed (1844-1925)
B. January 7, 1844.
S. of Hugh and Rebecca (Gotobed) McMullen.
M. (1) July 16, 1867, Jessie McConnell, dau. of Jotham Blanchard and Isabelle (McConnell) McCully, at Riversdale, Colchester Co., N. S. Her father was a Conductor on the Midland Railway.
(2) Mrs. Norris.
Lumber merchant.
Involved in the construction of the Midland Railway.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1897-1901.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Queen St., Truro, N. S.
D. October 7, 1925, in Truro, N. S.

McNAB, James (1792-1871)
B. November 30, 1792, at McNab's Island, Halifax, N. S.
S. of Hon. Peter and Joanna (Culliton) McNab.
Ed. Privately at Halifax.
M. (1) Dec. 9, 1815, Harriet A. King.
(2) July 28, 1836, Sarah Currie.
Banker and merchant. Fairbanks and McNab.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1840-1848.
Party—Reformer.

Executive Council: Without Portfolio—July 22, 1840-Dec. 21, 1843 (resigned); April 2, 1848-Feb. 21, 1857.
Receiver General—June 11, 1849-Feb. 21, 1857.
Provincial Treasurer—July 4, 1867-Nov. 7, 1867.
Legislative Council—Feb. 12, 1848-death.
Chairman of the Railway Board—April 9, 1857-Feb. 10, 1860.
Res.—McNab's Island, Halifax, N. S.
D. October 16, 1871, in Halifax, N. S.

McNEAL, Charles
A Loyalist. Had a brother Neil McNeill.
Major. Landowner.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1785-1793.
One of the two first representatives of Shelburne Co.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.

McNEIL, Daniel (1853- 1918)
B. January 31, 1853, in Hillsborough, C. B.
S. of Malcolm and Ellen (Meagher) McNeil.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University.
M. Aug. 4, 1881, Ellen Maria McDonald, of Port Hood, N. S.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1886-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—June 28, 1886-1893.
Judge of County Court—1917-death.
Res.—Port Hood, Inverness Co., N. S.
D. November 16, 1918, in Antigonish, N. S.

MacNEIL, Donald Campbell (1924-)
B. January 4, 1924, in Sydney, N. S.
S. of John and Mary (MacDonald) MacNeil.
Ed. LL.B. (Dal. 1948).
M. Marguerite Cameron.
Barrister.

World War II—Lance Corporal with the Army—1939-1945.
M.L.A., Cape Breton South, 1956-
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.

McNEILL, John Sears (1829-1924)
B. June 15, 1829, at St. Mary's Bay, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of John and Freelove (Sabean) McNeill.
M. (1) Dec. 25, 1852, Ann Eliza, dau. of William Thomas.
(2) Jan. 24, 1870, Alice Maria, dau. of Edwin Jones, at Bloomfield.
Merchant.
J. P.—May 1864-death.
Town Clerk for Weymouth—1851-1865; 1868-1887.
County Treasurer—1881, 1883, 1884.
Stipendiary Magistrate.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1882-1890.
Party—Liberal; Repealer.
Res.—Barton, Digby Co., N. S.
D. October 9, 1924, in Barton, N. S.

McNUTT, Alexander (c. 1725-1811)
B. ca. 1725, in Ireland.
S. of Alexander and Jane McNutt, who emigrated from Northern Ireland and about 1733 settled in Western Virvinia.
Unmarried.
Colonizer and land promoter.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1767-1769.
First representative of Londonderry Township.
Organized a company among his friends in the Scottish-Irish colony at Londonderry, New Hampshire, which settled Truro, N. S., in 1761. McNutt and his associates were granted nearly two million acres of land in Nova Scotia in the 1760's on condition that they bring people to settle it, and when they failed to fulfill their agreement in spite of McNutt's energetic promotion, their lands were forfeited. He visited England and Ireland and brought 250 settlers from Ireland in 1761, and 170 in 1762, and others from

Pennsylvania in 1765. Received a grant of 100,000 acres at Port Roseway, now Shelburne, where he planned a township called "New Jerusalem", and six townships at Cobequid.
Captain in the Militia company at Pemaquid, Maine, Oct. 2, 1759-Oct. 18, 1760.
Led a Company of Provincials at Fort Cumberland, N. S., in 1760.
Res.—McNutt's Island, Shelburne Co., N. S. (1766-1790). In 1797, he was in Virginia.
D. 1811, in Lexington, Virginia.

McPHERSON, David (1832-1914)
B. August 1, 1832, at Jordan River, Shelburne Co., N. S.
S. of John and Elizabeth (Martin) McPherson.
M. (1) 1863, Letitia Locke Stalker, of Lockeport, N. S.
(2) 1876, Susan McDaniel, of Halifax, N. S.
Learned the trade of shipwright from Donald McKay of East Boston, Massachusets, and settled in Halifax, N. S., in 1860.
Shipbuilder and businessman.
Lieut.-Colonel 2nd Brigade Halifax Garrison Artillery—1874-1883.
Alderman of Halifax—1875-1889. Mayor—1889-1892, 1895-1896.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1897-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—July 20, 1896-June, 1911.
Legislative Council—March 1, 1912-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. August 12, 1914, in Halifax, N. S.

MacPHERSON, Joseph (1844-1930)
B. June 10, 1844, at Big Pond, C. B.
S. of Murdoch and Sarah (Campbell) MacPherson.
Saddlery business in the 1870's; general merchant in 1880's.
M.L.A. Cape Breton Co., 1891-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Collector of Customs at North Sydney—1902-death.

Res.—North Sydney, N. S.
D. September 13, 1930, in North Sydney, N. S.

MacQUARRIE, Hugh Allan (1874-1942)
B. November 25, 1874, in Stellarton, N. S.
S. of John and Margaret (McGregor) MacQuarrie.
M. Minnie Elizabeth Walton.
Undertaker and furniture dealer.
Town Councillor of Westville. Mayor—1916.
M.L.A. Pictou Co., 1925-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Westville, Pictou Co., N. S.
D. February 26, 1942, in Westville, N. S.

MacQUARRIE, Josiah H. (1897-)
B. November 12, 1897 in Westville Pictou Co. N. S.
S. of James Thomas and Agnes (MacWhinnie) MacQuarrie.
Ed. Pictou Academy; B.A. (Acadia 1919); LL.B. (Dal. 1921).
M. Oct. 26, 1921, Mattie Elizabeth, dau. of Ethelbert Atkinson, of Westville, N. S.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1933-1947.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Attorney General—Sept. 5, 1933-Oct. 3, 1947.
Minister of Lands and Forests, and of Municipal Affairs—1938-Oct. 3, 1947.
Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia—Oct., 1947- .
Res.—New Glasgow and Halifax, N. S.

McQUEEN, Donald Norman (c.1812-1871)
B. ca. 1812, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Archibald and Catherine (McLeod) McQueen.
Lawyer.
Coroner for Cape Breton Co.—Sept. 10, 1847-death.
M.L.A., Sydney Township, 1851-1855.
Party—Reformer.

Res.—Sydney, N. S.
D. December 26, 1871, aged 59, in Sydney, N. S.

McRAE, Murdoch (1846-1909)
B. November 4, 1846, at St. George's Channel, Richmond Co., N. S.
S. of Donald McRae, of Loch Alsh, Ross-shire, Scotland.
M. Feb. 15, 1872, Mary Euphemia, dau. of Lachlin McDougall, of Whycocomagh, N. S.
Merchant.
Municipal Councillor for Richmond Co.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1871-1878; 1882-1886.
Party—Independent Liberal.
Employed in the Post Office Department in Ottawa—1886.
Res.—St. Peter's, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. March 9, 1909, in St. Peter's, N. S.

MACK, Isaac Newton (1838-1925)
B. September 1, 1838, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of Ephraim Dean and Sophia (Mack) Mack.
M. Nov. 12, 1872, Rachel Ann Vaughan Harding.
Hardware merchant: general and branch stores. Retired in 1905.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1874-1878.
Party—Liberal; Anti-Confederate.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 15, 1877-Aug. 21, 1878.
Registrar of Deeds—1905-1921.
Res.—Mill Village (to 1895); Liverpool, N. S.
D. June 3, 1925, in Liverpool, N. S.

MACK, Jason Miller (1843-1927)
B. March 17, 1843, in Mill Village, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of Jason and Augusta (Miller) Mack.
Ed. Normal School and King's College. D.C.L.
M. 1878, Minnie, dau. of Daniel Kellaher, of Liverpool, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., 1907.
Town Solicitor for Liverpool from incorporation.
First Warden for Municipality of Queens.

Stipendiary Magistrate of Liverpool (to death).
J. P.—Sept. 4, 1877-death.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1882-1887.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—April 11, 1889-death.
President of Legislative Council—1907-death.
Executive Council—March 23, 1906-1921.
United States Consular Agent at Liverpool, N. S.—1896-death.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. January 18, 1927, at Liverpool, N. S.

MADDEN, Harry Dennis (1895-1945)
B. January 23, 1895, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Dennis and Emma (Adams) Madden.
Ed. Amherst Academy; St. Francis Xavier University; B. Pharm. (Dal. 1916).
M. June 26, 1924, Marion Campbell, dau. of Mrs. Alice O'Reilly; of Liverpool, N. S.
Druggist.
Town Councillor of Liverpool for 5 years.
Mayor of Liverpool for 4 years.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1941-1945.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Liverpool, Queens Co., N. S.
D. November 28, 1945, in Liverpool, N. S.

MADER, Charles Uniacke (1856-1929)
B. April 10, 1856, in Mader's Cove, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
S. of John Francis and Mary E. (Andrews) Mader.
M. (1) Sept. 30, 1880, Martha Ernst.
(2) May 13, 1884, Charlotte Kedy.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1904-1911.
Party—Liberal.
President of County Liberal Association.
Secretary of the Agriculture Society.
Res.—Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
D. May 30, 1929, in Mahone Bay, N. S.

MAHONEY, John Francis (1894-1929)

B. December 17, 1894, probably in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Dennis and Mary (Nelligan) Mahoney.
Ed. Halifax Co. Academy; LL.B. (Dal. 1929).
Unmarried.
Lawyer.
World War I—Overseas with 10th and 11th siege batteries.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1925-death.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister of National Resources and Provincial Development—Nov. 3, 1928-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. September 2, 1929, in a motor accident in Halifax, N. S.

MANNING, John (1763-1858)

B. 1763, in Ireland.
S. of Peter Manning.
Brother of Rev. Edward Manning, pioneer Baptist preacher.
M. May 17, 1792, Deborah, dau. of David and Deborah (White) Eaton, of Cornwallis, N. S.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1811-1818.
Res.—Falmouth, N. S.
D. November 8, 1858, probably at Falmouth, N. S.

MANSON, Edward Alexander (1906-)

B. October 6, 1906, in Sydney, N. S.
S. of William H. and Emma (Poulain) Manson.
Ed. Sydney Academy; pre-medical studies at St. Francis Xavier University; Dip. of Pharmacy (Dal. 1927).
M. Sept. 27, 1927, Phemie, dau. of R. S. Wilton, of New Waterford, N. S.
Druggist.
President of N. S. Pharmaceutical Society.
M.L.A., Cape Breton West, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister of Trade and Industry and Minister of Mines—Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—Howie Centre (outside Sydney), N. S.

MARCH, Henry Arthur (1862-1917)

B. December 14, 1862, in Bridgewater, N. S.
S. of R. Stephen and Anna Elizabeth (Keating) March.
Ed. Acadia University; M.D. (Michigan 1886).
M. June 6, 1887, Dotte Belle Cook, Plattsmouth, Nebraska.
Physician.
Coroner for Lunenburg Co.—1887-1914.
Town Councillor for Bridgewater.
Health Officer for Bridgewater—1903.
Physician to County Asylum—1887-1900, 1905- (?).
President of N. S. Medical Society—1905-1906.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1906-1909 (resigned).
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Bridgewater and Lockeport, N. S.
D. June 20, 1917, in Lockeport, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

MARCHINGTON, Philip (c.1736-1808)

A Loyalist from Pennsylvania who sought refuge in New York and came to Halifax after the Revolution, in 1784.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1786-1793.
Grandfather of Major Augustus Frederick Welsford, hero of the Crimea.
One of the leaders of Methodism in Halifax, he erected a church to accommodate 1,000 people on his property on Argyle St., later quarreled with the members, and locked the congregation out of the church.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. November 2, 1808, aged 72, in Halifax, N. S.

MARGESON, Joseph Willis (1880-1925)

B. April 2, 1880, in Harbourville, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Otis A. and Jennie (Cahill) Margeson.
Ed. Berwick High School; Acadia University; Provincial Normal College; LL.B. (Dal. 1908).
M. Sept. 16, 1908, Mary Gertrude, dau. of Duncan McIntosh, of Truro, N. S.
Taught school before being admitted to the bar.
Lawyer. K.C.

M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1911-1917.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Lieutenant with 75th Regiment; Captain with 25th Overseas Battalion, went overseas in 1915 as Paymaster and Assistant Adjutant; became Major in June, 1916.
President of Pay and Allowance Board, Militia Headquarters, Ottawa—April, 1917.
Member of the Board of War Pensions Commissions for Canada—August, 1919.
Unsuccessfully contested the federal general election of 1917, when he ran on the Unionist ticket.
Judge of County Court, Lunenburg, Kings, and Shelburne—1921-death.
Res.—Bridgewater; and 7 Chestnut St., Halifax, N. S.
D. October 2, 1925, in Halifax, N. S.

MARSHALL, Harry Hatheway (1873-1950)

B. November 27, 1873, in Portland, Maine.
S. of Richard and Emily (Hunt) Marshall, who immigrated to N. S. in 1873.
M. Lillian, dau. of Alfred Bell, Acadiaville, Digby Co., N. S.
Lumberman.
Municipal Councillor—1905-1935.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1911-1916.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Supervisor of Fisheries—1916-1942.
Res.—Digby, N. S.
D. August 3, 1950, in Digby, N. S.

MARSHALL, John George (1786-1880)

B. 1786, in Country Harbour, Sydney (now Guysborough) Co., N. S.
S. of Capt. Joseph Marshall, M.L.A., and his wife Margaret.
Ed. Halifax Grammar School and law offices.
M. Nov. 26, 1809, Catherine Jones, in Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer and writer.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1811-1818; 1820-1824.
Chief Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for

Cape Breton—April 29, 1823-1841 (abolition). He retired on pension.
J. P.; Custos Rotulorum; and President of the General and Special Sessions—April 14, 1823-1843.
Wrote much on temperance, religion, and science. Most noted work: "The justice of the peace, and country and township officer, in the province of Nova Scotia".
Res.—Pictou, Sydney, and Halifax, N. S.
D. April 7, 1880, in Halifax, N. S.

MARSHALL, John Joseph (1807-1870)

S. of Joseph H. and Ann Marshall, a merchant.
Grandson of Col. Joseph Marshall, M.L.A., and nephew of John George Marshall, M.L.A.
M. Esther Maria Ballain.
J. P.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1840-1847; 1848-1859; 1867-death.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Jan. 30, 1868-death.
Executive Council: Financial Secretary—Feb. 24, 1857-Feb. 7, 1860.
Res.—Manchester, Guysborough Co., N. S.
D. October 25, 1870, in Manchester, N. S.

MARSHALL, Joseph (unknown-1847)

M. Margaret —
Father of John George Marshall, M.L.A.
A Loyalist, with King's Carolina Rangers, he received a grant of 1,050 acres at Country Harbour, Sydney (now Guysborough) Co., in 1784, where he settled before moving to Manchester in 1794.
Farmer and lawyer.
J. P. for Guysborough—ca. 1824-death.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Nov. 27, 1799-1841 (abolition).
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1799-1811.
Res.—Country Harbour and Manchester, N. S.

MARSHALL, Samuel (unknown-1813)
Immigrated from New York in 1787.
M. Sarah —
Merchant, shipbuilder, and businessman, holding stock in several companies.
J. P.—1794.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1811-death.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. April 1, 1813, in Yarmouth, N. S.

MARSTERS, Nathaniel (1758-1843)
B. June 6, 1758, in Massachusetts.
S. of Jonathan and Mary (Knowlton) Marsters, who came to Falmouth, N. S., in 1760.
M. (1) July 5, 1787, Sarah, dau. of Richard, M.L.A., and Elizabeth Upham, of Onslow, N. S.
(2) Nov. 5, 1798, Lydia, dau. of Thomas Lynds.
Removed from Falmouth to Onslow in 1784.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1806-1818.
Magistrate for about 30 years, to death.
Coroner for Colchester Co.—Feb. 14, 1820-death.
Registrar of Deeds.
Res.—Falmouth; later Onslow, N. S.
D. July 19, 1843, in Onslow, N. S.

MARTELL, Alonzo Archibald (1881-1942)
B. October 20, 1881, in Mainadieu, C. B.
S. of Charles A. and Margaret Firby (Roberts) Martell.
Ed. Mainadieu High School.
M. Feb. 26, 1919, Katherine Weir, dau. of Colin and Jessie (McKenzie) Munro, of Boulardarie, C. B.
Real estate, insurance broker.
Notary Public.
Mayor of Louisburg—Feb. 1920-Feb., 1926.
M.L.A., Richmond-West Cape Breton, 1928-1933.
Party—Liberal.
Deputy Clerk of Provincial Legislature—1934-death.
United States Consular Agent at Sydney—1925.

Res.—Louisburg, N. S.
D. September 13, 1942, in Louisburg, N. S.

MARTELL, Henry (1806-1877)

B. August 3, 1806, in Mainadieu, C. B.
S. of Joseph and Barbara Martell.
M. Sept., 1833, Marie Julie Peltier, of Quebec.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Arichat Township, 1840-1859; Richmond Co., 1859-1863.
Party—Conservative.
Last representative of Arichat Township.
Legislative Council—Feb. 16, 1868-death.
Res.—Arichat, Richmond Co., N. S.
D. December 21, 1877, in Arichat, N. S.

MASON, Archibald Joseph (1889-)

B. February 9, 1889, in Birmingham, England.
S. of J. I. and Isabella (Laugher) Mason.
Ed. Birmingham Common School.
Immigrated to Canada in 1902.
M. Sept. 10, 1908, Ethel, dau. of T. Morris, of Birmingham.
Theatre owner. President of Maritime Motion Pictures Association.
Mayor of Springhill—1942-1949.
M.L.A., Cumberland Centre, 1949-1953.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Springhill, Cumberland Co., N. S.; and The Nova Scotian Hotel, Halifax, N. S.

MASON, Benjamin

B. (Possibly) Dec. 7, 1728, in Boston.
S. (Possibly) of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Scolly) Mason.
Received one share in the Township of Sackville in 1765, and was still there in 1770.
M.L.A., Sackville Township, 1766-1769.
First representative of Sackville Township.

MATHESON, Joseph (1833-1915)

B. May 7, 1833, at Grand River, C. B.
Parents were from Ross-shire, Scotland, and came to Cape Breton in 1819.
M. March 22, 1864, Sarah Maria, dau. of Josiah Hooper, M.L.A.
Merchant. Postmaster—1866-1886.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1886-1897.
M. P., Richmond, 1900-1904.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Lower L'Ardoise, Richmond Co., N. S
D. September 23, 1915, at L'Ardoise, N. S.

MELANSON, Amédée Raymond (1882-1930)

B. November 8, 1882, in Corberrie, Digby Co., N. S
S. of Raymond and Marie (LeBlanc) Melanson.
Ed. B.A., M.A. (Ste. Anne's 1902); M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1906).
M Jan., 1910, Marie Julie, dau of Damase Hamelin, of Deschambault, Quebec
Physician and surgeon.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Eel Brook, Yarmouth Co., N. S
D. May 8, 1930, at Eel Brook, N. S.

MIGNOWITZ, Henry (1799-1869)

M. Aug. 1821, Eliza Sarah Muncey, in Halifax, N. S.
Dry goods merchant.
Councillor for Halifax—1844-1848. Alderman—May-Oct., 1858.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1847-1851.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. May 17, 1869, in Halifax, N. S.

MILLER, Garret (c.1770-1840)

S. of Jacob Miller, a Loyalist, who came to Halifax from New York.
M. March 14, 1802, Catherine, dau. of Capt. Joseph Pernette, of LaHave, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

Merchant.
J. P.—1825-1840.
Prize Commissioner at Halifax during privateering days—1812-1815.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1836-death.
Res.—Halifax and LaHave, N. S.
D. October 7, 1840, aged 70, in LaHave, N. S.

MILLER, William (1834-1912)
B. February 12, 1834, in Antigonish, N. S.
S. of Charles and Eliza (Smith) Miller.
Ed. St. Andrew's Grammar School and Antigonish Academy.
M. Oct., 1871, Annie, dau. of Hon. James Cochran, M.L.A., of Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1872.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1863-1867.
Party—Reformer; Confederate; later became Liberal-Conservative.
On his initiative and with his assistance the compromise was effected in the N. S. Assembly whereby the delegation to England was appointed in 1866 for the Westminster Conference which brought about Confederation in 1867.
Senate—1867-death.
Speaker of the Senate—Oct. 17, 1883-1887.
Queen's Privy Council for Canada—May 30, 1891-death.
Res.—Arichat and Halifax, N. S.
D. February 23, 1912, in Ottawa.

MILLIDGE, Thomas (1727-1816)
B. September 8, 1727, in Hanover, New Jersey.
S. of John Millidge.
Represented County of Bergen in the House of Assembly before the American Revolution, and was Surveyor-General of New Jersey.
Served as Major of Skinner's Volunteers.
A Loyalist, he came from New Jersey to Digby, N. S., in 1783, and later moved to Granville.
M. Dec. 3, 1758, Mercy Baker, at Hanover, N. J.
Land Surveyor, 1783.

J. P. and Custos Rotulorum—Oct. 13, 1803-death.
Colonel in the Militia.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
M.L.A., Digby Township, 1785-1793; Annapolis Co., 1793-1806.
First representative of Digby Township.
Res.—Digby and Granville, N. S.
D. September 8, 1816, in Granville, N. S.

MITCHELL, George (1846-1908)

B. June 13, 1846, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of George P. and Anna (McColl) Mitchell.
Ed. Halifax Grammar School.
M. (1) Christian McGregor, of New Glasgow, N. S.
(2) Sept. 15, 1891, Ida May, dau. of John Bowes, of Halifax, N. S.
West India and Commission merchant.
President of Acadia Fire Insurance Co.
Director of Union Bank.
President of the North British Society—1881.
President of the Halifax Board of Trade.
Militia, Scottish Rifle Co.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1897-1906.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. September 1, 1908, in Halifax, N. S.

MONK, George Henry (c.1748-1823)

B. ca. 1748, in Boston.
S. of James and Ann (Deering) Monk, among the first settlers of Halifax.
Brother of James Monk, M.L.A.
M. Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Wentworth) Gould, of Boston.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1792-1793; Windsor Township, 1799-1806.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs in N. S.—1793-1799.
Custos Rotulorum for Hants Co.—Oct. 24, 1794.

Justice of the Supreme Court of N. S.—Aug. 15, 1801-March, 1816 (resigned).
Master in Chancery—May 11, 1807.
Res.—Windsor and Halifax, N. S. After retirement, removed to Montreal.
D. July 15, 1823, aged 75, in Montreal.

MONK, James (1746-1826)
B. Baptized April 1, 1746, in Boston.
S. of James and Ann (Deering) Monk, among the first settlers of Halifax.
Brother of George Henry Monk, M.L.A.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1775-1776.
Solicitor General—Sept. 8, 1774-ca. 1776.
Removed to Montreal, Quebec, about 1776, and became Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench.
Knight Bachelor, April 27, 1825.
D. November 18, 1826, in England.

MONTGOMERIE, Alexander (1882-1932)
B. November 4, 1882, in Greenock, Scotland.
S. of Hugh and Janet (Maitland) Montgomerie, who immigrated to Canada in 1883.
M. June 1, 1910, Willena, dau. of Hugh MacKay, of Trenton, N. S.
Manager of Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Lieut.-Colonel of Royal Newfoundland Regiment—1916-1919.
District Officer Commanding Newfoundland—1916-1919.
O. B. E., Jan. 1, 1918; C. B. E., Birthday Honours List, 1919.
President of the Halifax Board of Trade—1923-1924.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. June 3, 1932, in Halifax, N. S.

MOODY, James (1744-1809)
B. 1744, in New Jersey.

S. of John Moody.
Loyalist. Lieutenant in 1st New Jersey Volunteers.
M. March 21, 1782, Jane, dau. of Capt. Robert Robinson, and widow of — Lynson.
Farmer.
Soldier during the American Revolution.
Colonel in the Militia.
Magistrate.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1793-1806.
Author of "Lieut. James Moody's *Narrative* of His Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, since the year 1776."
Res.—Sissiboo (Weymouth), N. S.
D. April 3, 1809, aged 65, in Sissiboo, N. S.

MOODY, James Budd (1790-1828)

B. May 20, 1790, in Sissiboo, N. S.
S. of John and Margaret (Budd) Moody.
Grandson of Col. James Moody, M.L.A.
M. April 13, 1821, Abigail Ward, dau. of Israel Harding.
Lloyd's agent and merchant.
Elected for Shelburne Co. in 1826 but apparently did not take his seat.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. October 22, 1828, in Yarmouth, N. S.

MOORE, Daniel Charles (1800-1890)

B. 1800, in Canning, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of William Charles and Elizabeth (Harrington) Moore.
M. (1) ——; and (2) Mary, dau. of James and Rachel (Cunnabell) Newcombe, widow of John Manning, son of John, M.L.A.
Merchant and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1847-1855; Kings Co., South Div., 1861-1867; Kings Co., 1871-1874.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Anti-Confederate; Reformer.
Res.—Kentville, Kings Co., N. S.
D. October 12, 1890, in Kentville, N. S.

MOREASH (MORASH), Allan Rupert (1857-1923)
B. January 29, 1857, probably in Lunenburg, N. S.
S. of Charles and Sophia (Eisenhauer) Moreash.
Manager of J. E. Eisenhauer and Co., West India Merchants.
Town Councillor and Mayor (1907-8) of Lunenburg.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1896-1897.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. May 17, 1928, in Lunenburg, N. S.

MORRIS, Charles (1711-1781)
B. June 8, 1711, in Boston.
S. of Charles and Esther (Rainsthorpe) Morris.
M. 1735, Mary, dau. of Hon. John Read, Attorney General of Massachusetts.
Led company at Louisburg in 1745.
Made a survey of Nova Scotia in 1748.
Laid out a plan for Halifax in 1749.
First Surveyor General of Nova Scotia—ca. 1749/50-death.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—April, 1752-June 27, 1764.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1761-1770.
H. M. Council Dec. 30, 1755-death.
President of H. M. Council in 1775.
J. P. for Kings Co.—May 15, 1765.
Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court—June 27, 1764.
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court—April 30, 1776-1778.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. November 17, 1781, in Windsor, N. S.

MORRIS, Charles [2] (1732-1802)
B. December 31, 1732, in Boston.
S. of Charles and Mary (Read) Morris.
M. Elizabeth Band.
Merchant.
Second Surveyor General of Nova Scotia—Nov. 17, 1781-death.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court.
M.L.A., Sunbury Co., 1770-1785; Halifax Co., 1788-1793.

H. M. Council—ca. 1785-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. January 26, 1802, in Halifax, N. S.

MORRIS, Charles [3] (1759-1831)
B. Baptized November 18, 1759, in Hopkinton.
S. of Charles and Elizabeth (Band) Morris.
M. 1786, Charlotte Pernette.
Father of John Spry Morris.
Third Surveyor General of Nova Scotia—Jan. 27, 1802-death.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1797-1806.
H. M. Council—June 2, 1808-death.
Res.—Loon Lake, Preston (summer home), and Dartmouth, N. S.; Morris St., Halifax, N. S.
D. December 17, 1831, aged 72, in Halifax, N. S.

MORRISON, Daniel William (1881-1951)
B. May 28, 1881, in Marion Bridge, C. B.
S. of Angus A. and Flora (McDonald) Morrison.
M. July 29, 1919, Julia, dau. of Roderick McLeod, of Glace Bay, N. S.
Miner.
World War I—36th Battery C. F. A. and 12th Battery.
Mayor of Glace Bay—March, 1921-1950.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Labour.
Delegate of Canadian Labour at the League of Nations—1930-1937.
President, United Mine Workers of America, District No. 26—1928-1942.
Auditor, United Mine Workers of America—1942-1950.
Dominion Coal Board—1947-1951.
Res.—Glace Bay, N. S.
D. August 10, 1951, in Glace Bay, N. S.

MORRISON, George McKay (1902-)
B. August 28, 1902, in Sydney, N. S.
S. of Donald and Margaret (Campbell) Morrison.

Ed. Sydney Academy; B.A. ((Dal. 1923); LL.B. (Dal. 1925).
Unmarried.
Barrister.
M.L.A., Cape Breton South, 1937-1941.
Party—Liberal.
County Court Judge, District No. 7—1947.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.

MORRISON, John (1726-1816)

B. September 20, 1726, in New Hampshire.
S. of John and Margaret (Wallace) Morrison.
Immigrated to Truro, N. S., in 1760, and was one of the original proprietors of Truro Township and of Londonderry Township.
M. Martha Anderson, of Scotland.
Grandfather of Thomas F. Morrison, M.L.A.
Farmer, blacksmith, and miller.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1770-1772; 1773-1778.
Went to New Hampshire in 1777 and returned in 1783.
Res.—Truro (1760), and Londonderry (1767-death), N. S.
D. December 27, 1816, in Londonderry, N. S.

MORRISON, John [2]

Elected for Richmond Co. in 1894, but the courts voided the election upon the protest of Joseph Matheson, and a new writ was issued.

MORRISON, John Gillis (1863-1917)

B. November 17, 1863, in Englishtown, C. B.
M. Mary E. MacDonald.
Merchant, dealt especially in fish.
Inspector of Fisheries.
Municipal Councillor—1892-1894.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1878-1882; 1894-1909; 1916-death.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Englishtown, Victoria Co., N. S.
D. April 8, 1917, in V. G. Hospital, Halifax, N. S.

MORRISON, Michael Edward (1885-)

B. February 10, 1885, at River Bourgeois, Richmond Co., N. S.
S. of Archibald and Margaret (McNamara) Morrison.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University; D.D.S. (Dal. 1923).
M. June 28, 1927, Evangeline, dau. of Frederick A. Martell, of L'Ardoise, N. S.
Dentist.
World War I—C. E. F., Nov. 5, 1915. Overseas on active service—1916-1919.
Town Councillor, Canso—Feb. 10, 1926-Oct. 10, 1928.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1928-1933.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Canso, Guysborough Co., N. S.; and Antigonish, N. S.

MORRISON, Thomas Fletcher (1808-1886)

B. February 22, 1808, in Londonderry, N. S.
S. of Joseph A. and Isabella (Fletcher) Morrison.
Grandson of John Morrison, M.L.A.
M. (1) 1838, Hannah Faulkner; and (2) 1844, Margaret Fletcher.
Master Mariner.
Immigration agent and surveyor of shipping.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1855-1859; Colchester Co., North Div., 1860-1863; Colchester Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Liberal; Anti-Confederate.
Last representative of Londonderry Township.
Legislative Council—Jan. 5, 1876-death.
Liberal Leader in Legislative Council—Aug., 1883-death.
Executive Council—Aug. 3, 1882-death.
Res.—Londonderry, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. July 23, 1886, at Folly Village, Colchester Co., N. S.

MORROW, Hamilton Lane (1846-1922)

B. June 17, 1846, in St. Peter's Bay, Prince Edward Island.
S. of Benjamin and Harriet (Bowley) Morrow.
Ed. Prince of Wales College.
M. Sept. 17, 1873, Mary A. Harty, at East Boston, Massachusetts.

School teacher; farmer, merchant.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Boylston (to 1913) and Mulgrave (1913-death), Guysborough Co., N. S.
D. August 6, 1922, in Mulgrave, N. S.

MORSE, James Shannon (1783-1881)
B. 1783, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Alpheus and Theodora (Crane) Morse.
Ed. Studied law with Amos Botsford.
M. April 26, 1829, Augusta Agnew Kinnear.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Amherst Township, 1818-1836.
Legislative Council—Jan. 25, 1838-1843.
Res.—Amherst, N. S.
D. February 24, 1881, in Amherst, N. S.

MORTIMER, Edward (c.1767-1819)
B. ca. 1767, Keith, Banffshire, Scotland.
M. Sarah, dau. of John Patterson.
Merchant. Active in timber trade to Britain. Landowner.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
Chief Magistrate of Pictou.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1799-death.
Built Norway House, now the Oddfellows' Home.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. October 10, 1819, aged 52, in Pictou, N. S.

MORTON, Angus MacDonald (1871-1944)
B. November 14, 1871, in Middlefield, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of Allan and Lydia Anne (Blenus) Morton.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1898).
M. Sept. 25, 1900, Bessie Amelia, dau. of William Reid, of Bedford, N. S.
Physician and surgeon.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1928-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Captain with C. A. M. C. and R. O.

Halifax County Councillor—1914-1919.
Health Officer for Halifax County.
Jail physician.
Res.—52 Quinpool Road, Halifax, N. S.
D. October 26, 1944, in Halifax, N. S.

MORTON, John (1781-1858)
B. March 25, 1781, in Cornwallis, N. S.
S. of Lemuel, M.L.A., and Martha (Newcomb) Morton.
M. April 28, 1810, Anne, dau. of Mason and Lydia Cogswell.
Businessman. Owner and director of Western Stage Coach, and Cornwallis Bridge and Electric Telegraph Co.
M.L.A., Cornwallis Township, 1826-1840.
Lieut.-Colonel of 6th Regiment, 1835.
J. P. for Kings Co.—1835-death.
Legislative Council—1841-death.
Keeper of the Rolls for Cornwallis—1846.
D. March 3, 1858, in Halifax, N. S.

MORTON, John Elkanah (1793-1835)
S. of Elkanah Morton.
M. a Miss Beckwith.
Captain and adjutant in the Militia.
Collector of Light Duty at Digby—July, 1821.
M.L.A., Digby Township, 1826-1830.
Res.—Digby, N. S.
D. April 14, 1835, in Digby, N. S.

MORTON, Lemuel (1753/4-1811)
B. 1753/54, in Massachusetts.
S. of Elkanah and Rebecca Morton.
M. June 7, 1780, Martha, dau. of John and Mercy (Barnaby) Newcomb.
Soldier. Landowner.
J. P.
Major in 6th Batt. of Militia.
M.L.A., Cornwallis Township, 1799-1811.
Res.—Cornwallis, N. S.
D. April 30, 1811, in his 58th year, in Cornwallis, N. S.

MORTON, Silvanus (1805-1887)

B. April 13, 1805, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of James and Lucy (Gorham) Morton.
M. Jan. 9, 1833, Ezelia, dau. of John Ford.
Merchant in the timber trade and in the West India trade.
Shipowner.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1860-1863.
Party—Reformer.
Lost his money in the commercial failures of the Bank of Liverpool in 1873.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. February 8, 1887, in Milton, Queens Co., N. S.

MOSELEY, Ebenezer Tilton (1844-1898)

B. June 2, 1844.
S. of Ebenezer and Ann Jane Moseley, of Dartmouth, N. S.
Ed. St. Johns and Dalhousie Colleges.
M. Sept. 8, 1864, Isabel Brookman.
Lawyer.
Mayor of Sydney.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1874-1882.
Party—Independent.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—March 6, 1879-May 23, 1882.
Res.—Wentworth Place, Sydney, N. S.
D. June 18, 1898, in Sydney, N. S.

MOSELEY, Henry (c.1818-1864)

B. ca. 1818, on a ship in Halifax Harbour.
S. of Phineas H. and Sally (Tilton) Moseley.
Father was from Dorchester, Massachusetts, and mother was from Boston.
Brother of Ebenezer Moseley, shipbuilder of Dartmouth, N. S.
Shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1859-1863.
Party—Reformer.
Ebenezer and Henry left Halifax in 1853 in a small vessel

of their own, intending to go to Australia, but were forced into LaHave River by a storm and decided to settle there.
Res.—LaHave and Bridgewater, N. S.
D. September 1, 1864, aged 46.

MOSES, Nathan (1819-1887)

B. March 2, 1819, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of William Francis and Lydia (Butler) Moses.
M. Sabra Ryerson, dau. of Stephen DeLancey.
Merchant, Ryerson, Moses, and Co.
J. P.—1863-1887. Custos Rotulorum—resigned Dec. 15, 1875.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1855-1859.
Last representative of Yarmouth Township.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. May 6, 1887, in Halifax, N. S.

MOSHER, Nicholas

S. of Jehu and Hannah (Greeno) Mosher. One of 22 children.
M. Nancy Malcom.
Shipbuilder. Had a shipyard at Newport Landing.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1851-1855.
Party—Conservative.
Res.—Middle Kennetcook (Mosherville), Hants Co., N. S.

MOTT, Henry Yeomans (1796-1866)

B. Baptized Sept. 4, 1796, at St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N. S.
S. of John and Deborah (Webb) Mott, of Preston, N. S.
M. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of John Prescott, of Maroon Hill.
Manufacturer of cocoa and chocolate.
The Mott family were among the first to make chocolates in Canada.
J. P.—ca. 1833-death.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1847-1851.
Res.—Dartmouth, N. S.
D. January 31, 1866, aged 69, in Dartmouth, N. S.

MUNRO, Charles Henry (1837-1908)

B. November 18, 1837, at West River, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of William and Helen (Henderson) Munro.
Ed. M.D. (Harvard 1862).
M. Sept., 1861, Annie Hamilton, of Brookfield, N. S.
Physician.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1882-1890.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—West River, Pictou Co., N. S.
D. February 6, 1908, in Westville, Pictou Co., N. S.

MUNRO, Henry (unknown-1781)

B. Ross-shire, Scotland.
Younger brother of Sir George Munro, of Cromarty.
1st Lieutenant in Montgomery's Highlanders raised in Argyleshire for service against the French in America about 1759.
Came to Nova Scotia where he received a grant of 2,000 acres in Annapolis Co. in 1765.
M. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hooper, of Massachusetts and Annapolis.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1765-1768.
First representative of Granville Township.
J. P.—1768.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia—1770.
Res.—Granville, N. S.
D. January 6, 1781, in Granville, N. S.

MUNRO, Henry M. (1840-1915)

B. May 17, 1840, in Kingston, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of George Munro, of Aylesford, N. S.
Great-grandfather was Col. Henry Munro, M.L.A.
M. April 21, 1868, Margaret, dau. of Beniah Spinney, of Melvern Square, Annapolis Co., N. S.
Farmer and teacher.
Principal of Round Hill Public School for 5 years.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1882-1886; 1893-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Went to Western Canada for a while.

Res.—Wilmot, N. S.
D. December 28, 1915, at Kingston Station, Annapolis Co., N. S.

MUNRO, Hugh (1814-unknown)
B. 1814, in Tain, Ross-shire, Scotland.
Sent to Cape Breton as a teacher by the Ladies' Association of the Colonial Society in 1837.
Removed to Halifax about 1839, where he taught at the Acadian School.
Later commenced business in Sydney.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1851-1861.
Party—Reformer.
Chairman of the Board of Works—1861-1863.
Removed to Monitor, Minnesota, where he did a large wheat business, and later moved to Livingstone, Montana, where he was living in 1885.

MUNRO, John (c.1799-1879)
B. ca. 1799, parish of Assynt, Sutherlandshire, Scotland.
Immigrated to Pictou, N. S., in 1818, with the Rev. Norman McLeod.
Taught school in Pictou.
Removed to Cape Breton Island where he settled at St. Ann's and engaged in the timber trade and Labrador fishery.
M. Jessie Wilson.
Merchant and shipbuilder. Owned two grist mills.
Loaded several large vessels each year with timber and Canadian produce for Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Greenock.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1851-1855.
Party—Conservative.
Being defeated in the election of 1856 he decided to follow Rev. Norman MacLeod and his Scottish congregation to New Zealand, and sailed in his own ship the *Gertrude* in July, 1856, reaching Auckland on December 22, 1856.
Munro was elected as representative of North Division in the Provincial Council of New Zealand—1857-1861, 1866-1868; and represented Marsden 1860-1866, 1869-1875.
D. April 20, 1879, at Whangarei Heads, New Zealand.

MUNRO, Newton Goodwill (1870-1949)
B. June 13, 1870, in Hopewell, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of Daniel and Annie (McRae) Munro.
M. (1) Aug. 12, 1895, Mary E., dau. of John Shaw, of Elgin, Pictou Co., N. S.
(2) Sylvia Keith, of Stellarton, N. S.
Agent and station master for Canadian National Railways. Retired in 1934.
Mayor of Stellarton—1923-1931.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1937-1941.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Stellarton, Pictou Co., N. S.
D. July 21, 1949, in Hospital in Wolfville, Kings Co., N. S.

MUNRO, William Henry
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1848-1851.

MURDOCH, Beamish (1800-1876)
B. August 1, 1800, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Andrew and Elizabeth (Beamish) Murdoch.
Lawyer. Q.C.
D. C. L.
Historian and writer.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1826-1830.
Secretary to the Central Board of Education in the 1840's.
Recorder for the City of Halifax—1850-1860.
Author of *History of Nova Scotia* in 3 volumes (1865-67) and *An Epitome of the Laws of Nova Scotia* in 4 volumes (1832).
Res.—Halifax and Lunenburg, N. S.
D. February 9, 1876, in Lunenburg, N. S.

MURPHY, George Henry (1875-1958)
B. December 10, 1875, in Ohio, Antigonish Co., N. S.
S. of Peter William and Bridget (Carter) Murphy.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X.); M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1902); post-graduate work in hospitals in London, England (1908-09). F.R.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; Honourary LL.D. from Dalhousie, St. Francis Xavier, and St. Mary's Universities.

M. Jan. 7, 1904, Helena Josephine, dau. of Malcolm Macneil, at River Bourgeois, C. B.
Physician and surgeon.
Professor of Clinical Surgery at Dalhousie Medical School—1916-1949.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1930-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—1929-1930.
Minister of Health—Aug. 11, 1930-Sept. 5, 1933.
Established the Hospital Annex plan for control of Tuberculosis.
Res.—28 Carleton St., Halifax, N. S.
D. March 7, 1958, in Halifax, N. S.

MURPHY, Joseph Richard (1880-1944)

B. September 10, 1880, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John and Mary (Cronan) Murphy.
Ed. LaSalle Academy, Halifax; and Ampleforth College, England.
M. June 6, 1906, Marcella Grace, dau. of Hon. James Butler, of Halifax, N. S.
Vice-President of John Murphy Ltd., wholesale dry goods and clothing manufacturer.
M.L.A., Halifax South, 1940-death.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 16, 1944, in Halifax, N. S.

MURRAY, George (1828-1888)

B. November 2, 1828, at Barneys River, Pictou Co., N. S.
Ed. Pictou Academy; M.D. (Penn. 1850).
M. 1854, Mary, dau. of Robert Patterson.
Physician.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Anti-Confederate.
Res.—Barneys River (until 1854); New Glasgow, N. S.
D. February 12, 1888, in New Glasgow, N. S.

MURRAY, George Belcher (1895-1941)

B. December 25, 1895, in North Sydney, C. B.

S. of George Henry, M.L.A., and Grace E. (Moore) Murray.

Ed. King's College.

M. Katherine Horan-Fulger, of Boston.

World War I—Captain in 14th Royal Regiment of Montreal and 26th Battalion. Won Military Cross.

World War II—Lieutenant of Veterans' Home Guard of Canada.

M.L.A., Cape Breton North, 1937-1941.

Party—Liberal.

Res.—North Sydney, N. S.

D. December 7, 1941, at Burnside Magazine, near Dartmouth, N. S., after being there one week.

MURRAY, George Henry (1861-1929)

B. June 7, 1861, in Grand Narrows, Victoria Co., N. S.

S. of William Murray.

Ed. Boston Law School; LL.D. (St. F. X. 1905) and (Dal. 1908).

M. Sept. 1889, Grace E., dau. of John B. Moore, of North Sydney, N. S.

Lawyer. Q.C., 1895.

Legislative Council—March 1, 1889-1896.

M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1896-1923.

Party—Liberal.

Executive Council: Without Portfolio—April 11, 1891-1896.
Premier and Provincial Secretary—July 20, 1896-Jan. 24, 1923.

For services in connection with Belgian Relief, made Grand Order of the Crown, 1920.

Res.—North Sydney, C. B., and Halifax, N. S.

D. January 6, 1929, in Montreal.

MURRAY, Robert

M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1851-1855.

Party—Conservative.

N

NESBITT, William (unknown-1784)

Emigrated from England in 1749 on board the *Fair Lady* as Governor's Clerk, with Cornwallis's expedition to Halifax.

M. (1)—and (2) Aug. 24, 1756, Rebecca Phelan, widow, at Halifax, N. S.

Attorney and solicitor.

Judge Advocate of Vice-Admiralty Court—April 11, 1753.

Attorney General—April 7, 1753-Oct. 31, 1779.

M.L.A., 1758-1759; Halifax Co., 1759-1783.

Second Speaker of the House of Assembly, commencing with the 2nd Session of the First Assembly—Aug. 1, 1759-Nov. 7, 1783.

One of the two first representatives of Halifax Co.

Retired from the House with a pension of £100 per annum.

J. P.—Aug. 9, 1763.

Declined a seat on the Council in 1763.

Advocate General—April 11, 1783.

Res.—Grafton St., Halifax, N. S.

D. March 23, 1784, in Halifax, N. S.

NEVERS, Phineas

Elected in a by-election on Sept. 20, 1768, for Sunbury Co., but there is no indication in J. H. A. that he was ever sworn into office as a member of the House of Assembly.

NEWTON, Henry (1731-1802)

S. of Hibbert and Hannah (Adams) Newton.

Brother of John Newton, M.L.A.

M. (1) Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Benjamin Green, M.L.A.

(2) Anne, dau. of Gilbert Stuart; and only sister of Gilbert Stuart, the painter.

M.L.A., 1758-1759; Halifax Co., 1759-1760.

One of the two first representatives of Halifax Co.

H. M. Council—Oct. 24, 1761-death.

Collector of Customs—March 20, 1772.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. January 29, 1802, aged 69, in Halifax, N. S.

NEWTON, John (1727-1811)
S. of Hibbert and Hannah (Adams) Newton.
Brother of Henry Newton, M.L.A.
M. (1) Oct. 18, 1759, Margaret, dau. of Hon. Benjamin Green, M.L.A., in Halifax, N. S.
(2) Jan. 24, 1775, Catherine, dau. of Philip Knaut, M.L.A.
Surveyor and Searcher of H. M. Customs for Halifax—1746.
Collector of Impost and Excise at Halifax—Dec. 21, 1758-1806.
Drew pension of £200 per annum from Jan. 1, 1807-death.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1759-1760; Halifax Co., 1770-1772; Lunenburg Co., 1775-1785.
One of the two First Representatives of Annapolis Township.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. August 22, 1811, aged 85, in Halifax, N. S.

NICHOLSON, Peter Murray (1919-)
B. March 31, 1919, in Springhill, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of John Cornelius and Mabel (Palmer) Nicholson.
Ed. B. Comm. (Dal. 1939); LL.B. (Dal. 1947).
M. Sept. 30, 1941, Evelyn Muriel, dau. of N. J. MacKenzie, of Baddeck, N. S.
Barrister.
World War II—Lt. Cdr. with R.C.N.—1941-1946.
Town Councillor, Annapolis Royal.
M.L.A., Annapolis West, 1956- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Annapolis Royal, N. S.

NICKERSON, Ernest Reginald (1876-1958)
B. September 27, 1876, in Shag Harbour, Shelburne Co., N. S.
S. of Thomas and Mary (Crowell) Nickerson.

M. Dec. 26, 1901, Ada M., dau. of R. H. Reid, of Truro, N. S.
Merchant in Shag Harbour, N. S.
Municipal Councillor, Barrington Township—1922-1925.
M.L.A, Shelburne Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Independent Conservative.
Sergeant-at-arms, Provincial Legislature—1928-1933.
Active in the Sons of Temperance for 68 years and held provincial and national offices.
Salesman and agent for Gas and Oil Burners in Halifax and general insurance agent—ca. 1931-death.
Res.—Shag Harbour; removed ca. 1928 to 324 South St., Halifax, N. S.
D. May 28, 1958, in Halifax, N. S.

NICKERSON, Maurice Ashworth (1865-1936)
B. April 28, 1865, at Clark's Harbour, N. S.
S. of Moses H., M.L.A., and Mary E. (Duncan) Nickerson.
M. Nov. 20, 1888, Serena E., dau. of Thomas Smith, of Clark's Harbour, N. S.
General merchant.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1916-1920.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Clark's Harbour, Shelburne Co., N. S.
D. March 3, 1936, in Melrose (East Boston), Massachusetts.

NICKERSON, Moses H. (1846-1943)
B. September 10, 1846, in Newellton, Cape Island, Shelburne Co., N. S.
S. of Phineas and Jane (Smith) Nickerson.
M. Dec. 13, 1868, Mary E. Duncan.
Linguist. Court interpreter.
Poet. Author of *Songs of Summerland* (1927) and *Carols of the Coast* (1890).
School teacher for 15 years.
Journalist. Editor of *Cape Sable Advertiser* until June, 1888.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1902-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Founder of Fishermen's Union of Nova Scotia—1905.

Res.—Barrington and (in 1908) Clark's Harbour, Shelburne Co., N. S.

D. March 23, 1943, in Melrose (East Boston), Massachusetts.

NICKERSON, Smith Asa (1860-1954)

B. July 16, 1860, in Clark's Harbour, N. S.

S. of Asa McGray and Melissa (Newell) Nickerson.

M. Dec. 22, 1882, Hannah B., dau. of Ephraim Nickerson, of Clark's Harbour, N. S.

Lobster packer.

Municipal Councillor of Barrington—1893-1900.

M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1911-1916.

Party—Liberal.

Res.—Clark's Harbour, Shelburne Co., N. S.

D. January 10, 1954, in Prince Rupert, B. C.

NORTH, John B[axter] (1825-1907)

B. November 2, 1825, in Cornwallis, N. S.

S. of (possibly) John and Ann (Illsley) North.

M. Nov. 28, 1855, Elizabeth Esther, dau. of Squire David Ells, of Sheffield Mills, Kings Co., N. S.

Shipbuilder.

Built *Forest King* and 53 other ships at his yards between 1853 and 1904.

M.L.A., Kings Co., 1874-1878.

Party—Independent.

Res.—Hantsport, N. S.

D. February 27, 1907, in Hantsport, N. S.

NORTHUP, Jeremiah

Original grantee of Falmouth in 1761.

M. Zerviah—before 1761.

M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1775-death.

J. P. for Falmouth Township and Kings Co.—July 17, 1776.

Res.—Falmouth, N. S.

D. 1808/9.

NORTHUP, Jeremiah [2] (1815-1879)
B. 1815, in Falmouth, N. S.
S. of John Northup, founder of the firm of John Northup and Sons.
Grandson of Jeremiah Northup, M.L.A.
M. 1848, Emily, dau. of John Cochran, of Newport, N. S.
Merchant and shipowner.
Vice-President of the Merchants' Bank.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1867-1870.
Party—Reformer. Supported Howe in acceptance of "Better Terms" in 1869.
Senate—Oct. 10, 1870-death.
Res.—213 Brunswick St., Halifax, N. S.
D. April 10, 1879, in Halifax, N. S.

NOWLAN, George Clyde (1898-)
B. August 14, 1898, in Havelock, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of Charles Randall and Hattie (deLong) Nowlan.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1920); LL.B. (Dal. 1922).
M. July 18, 1923, Miriam Grace, dau. of Robert Chisholm, of Wolfville, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., 1933.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1925-1933.
M.P., Digby-Annapolis-Kings, 1948- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Deputy Speaker of the N. S. House of Assembly—1928-1933.
Minister of Revenue in Diefenbaker's cabinet since June/July, 1957.
President of the Nova Scotia Conservative Association—1934-1935, 1945-1947.
President of the Canadian Conservative Association—April, 1950.
Lecturer in Commercial Law at Acadia University—1943.
Res.—Wolfville, N. S.

NUNN, Joseph Clyde (1908-)
B. July 13, 1908, in Sydney, N. S.
S. of James Stephens and Elizabeth (Petrie) Nunn.
Ed. Sydney Academy; B.A. (St. F. X.).

M. July 28, 1948, Honorah Margaret, dau. of John P. and Sadie (MacDonald) MacKenna, of Antigonish, N. S.
Managing Director of Radio Station C.J.F.X. Antigonish.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1954- .
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Labour and of Public Welfare—June 28, 1955-Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.

O

O'BRIEN, James (1859-1932)
B. February 18, 1859, in Windsor, N. S.
S. of William and Louisa (Leonard) O'Brien.
M. Janet H. McHeffey, of Windsor Forks, N. S.
Merchant.
Clerk of the Municipality of West Hants—1883-1896.
High Sheriff—1896-1907.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1907-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Collector of Customs—Aug. 21, 1911-1931.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. August 21, 1932, in Windsor, N. S.

O'BRIEN, John Sarsfield (1866-1935)
B. August 12, 1866, in Antigonish, N. S.
S. of James and Alice (Grant) O'Brien.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier University.
M. Sept. 28, 1893, Ellen, dau. of Dr. Alexander and Ella (Grant) McIntosh, of Antigonish, N. S.
General merchant, lumberman, and commercial traveller.
Town Councillor for 4 years. Mayor—1903-1904, 1919-1920.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1913-1916.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. May 7, 1935, in Antigonish, N. S.

O'BRIEN, Willard Cleveland (1893-)
B. December 15, 1893, in Noel, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of Milton and Alice (Crowe) O'Brien.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1919).
M. Aug. 14, 1923, Marguerite, dau. of W. Murphy, of Wedgeport, N. S.
Physician.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1956- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—23 Clements St., Yarmouth, N. S.

O'BRIEN, William (1782-1851)
B. June 23, 1782, in Noel, N. S.
S. of Isaac and Mary (Denny) O'Brien.
M. (1) Oct. 3, 1807, Jane F., dau. of James and Ann (Fulton) Johnson.
(2) March 10, 1809, Ann Putnam.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1820-1826; 1834-1836.
Res.—Noel, Hants Co., N. S.
D. September 23, 1851, in Noel, N. S.

O'HANDLEY, Alexander (1899-)
B. May 16, 1899, in Sydney Mines, N. S.
S. of John and Catherine (McIntyre) O'Handley.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X. 1923); LL.B. (Dal. 1931).
M. Sept. 29, 1941, Bernette, dau. of James O'Neil, of Florence, N S.
Barrister and solicitor. School teacher.
President of the N. S. Teachers' Union—1924-1925.
M.L.A., Cape Breton East, 1925-1928; Cape Breton North, 1941-1956.
Party—Conservative (1925); Liberal (1941).
Res.—Sydney Mines, N. S.

O'HEARN, Walter Joseph Aloysius (1879-1933)
B. October 31, 1879, in Dartmouth, N. S.
S. of Peter and Mary (Chisholm) O'Hearn.
Ed. LL.B. (Dal. 1900).

M. Oct. 13, 1909, Catherine, dau. of William B. Mahoney, of Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer. K. C.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1923-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Attorney General—Dec. 21, 1922-1925.
Commissioner of Crown Lands—Jan. 24, 1923-1925.
Judge of County Court for Halifax Co.—April 26, 1928-death.
Registrar of Deeds for Halifax Co.—1916-1923.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. May 3, 1933, in Halifax, N. S.

OWEN, Charles B.
M. Charlotte —
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1843-1847.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.

OXLEY, George (unknown-1820)
S. of George and Mary (Bowden) Oxley, who emigrated from Yorkshire to Westmoreland in 1774, and then moved to River Philip.
Brother of Joseph Oxley, M.L.A.
M. Cynthia Bent, of Fort Lawrence, N. S.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1799-1806, 1820.
Res.—River Philip, Wallace Township, N. S.
D. 1820. Elected in the g.e. of April 28, 1820, but died before the Assembly met on Dec. 12, 1820.

OXLEY, Joseph (1779/80-1868)
B. 1779 or 1780, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of George and Mary (Bowden) Oxley, who emigrated from Yorkshire to Westmoreland in 1774, and then moved to River Philip.
Brother of George Oxley, M.L.A.
M. Elizabeth Stocks, dau. of John Black.

Farmer.
J. P.—1836-death.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1826-1836.
Res.—River Philip and Pugwash, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. March 18, 1868, aged 90, in Pugwash, N. S.

OXLEY, William
Manufacturer.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Oxford, Cumberland Co., N. S.

P

PALMER, Henry
Farmer.
M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1841-1843.

PANTREE, William
Merchant.
M.L.A., 1758-1759.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.

PARKER, Francis R. (1800-1894)
B. 1800, in Newport, N. S.
S. of Thomas and Mary (McHeffey) Parker.
Grandson of Richard McHeffey.
M. (1) Mary Anne, dau. of James McHeffey.
(2) Elizabeth, dau. of James and Eliza Anne (McKeen) Etter.
Lawyer. Farmer.
Magistrate for Colchester Co.—ca. 1824-death.
Known as "Squire Parker". His obituary says he was one of the best known farmers in Colchester Co., and his farm has been called "possibly the finest in Shubenacadie".
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1855-1859; Colchester Co., South Div., 1863-1867.

Party—Reformer.
Res.—Shubenacadie, Hants Co., N. S.
D. August 21, 1894, in Shubenacadie, N. S.

PARKER, Snow (1760-1843)
B. May 16, 1760, in Yarmouth, Massachusetts.
S. of Benjamin and Mary (Snow) Parker.
M. July 17, 1780, Martha, dau. of Cornelius and Mary Knowles.
Shipbuilder, merchant, and privateer.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1801-1826.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Queens Co.—May 22, 1810.
J. P.—to death.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. September 18, 1843, in Liverpool, N. S.

PARSONS, Albert E. (1869-1948)
B. September 5, 1869, in Walton, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of John and Martha (Ward) Parsons.
M. June 11, 1893, Ruby L., dau. of Loran Smith, of Walton, N. S.
Merchant. Manager of Atlantic Gypsum Products Co.
Involved in gypsum, lumbering, and shipbuilding.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1909-1920; 1925-1933.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 9, 1926-Sept. 5, 1928.
Executive Council—Aug. 11, 1930-1933.
Res.—Walton; and (1936-48) Windsor, N. S.
D. June 7, 1948, in Windsor, N. S.

PATTEN, Joseph (1710-1787)
B. September 26, 1710, in Billerica, Massachusetts.
S. of Thomas and Hannah (Foster) Patten.
M. Jan. 8, 1735, Susanna, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Page) Hill.
Resided at Billerica, Mass.; Lincoln Co., Maine; owned Ship Island, Maine (1746-1762); and Newbury, Mass.

J. P. in Lincoln Co., Maine.
Immigrated to N. S. about 1762.
Farmer.
J. P. for Granville Township—Aug. 20, 1763.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1770-1774.
Res.—Annapolis and Granville, N. S.
D. March 27, 1787, in Granville, N. S.

PATTERSON, George Geddie (1864-1951)

B. June 16, 1864, in Greenhill, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of Rev. Dr. George and Margaret (McDonald) Patterson.
Father was the historian of Pictou County.
Ed. B.A. (1882), M.A. (1887), LL.B. (1889), LL.D. (1933), at Dalhousie University.
M. 1909, Margaret Dow Finck, of Lunenburg, N. S.
Lawyer.
Lecturer at Dalhousie Law School for a number of years.
Stipendiary Magistrate.
Town Recorder and Town Councillor of New Glasgow, N. S. —1893.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1901-1906.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: May 22, 1906, but defeated in election and never sat in Council.
Judge of County Court District No. 5—1907-1939.
World War II—Member of Wartime Rationing Board.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. September 10, 1951, in New Glasgow, N. S.

PATTERSON, Malcolm Alexander (1890-)

B. January 18, 1890, in Sydney, N. S.
S. of Alexander and Jessie (McKenzie) Patterson.
Ed. Sydney Academy; LL.B. (Dal. 1911).
M. Jan. 27, 1920, Georgina Isabel, dau. of Charles Ross, of Sydney, N. S.
Barrister.
Crown Prosecutor for Cape Breton Co.—1921-1925; 1935-1947.
M.L.A., Cape Breton West, 1937-1956.

Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Provincial Secretary—June 10, 1947-July 20, 1951.
Minister of Mines—Oct. 3, 1947-Dec. 30, 1949.
Minister of Municipal Affairs—Oct. 15, 1948-Nov. 20, 1956.
Attorney General—Nov. 22, 1949-Nov. 20, 1956.
Minister of Mines and Labour—Sept. 30, 1954-June 28, 1955.
Res.—Sydney, N. S.

PATTERSON, William Albert (1841-1917)

B. July 10, 1841, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of Abram and Christiana (McGregor) Patterson.
M. Dec. 23, 1869, Bessie, dau. of William Campbell, of Tatamagouche, N. S.; m. at Halifax, N. S.
Lumber merchant and farmer.
Town Clerk.
Captain in the Militia.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1874-1886.
Party—Independent.
M. P., Colchester, 1891-1895.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Tatamagouche, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. June 14, 1917, in Tatamagouche, N. S.

PATTON, Weldon Wood (1881-)

B. September 1, 1881, in Roslin, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of Timothy and Mary (Henley) Patton.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1908).
M. (1) Phoebe Day.
(2) Catherine, dau. of Lauchlin MacLean, of Port Morien, N. S.
Physician and surgeon.
Captain R.A.M.C.—1914-1918.
M.L.A., Cape Breton West, 1933-1937.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Port Morien and York St., Glace Bay, N. S.

PAUL, Elisha B. (1858-unknown)
B. July 21, 1858, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of John and Caroline (Jackson) Paul.
M. Jan. 13, 1880, Lavinia F. Shields.
Miner.
Town Councillor for Springhill.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1904-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Springhill, Cumberland Co., N. S.

PAYZANT, Lewis J. (1807-1883)
B. 1807, in Falmouth, N. S.
S. of Elias and Ann (Martin) Payzant.
Unmarried.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1840-1843.
Res.—Falmouth, N. S.
D. November 11, 1883, in Falmouth, N. S.

PEARLEY, Israel
Elected in the general election of 1770 for Sunbury Co., but was apparently never sworn in as a member of the Assembly.

PEARSON, Benjamin Franklyn (1855-1912)
B. April 4, 1855, in Masstown, Colchester Co., N. S.
S. of Frederick M. and Eliza (Crowe) Pearson.
Ed. Pictou Academy and Dalhousie University where he studied Arts and Law, 1872-3 and 1883-4. Studied law with S. E. Gourlay.
M. Dec. 31, 1876, Julia, dau. of George Reading, of Truro, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., 1904.
Manager and Director of Dominion Iron and Steel Co.
Proprietor of Halifax *Chronicle, Daily Star,* and *Novascotian.*

M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1901-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council—Dec. 22, 1906-1911.
President of N. S. Barristers' Society—1908.
Res.—"Emscote", Francklyn St., Halifax, N. S.
D. January 31, 1912, in Halifax, N. S.

PEARSON, Thomas (c.1754-1818)

B. ca. 1754, in South Carolina.
A Loyalist, he fought for the British during the American Revolution, and served with Lord Rawdon's regiment.
One of the original grantees of Rawdon, N. S., but removed to Truro, N. S.
He received a grant in the township, which he named "Rawdon" after his General, Lord Rawdon.
M. Martha —
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Colchester—Dec. 16, 1796.
Colonel in the Militia.
Commissioner of Indian Affairs—Jan. 9, 1800.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1806-1818.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. July 30, 1818, aged 64, in Truro, N. S.

PERKINS, Simeon (1735-1812)

B. February 24, 1735, in Norwich, Connecticut.
S. of Jacob and Jemima (Leonard) Perkins.
M. (1) June 12, 1760, Abigail Backus, of Norwich, Conn.
(2) Elizabeth (Young) Hadley, widow of John Hadley.
Immigrated to Liverpool about 1762 and was one of the proprietors of Liverpool Township in the confirmation grant of Nov. 20, 1764.
Merchant in fish and lumber and the West India trade.
Involved in privateering.
J. P. and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Queens Co.—1764-1807.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1765-1799.
First representative of Queens County.

Proprietor's Clerk and one of the committee of Township—Feb. 12, 1770, for upwards of 30 years.
Colonel in the Militia—1772-1807.
Kept a diary from 1766 to 1812, now valuable for the study of economic, political, and social institutions, and of how N. S. remained part of the British Empire in the American Revolution.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. May 9, 1812, in Liverpool, N. S.

PERNETTE, Joseph (c.1728-1807)
B. ca. 1728, in Strasbourg, Germany.
Ed. at Bonn, Germany.
Immigrated to N. S. on board the *Murdoch* in 1751 with other Lunenburg settlers.
M. July 16, 1754, Frederica Augusta, dau. of Dr. John Erad.
Soldier. Aide-de-camp at Quebec in 1759. Ensign in 42nd Highlanders.
Businessman. Landholder at LaHave.
Received a land grant in New Dublin Township in 1765.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1761-1770.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Nov. 23, 1767.
Res.—Halifax, Lunenburg, and LaHave, N. S.
D. October 10, 1807, in his 79th year, in Lunenburg N. S.

PHILIPPS, Erasmus James (1705-1760)
B. April 23, 1705.
S. of Erasmus Philipps.
Nephew of Col. Richard Philipps, Governor of N. S. 1717-49.
M. Ann, dau. of John Dyson.
Served in the 40th Regiment, rising to be Major.
Fort Major at Annapolis, and upon retirement of Mascarene, became Commander of forces at Annapolis.
Judge of Probate and Wills in Annapolis Royal.
Judge Advocate of the Court of Vice Admiralty—1729-1749.
H. M. Council—1731-death.
Commissioner to lay out boundaries between Massachusetts

and Rhode Island and adjacent colonies—1737-1739.
Provincial Grand Master over Free and Accepted Masons in N. S., appointed March, 1738.
Became the Founder and Master of the 1st Masonic Lodge on Canadian soil, at Annapolis Royal, N. S.—June, 1738.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1759-death.
One of the two first representatives of Annapolis Township.
Res.—Annapolis Royal, N. S.
D. September 26, 1760, in Halifax, N. S.

PHILIPPS, John
B. in England.
Surgeon.
Had a chemist's shop (drugstore) near the Dockyard (now Gerrish St.).
Magistrate.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1773-1785.
Appointed to care for sick at the Orphan House—April 26, 1773.
Retired to England about 1800.
D. in England.

PHINNEY, Norman H. (1860-1919)
B. August 7, 1860, in Lawrencetown, N. S.
S. of Elijah and Mary Elizabeth (Phinney) Phinney.
M. (1) March 11, 1874, Jessie, dau. of Altimus Wheelock.
(2) Mrs. Bishop, of Lawrencetown, N. S.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1911-1916.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Lawrencetown, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. December 11, 1919, in Lawrencetown, N. S.

PIERCE, Joseph
S. of Samuel and Mary Pierce.
M. April 11, 1793, Hannah, dau. of John and Submit Woodworth, of Cornwallis, N. S.
Farmer.
J. P.—Oct. 16, 1770.

Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, for Kings Co.—Aug. 23, 1774.
M.L.A., Horton Township, 1777-1778.
Res.—Horton Corner, N. S.

PIERCEY, William Drysdale (1877-)
B. June 9, 1877, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Charles Edward and Eleanor Jane (Drysdale) Piercey.
Ed. Maritime Business College.
M. Sept. 16, 1903, Annie Margaret, dau. of James Forbes, of Scotland; m. in Halifax, N. S.
Employed by Rhodes, Curry, & Co., becoming Manager and Director of their Halifax Branch—1895-1915.
President and Managing Director of Piercey Supply Ltd., lumber and builders' supplies—1915.
Director of many other companies.
Engaged in real estate.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Commissioner of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.
J. P.—1921-present.
Res.—Armdale, Halifax Co., N. S.

PINEO, Henry Gesner (1830-1874)
B. March 6, 1830, in Pugwash, N. S.
S. of Henry Gesner, M.L.C., and Harriett S. Pineo.
Ed. Sackville, N. B.
M. Charlotte Amelia Kerr.
Consul for United States—1870-1874.
Consul for Sweden and Norway—ca. 1861-death.
J. P. for Cumberland Co.—Jan. 21, 1847-death.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1867-death.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
One of the two supporters of Confederation elected to the House of Assembly in 1867.
Res.—Pugwash, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. May 12, 1874, in Pugwash, N. S.

PIPE, William Harvey (1914-)
B. December 3, 1914, in Amherst, N. S.

S. of Harvey and Frances Mary (Sleep) Pipe.

Ed. Cumberland Co. Academy; King's College; B.A. (Dal. 1936); LL.B. (Dal. 1938).

M. July 4, 1940, Freda Flint, dau. of Capt. James Flint Cahan, M.L.A., of Yarmouth, N. S.

Barrister and solicitor.

Director of Dunlop Brothers Co. Ltd. of Amherst, N. S.

Captain in the R.C.A.—1940-1945.

M.L.A., Kings Co., 1949-1953.

Party—Liberal.

Admitted to Ontario Bar in 1956, removed to Toronto, and became corporation lawyer for the Toronto General Trust Corporation.

Res.—Kentville, N. S.; Toronto, Ont.

PIPES, William Thomas (1850-1909)

B. April 15, 1850, in Amherst, N. S.

S. of Jonathan B. and Caroline (Fowler) Pipes.

Ed. Acadia College.

M. Nov. 23, 1876, Eliza Ruth, dau. of David McElmon.

School teacher, Headmaster of Sydney Academy.

Lawyer. Q.C., 1890.

Businessman.

M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1882-1886; 1906-1909.

Party—Liberal.

Executive Council: President of Council and Premier—Aug. 3, 1882-July 15, 1884.
Without Portfolio—Jan. 25, 1898-June 28, 1905.
Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—June 28, 1905-March 23, 1907.
Attorney General—March 23, 1907-1909.

Legislative Council—Jan. 24, 1898-June, 1906.

Judge of Probate for Cumberland Co.—1887-(at least) 1900.

Res.—Amherst, N. S.

D. October 7, 1909, in Boston.

POOLE, Samuel Sheldon (1751-1835)

B. March 25, 1751, in Reading, Massachusetts.
S. of Jonathan and Mary (Sheldon) Poole.
Ed. Harvard, 1770.
Immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1774.
M. Oct. 19, 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Seth Barnes.
School teacher and lay preacher (Congregationalist).
J. P.—Sept. 9, 1785-1826. Custos Rotulorum for the County for 30 years.
Judge of Probate.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1785-1799; 1804-1811; 1813-death.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. October 7, 1835, in Yarmouth, N. S.

POTHIER, Albert A.

Merchant, with J. H. Pothier & Co., general dealers and fishing supplies.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1894-1897. Ran in 1897 but was defeated.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Prohibitionist.
Res.—Tusket Wedge, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
D. between 1907-1914.

POTTER, Everett Keith (1911-)

B. September 27, 1911, in Plympton, N. S.
S. of Joseph Ambrose and Laura (Denton) Potter.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1935).
M. Nov. 14, 1938, Ruberta, dau. of John Norris and Annie (Hankinson) Rand, at Hantsport, N. S.
Lumber Operator.
M.L.A., Digby, 1949-1953.
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Plympton, Digby Co., N. S.

POWER, Michael Joseph (1834-1895)

B. February 23, 1834, in Halifax, N. S.

S. of Michael and Ann (Lonergan) Power, of Waterford, Ireland.
Ed. Union Academy, Halifax, N. S.
M. Nov. 20, 1860, Ann Sophia, dau. of Patrick Kent, a merchant of Halifax, N. S.
Merchant.
Imperial Government Contractor for Land Transport.
Captain in the Militia.
Alderman, City of Halifax—1872, 1873, 1875, 1876.
J. P. and holder of civic offices at various times.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1882-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—March 10, 1887-Feb. 14, 1894.
Res.—75 Buckingham St., Halifax, N. S.
D. January 11, 1895, in Halifax, N. S.

POWER, Patrick (c.1800-1851)
B. ca. 1800, in Waterford, Ireland.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1843-1847.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. December 5, 1851, in his 52nd year, in Antigonish, N. S.

PRESCOTT, Charles Ramage (1772-1859)
B. January 6, 1772, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Jonathan and Ann (Blackden) Prescott.
M. (1) Feb. 6, 1796, Hannah, dau. of John, M.L.A., and Elizabeth (Longfellow) Whidden.
(2) Feb. 9, 1814, Maria Hammel, in Halifax, N. S.
Merchant and horticulturist. Developed the Golden Pippin, Ribston pippin, and Blenheim apple.
M.L.A., Cornwallis Township, 1818-1820.
Legislative Council—1825-1838.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.; and "Acacia Grove", Cornwallis, N. S.
D. June 11, 1859, in Cornwallis, N. S.

PRINCE, Christopher (1731-1799)
B. 1731, in Massachusetts.

S. of Job and Abigail (Kimball) Prince.
M. (1) Nov. 11, 1756, Mary Foster, in Boston.
(2) Ann Payson.
Junior partner in the firm of Prince Brothers in Boston.
Emigrated from Kingston, Massachusetts, as a Pre-Loyalist.
Merchant and farmer.
Commissioner of Highways.
J. P. for Annapolis Co.—Oct. 20, 1770.
Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1772-1785.
Res.—Digby, Granville, and Wilmot, N. S.
D. December 25, 1799, in Granville, N. S.

PROCTER, Charles (unknown-1773)
Half-pay officer and owner of a sloop in government pay.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1759-1760; Halifax Township, 1765-1773.
One of the two first representatives of Kings Co.
Commissioned Major in the Halifax Militia on Jan. 7, 1767, and Lieutenant-Colonel on Sept. 5, 1771.
Provost Marshal of N. S.—Sept. 2, 1771.
D. December 21, 1773, in Halifax, N. S.

PROUDFOOT, James Adam (1876-1949)
B. January 8, 1876, at Salt Springs, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of John and Catherine (Fraser) Proudfoot.
Ed. Pictou Academy; M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1905).
M. June 10, 1914, Harriet Gordon, dau. of Hector McKay, of Chimney Corner, Inverness Co., N. S.
Physician and surgeon.
Lieutenant with C.A.M.C., Dec. 10, 1910; M.O., R.A.M.C., July, 1915; Captain in 1916; Major with C.A.M.C.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1928-1933.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Inverness, N. S.
D. March 3, 1949, in Inverness, N. S.

PROUDFOOT, Stewart William (1908-)
B. July 31, 1908, in Scotsburn, N. S.

S. of James S. and Janie (MacKenzie) Proudfoot.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. June 2, 1937, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of A. S. MacLean, of Durham, Pictou Co., N. S.
Merchant. President of Acadia Bakeries, and other firms.
M.L.A., Pictou West, 1949-1956.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Scotsburn, Pictou Co., N. S.

PRYOR, Henry (1808-1892)

B. July 3, 1808, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Sarah (Stevens) Pryor.
M. (1) Eliza Phoebe, dau. of Judge George Pyke and granddaughter of John George Pyke, M.L.A.
(2) Charlotte —
Lawyer. Q. C.
Alderman of Halifax—1843-1845. Mayor—1849-50, 1853-55, 1857-59.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., Western Div., 1859-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
J. P. for Halifax—Dec. 2, 1859-ca. 1884.
Stipendiary Magistrate—May 15, 1867-ca. 1884.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 9, 1892, in Halifax, N. S.

PRYOR, John (1769-1820)

B. October 9, 1769, in New York.
S. of Edward and Jane (Vermilye) Pryor.
Father was a Loyalist merchant from New York.
M. March 29, 1796, Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Bowvina (Fondersbelt) Stevens.
Father of Henry Pryor, M.L.A.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1811-1818. Elected in 1820 but died before the House met.
"A wealthy merchant who had eight children and left them all, at his death, some ten or fifteen thousand pounds apiece."

Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. December 7, 1820, in Halifax, N. S.

PUGH, John (1821-1900)
B. August, 1821, in Kingstown, Ireland.
S. of Thomas and Ann (Burns) Pugh.
Ed. Dublin.
M. 1850, Alice, dau. of William Saunders, of Halifax, N. S.
Went to sea in 1834; became captain of a ship in 1843, and retired from the profession in 1857.
Merchant from 1857.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Member of the Board of Public Works—1864-1867.
Chairman of the Board of Pilot Commission—ca. 1879-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. September 23, 1900, in Halifax, N. S.

PURDY, Amos
B. Westchester, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of David Purdy.
Grandson of Gabriel Purdy, Loyalist.
Ed. Sackville Academy.
M. 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of James M. Atkinson.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1867-1871. Elected in 1874 but resigned.
Party—Reformer.
Census Commissioner for N. S.—1870-1871.
Res.—Wentworth, Cumberland Co., N. S.

PURDY, Gordon Timlin (1888-)
B. July 1, 1888, in East Amherst, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of James Clarence and Effa Jane (Chapman) Purdy.
Ed. Amherst Academy.
M. May 20, 1913, Alma Louise, dau. of John William Kaiser, of Brooklyn, New York.
Lumberman.

Municipal Councillor for Colchester Co.—1934.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1945-1949.
M. P., Colchester-Hants, 1935-1945; 1953-1956.
Party—Liberal.
Member of the Old Age Pension and Old Age Assistance Board, Province of N. S.
Chairman of Pictou Co. Taxing Commission—1949.
Res.—Truro, Colchester Co., N. S.

PURDY, Henry (1744-1827)

S. of Samuel and Winnifred (Griffin) Purdy, of White Plains, New York.
M. Feb. 16, 1773, Tamar Kniffen, of Fort Lawrence, N. S.
Captain of the Westchester Loyalists, he settled in N. S. in 1783.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
High Sheriff of Cumberland Co.—1794.
Landowner.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1806-1820.
Res.—Westchester, New York; and Fort Lawrence, N. S.
D. July 20, 1827, aged 83.

PUTNAM, Alfred (1836-1904)

B. September 8, 1836, in Noel, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of James and Nancy (Graham) Putnam.
M. Jan., 1866, Margaret, dau. of James Flemming.
Shipbuilder.
President of Acadia Loan Corp.; Hants Co. Marine and Maitland Insurance Companies; Director of Union Life Assurance Co.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1874-1878.
M. P., Hants, 1887-1895.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Maitland, Hants Co., N. S.; removed in 1901 to Halifax, N. S.
D. October 12, 1904, in Halifax, N. S.

PUTNAM, James (1756-1838)

B. November 16, 1756, in Worcester, Massachusetts.
S. of Judge James and Elizabeth (Chandler) Putnam, Loyalists.
Ed. Harvard, 1774.
One of the 18 country gentlemen who addressed Gen. Gage and were driven into Boston, and sailed for Halifax in 1776.
Was an officer in the Associated Loyalists of Boston.
Unmarried.
Barrack master. Member of the Commissary Department of the British Army.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1785-1793.
One of the two first representatives of Sydney Co.
Friend and member of the household of the Duke of Kent.
D. March 2, 1838.

PYKE, John George (c.1743-1828)

B. ca. 1743, in England.
S. of John and Anne (Scroope) Pyke.
Immigrated with his parents to Halifax with Governor Cornwallis in 1749.
His father was killed by Indians at the Dartmouth massacre in August, 1750.
M. Aug. 27, 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of William and Isabella (Maxwell) Allan; sister of Col. John Allan, of Cumberland; m. at St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer.
J. P. for Halifax—April 18, 1777. Custos Rotulorum—May 17, 1819-death.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1779-1799; Halifax Township, 1799-1800; 1802-1818.
Was for many years a police magistrate of Halifax at the Old Court House, becoming Head of the Police Department.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. September 3, 1828, aged 85, in Halifax, N. S.

PYKE, Stephen Thomas (1916-)

B. May 11, 1916, in Springhill, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of Ebenezer Thomas and Millicent (Baggs) Pyke.

M. Aug. 13, 1940, Eleanor Theresa, dau. of Charles Martin, of Springhill, N. S.

Payroll clerk.

World War II—Flying Officer with the R.C.A.F.—1942-1945.

Overseas for two years.

M.L.A., Cumberland Centre—1954-

Party—Progressive Conservative.

Executive Council: Minister of Labour and of Public Works—Nov. 20, 1956.

Res.—Springhill, Cumberland Co., N. S.

R

RALSTON, James Layton (1881-1948)

B. September 27, 1881, in Amherst, N. S.

S. of Burnett William and Bessie (Layton) Ralston.

Ed. Amherst Academy; Studied Law at Dalhousie University, 1902-03. LL.D. (Dal. and Union); D.C.L. (Acadia).

M. July 3, 1907, Nettie Winifred, dau. of John McLeod, of Amherst, N. S.

Barrister. K.C., 1914.

M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1911-1920.

M. P., Shelburne-Yarmouth, 1926-1935; Prince, P.E.I., 1940-1945.

Party—Liberal.

Went overseas with 85th C. I. Battalion as Major—1916-1919, became Lieut. Colonel on Aug. 3, 1918, Colonel, April, 1924.

C.M.G. and D.S.O. with Bar.

Chairman, Royal Commission on Pensions and Soldiers' Civil Re-establishments—1922.

Canadian delegate to London Naval Conference—1930.

Admitted to Quebec Bar, Jan. 14, 1931, removing to Montreal.

Privy Council: Minister of National Defence—Oct. 8, 1926-Aug. 7, 1930; July 5, 1940-Oct., 1944.
Minister of Finance—Sept. 7, 1939-July 5, 1940.
Res.—Amherst, N. S.; Montreal, P. Q.
D. May 22, 1948, in Montreal.

RAND, Leander (1827-1900)
B. October 7, 1827, in Cornwallis, N. S.
S. of Stephen Strong and Nancy (Forsyth) Rand.
M. March 19, 1851, Olivia Ann Borden.
Farmer and fruit grower.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1886-1890.
Party—Liberal; Repealer.
Res.—Canning and Cornwallis, N. S.
D. February 12, 1900, in Canning, N. S.

RAWDING, Merrill Denzil (1905-)
B. May 8, 1905, in East Jordan, Shelburne Co., N. S.
S. of Thomas Melbourne and Sadie Whitman (Cameron) Rawding.
M. Elizabeth, dau. of William Spurr, of Melvern Square, Annapolis Co., N. S.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1945-1953.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister of Highways and Public Works—July 31, 1947-1953.
Res.—Liverpool and Halifax, N. S.

RAY, William Hallett (1825-1909)
B. May 25, 1825, in Clementsport, N. S.
M. 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, of Clementsport, N. S.
Merchant.
Lieut.-Colonel of 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia.
J. P. and Custos Rotulorum for Annapolis—Aug. 14, 1876-death.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1865-1867.
M. P., Annapolis, 1867-1878; 1882-1887.

Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—March 22, 1887-death.
Res.—Clementsport, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. May 7, 1909, in Clementsport, N. S.

REARDON, Charles Henry (1916-)
B. January 2, 1916, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Frank and Maude (Balcom) Reardon.
Ed. St. Mary's University; M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1945).
M. May 15, 1942, Barbara McArel.
Physician. On staff of the Halifax Infirmary.
World War II—Captain with Infantry, Armed Corps, and Medical Corps—1941-1944.
Faculty of Dalhousie Medical School.
M.L.A., Halifax West, 1956- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—141 Coburg Road, Halifax, N. S.

REHFUSS, Wallace Norman (1876-1939)
B. November 27, 1876, in Conquerall Bank, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
S. of Philip Edward and Emma Elizabeth (Ernst) Rehfuss.
Ed. B.A. (Penn.); M.D., C.M. (McGill 1903). F.A.C.S.
M. Sept. 5, 1906, Pauline DeWolfe, dau. of M. G. E. Marshall, D.D.S., of Annapolis Royal, N. S.
Physician and surgeon.
Town Councillor of Bridgewater, N. S.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—July 16, 1925-1928.
President of the Canadian Medical Association—1925.
Played a major part in establishing the Dawson Memorial Hospital and was Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Hospital.
Res.—Bridgewater (from 1903), N. S.
D. November 5, 1939, in Bridgewater, N. S.

REID, Alfred Edward (1891-1955)
B. November 28, 1891, in Musquodoboit, Halifax Co., N. S.

S. of Alexander James and Eliza (Gould) Reid.
M. Dec. 30, 1913, Ruth Emma, dau. of John T. Kerr, of Milford Station, N. S.
General merchant.
President, Sun Ray Food Products Ltd.; Director of L. E. Shaw, Ltd.
J. P. for Hants Co.—1917-death.
M.L.A., Hants East, 1954-1955.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Milford Station, N. S.
D. October 7, 1955, in Halifax, N. S.

REID, James William (1859-1933)
B. May 30, 1859, in Musquodoboit, Halifax Co., N. S.
S. of Robert A. and Mary A. (Archibald) Reid.
Ed. M.D., C.M. (Dal. 1884).
M. (1) July 3, 1891, Mary, dau. of Dr. Alexander F. Falconer, of Sherbrooke, Guysborough Co., N. S.
(2) Lizzie Smith, of Windsor, Hants Co., N. S.
Physician and surgeon.
Town Councillor of Windsor—1901-1908.
President of Colchester-Hants Medical Society.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1911-1925.
Party—Liberal.
President of the Liberal Association.
Res.—Windsor, Hants Co., N. S.
D. October 30, 1933, in Windsor, N. S.

RETTIE, Samuel (1818-1883)
B. January 23, 1818, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of John and Christine (Gallie) Rettie.
M. May 14, 1859, Elmira, dau. of Charles and Janet (Newcomb) Cox, of Upper Stewiacke, N. S.
Merchant and shipbuilder.
J. P.—1858/59-death.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1871-1874.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. January 20, 1883, in Truro, N. S.

RHODES, Edgar Nelson (1877-1942)

B. January 5, 1877, in Amherst, N. S.

S. of Nelson A. and Sara D. C. (Curry) Rhodes.

Father was founder of Rhodes, Curry, and Co. Ltd.

Ed. Amherst Academy; Horton Collegiate Academy; B.A. (Acadia 1900); LL.B. (Dal. 1902); D.C.L. (Acadia 1922); LL.D. (Dal. 1929).

M. July 12, 1905, Grace, dau. of William Thomas Pipes, M.L.A.

Barrister. K.C., 1916.

M.L.A., Hants Co., 1925-1930.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Executive Council: Premier and Provincial Secretary—July 16, 1925-Aug. 11, 1930.

M. P., Cumberland, 1908-1921; Richmond-West Cape Breton, 1930-1935.

Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons—Feb. 16, 1916-Jan. 18, 1917.

Speaker of the House of Commons—Jan. 18, 1917-1921.

Privy Council—Feb. 22, 1921-death.

Cabinet: Minister of Fisheries—1930-Feb. 3, 1932.
Minister of Finance—Feb. 3, 1932-1935.

Senate—July 20, 1935-death.

Represented Canada at the World Economic Conference—1933.

Res.—Halifax, N. S.; Amherst, N. S.; and Ottawa, Ont.

D. March 15, 1942, in Ottawa, Ont.

RICE, Howard Amos (1872-)

B. May 5, 1872, in Little Bras D'Or, Cape Breton.

S. of Abner and Augusta (Moffatt) Rice.

M. Nov. 25, 1896, Mary Ida, dau. of Amos Blenkhorn, of Maccan, Cumberland Co., N. S.

Merchant. Vice-President and Managing Director of A. N. Whitman and Son, Ltd.

Mayor of Canso—1910-1924.

Cable Censor at Canso in World War I—1914-1918.

M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1925-1928.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Canso, N. S.

RICHARDSON, Arthur R. (1862-1936)
B. May 13, 1862, in Sydney, N. S.
S. of William J. and Mary Ann (Brown) Richardson.
M. Oct. 12, 1892, Frances A., dau. of Jesse Wyman, of Yarmouth, N. S.
Pilot and farmer.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Farmer-Labour.
Associated with Cape Breton Farmers' Association.
Res.—South Bar, Sydney, N. S.
D. January 7, 1936, at South Bar, N. S.

RINHARD (RYNARD), Benjamin (1817-unknown)
S. of John Nicholas and Ann Sophia (Henritcie) Reinhard.
J. P.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1855-1859.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.

RITCHIE, John (1745-1790)
B. 1745, in or near Glasgow, Scotland.
Immigrated to Boston, and thence to Nova Scotia ca. 1770-1774.
M. (1) 1770, Janet — , Edinburgh, Scotland.
(2) ca. 1776, Alicia Maria, dau. of Francis B. LeCain, in Annapolis, N. S.
Merchant. Shipping.
Captain in the Militia—May 22, 1776-1781.
Captured by the Americans in a raid on Annapolis Royal in 1781, and paroled, so resigned his commission—Sept. 7, 1781.
J. P. for Annapolis—Sept. 14, 1779.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—1788.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1783-1785.
Res.—Annapolis Royal, N. S.
D. July 20, 1790, in Annapolis Royal, N. S.

RITCHIE, Thomas (1777-1852)

B. September 21, 1777, in Annapolis Royal, N. S.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Alicia Maria (LeCain) Ritchie.
Ed. Studied law with Thomas Barclay, M.L.A.
M. (1) July 27, 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of William Martin and Elizabeth (Leichtenstein) Johnston.
(2) May 20, 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of George Best, of Pershore, Worcester, England.
(3) Sept. 30, 1830, Anne, dau. of Col. Joseph Norman Bond, of Yarmouth, N. S.
Lawyer.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1806-1824.
J. P.; and First Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 16, 1824-1841.
President of the Courts of Session in the Western Division of N. S.—March 16, 1824-death.
Res.—Annapolis Royal, N. S.
D. November 10, 1852, in Annapolis Royal, N. S.

RITCHIE, Thomas [2] (c.1763-1833)

B. ca. 1763, in Boston.
S. of Andrew and Margaret (McNeish) Ritchie, Loyalists.
Immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1784.
Unmarried.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1818-1820.
J. P.—1819-death.
Res.—Annapolis Royal, N. S.
D. May 10, 1833, in Annapolis Royal, N. S.

ROACH, Thomas (c.1768-1833)

B. ca. 1768, in Cork, Ireland.
S. of John Roach.
Ed. for the priesthood in Ireland, but was never ordained.
Settled at Fort Lawrence in 1790.
M. (1) 1793, Ruth, dau. of Charles and Susanna Dixon.
(2) June 9, 1811, Mrs. Sarah Allen, dau. of Major Thomas Dixson, in Cumberland, N. S.

(3) Mary Olivia, dau. of John and Lydia Dickson, of Onslow, N. S.
(4) May 12, 1831, Charlotte Wiles, in Halifax, N. S.
Merchant, shipbuilder, and surveyor.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1799-1826.
Res.—Fort Lawrence, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. July 17, 1833, aged 64, in Fort Lawrence, N. S.

ROACH, William Henry (1784-1861)
B. January 12, 1784.
S. of John and Lydia (Frost) Roach.
M. Mary Ann Timpany.
Plantation Overseer.
M.L.A., Digby Township, 1818-1826; Annapolis Co., 1826-1836.
Party—Reformer.
Inspector of Flour.
Res.—Digby and Halifax, N. S.
D. October 6, 1861, in Digby, N. S.

ROBERTSON, Andrew
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1847-1851.

ROBERTSON, John (c.1784-1872)
S. of Col. William, M.L.A., and Mary Adelia Robertson.
M. Jan. 4, 1814, Bethia Ann, dau. of Col. Frederick Davoue.
Merchant and sailor.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1820-1826.
Res.—Annapolis, N. S.
D. August 6, 1872, aged 88.

ROBERTSON, Robert (1817-1901)
B. March 31, 1817, in Barrington, N. S.
S. of William and Sarah (Van Norden) Robertson, Loyalists.
M. Sarah, dau. of William Richan, of Yarmouth, N. S.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1855-1867; Shelburne Co., 1867-1877.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate.

Last representative of Barrington Township.
Executive Council: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines—Nov. 7, 1867-April 18, 1871; Jan. 4, 1875-Dec. 15, 1877.
Without Portfolio—April 18, 1871-Jan. 2, 1875.
Res.—Barrington, N. S.
D. August 21, 1901, in Barrington Head, N. S.

ROBERTSON, Thomas (1852-1902)
B. September 13, 1852, in Barrington, Shelburne Co., N. S.
S. of Robert, M.L.A., and Sarah (Richan) Robertson.
M. 1884, Josephine Hume, dau. of James G. Allan, of Lockeport, N. S.
Civil servant holding positions in the Provincial Secretary's Office, with the Department of Mines and Works, and with the Immigration Department.
M. P., Shelburne, 1878-1887. Elected in 1887 but election voided.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1894-death.
Party—Liberal.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 13, 1902-death.
President of the Coast Railway Co. of N. S.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. April 19, 1902, at his brother's residence in Dell Rapids, South Dakota.

ROBERTSON, William (1746-1812)
S. of — Robertson, of Struan, Scotland.
M. Mary Adelia —
A Loyalist, he came to Nova Scotia about 1783.
Merchant.
Officer in the Militia.
Agent for Indian Affairs—1807.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1808-1811.
D. November 17, 1812.

ROBERTSON, Wishart McLea (1891-)
B. February 15, 1891, in Barrington Passage, N. S.

S. of Thomas, M.L.A., and Josephine Hume (Allan) Robertson.
Ed. Barrington Passage High School and Brooklyn, New York.
M. Sept. 24, 1919, Ethel, dau. of Charles A. Walker, of Sydney, N. S.
Lieut. with 219th Batt. and 85th Batt. C. E. F., in France—1916-1918.
President and Manager of Auto Agency, Argyle Motors, and Robertson Motors.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1928-1933.
Party—Liberal.
Senate—Feb. 21, 1943.
Privy Council—Sept. 6, 1945.
Cabinet: Minister Without Portfolio—Sept. 6, 1945.
Government Leader in the Senate—Sept. 6, 1945.
Speaker of the Senate—Oct. 14, 1953.
President of the National Liberal Federation of Canada—1943-1945 (resigned).
Canadian Delegate to United Nations in 1946 and 1948.
Res.—"Struan", Bedford, Halifax Co., N. S.; Rockcliffe Park, Ont.

ROBICHEAU, Frederick Armand (c.1786-1863)
S. of Armand and Rosalie (Bourque) Robicheau.
Brother of Mathurin Robicheau, M.L.A.
M. Marguerite, dau. of Cyriacque Melanson.
Farmer.
J. P.—1839-death.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1836-1840.
First Acadian (along with Simon D'Entremont) to be elected to the N. S. House of Assembly.
Res.—Corberrie, Digby Co., N. S.
D. April 16, 1863, in his 77th year, at Clare, N. S.

ROBICHEAU, Henry M. (1838-1923)
B. September 12, 1838, in Meteghan, N. S.
S. of Bonaventure and Celeste (LeBlanc) Robicheau.
M. (1) Aug. 27, 1866, Madeline LeBlanc, of Meteghan, N. S.

(2) Aug. 8, 1875, Chantal Robicheau, of Cape St. Mary, N. S.

Farmer and lumberman.
Captain in the Militia.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1874-1890.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—April, 1891-death.
Res.—Meteghan, Digby Co., N. S.
D. May 4, 1923, in Maxwellton, Digby Co., N. S.

ROBICHEAU, John Louis Philip (1874-1948)

B. June 30, 1874, in Meteghan, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of Philemon L. and Francoise (Melanson) Robicheau.
Ed. St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N. B.; and Ste. Anne's College, Church Point, N. S.
M. Aug. 7, 1907, Mary Frances, dau. of Benjamin Surette, of Hectanooga, N. S.
Farmer and lumber merchant.
Agent with Canadian Pacific Railway—1910-1920.
Travelling Auditor with Dominion Atlantic Railway—1929-1932.
Farm Commissioner for N. S.—1926.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Senate—July 20, 1935-death.
Res.—Maxwellton, Digby Co., N. S.
D. March 1, 1948, in Maxwellton, N. S.

ROBICHEAU, Mathurin(e)

S. of Armand and Rosalie (Bourque) Robicheau.
Brother of Frederick Armand Robicheau, M.L.A.
Farmer.
J. P.—May 15, 1856-March 27, 1878 (resigned).
M.L.A., Clare Township, 1855-1859; Digby Co., 1859-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Supported Compulsory Assessment of Free Schools.
Retired from public life in 1867 and died a few years afterwards.

ROBIE, Simon Bradstreet (1770-1858)

B. 1770, in Marblehead, Massachusetts.
S. of Thomas and Mary (Bradstreet) Robie, Loyalists.
Ed. in Halifax and studied law with Jonathan Sterns.
D.C.L. (Glasgow 1822).
M. Oct. 6, 1806, Elizabeth Creighton, in Halifax, N. S.
M.L.A., Truro Township, 1799-1806; Halifax Co., 1806-1825.
Party—Reformer.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 13, 1817-Feb. 15, 1825.
Solicitor General—Dec. 7, 1815-1826.
H. M. Council—April 17, 1824-1837.
Legislative Council (President)—Jan. 23, 1838-Jan. 28, 1848 (resigned).
Master of the Rolls—1824-1834 (resigned).
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. January 3, 1858, in Halifax, N. S.

ROCHE, Charles (1798-1878)

B. 1798, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Capt. Charles and — (McNab) Roche.
Parents were natives of Cork, Ireland, who immigrated to New York, and from there as Loyalists to Shelburne, where Capt. Charles received a land grant.
Dry goods merchant in West India and South American trade.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1830-1836.
Travelled widely in Europe and saw Queen Victoria's Coronation in 1838.
Res.—Shelburne and Halifax, N. S.
D. January 2, 1878, in Halifax, N. S.

ROCHE, William (1842-1925)

B. February 11, 1842, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of William and Susan (Manning) Roche.
Nephew of Charles Roche, M.L.A.
Ed. Halifax Academy and Free Church Academy.
M. Clara, dau. of Peter MacLean, of Pictou, N. S.
Coal merchant and Steamship Agent.

Director of Union Bank.
Alderman for Halifax—1849-1850, 1862-1864.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1886-1897.
Party—Liberal; Anti-Confederate.
Executive Council—July 20, 1896-April 7, 1897.
M. P., Halifax, 1904-1908.
Senate—Jan. 12, 1910-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 19, 1925, in Halifax, N. S. Buried in Camp Hill Cemetery.

ROGERS, Samuel (unknown-1831)
Emigrated from Rhode Island; was living in Sackville Township in 1770.
M.L.A., Sackville Township, 1773-1776.
Took part in the Eddy Rebellion of 1776. Col. Joseph Goreham put a price of £100 on his head.
He received a grant of 300 acres at Eddington, Maine, with Col. Eddy, from Congress, in 1785.
D. 1831, "a very old man", in Sackville, N. B.

ROMKEY, Gordon Emerson (1885-)
B. May 13, 1885, in West Dublin, N. S.
S. of Michael J. and Margaret (Ritchie) Romkey.
M. Nov. 4, 1907, Elsie A., dau. of John F. Slater, of West LaHave, N. S.
General merchant, owner and manager of G. E. Romkey and Co.
Municipal Councillor of Lunenburg Co.—1915-1922.
Warden—1922-1928.
President of Nova Scotian Union of Municipalities—1928-1929.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1928-1953.
Party—Liberal.
Deputy Speaker of the House of Assembly—March 10, 1939-March 5, 1940.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—March 5, 1940-April 14, 1953.
Res.—West Dublin, Lunenburg Co., N.

ROSS, George Angus (1854-1888)
B. 1854, in Lunenburg, N. S.
S. of William and Rosina or Rosanna (Selig) Ross.
Unmarried.
Lawyer.
Captain in the Militia.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1882-death.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. June 29, 1888, in Lunenburg, N. S.

ROSS, John (1796-1859)
B. 1796, in Pictou Co., N. S.
Moved to Truro in 1836.
M. Christina —
Farmer and postmaster.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1843-1847.
Res.—Truro, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. January 22, 1859, in Truro, N. S.

ROSS, John [2] (1822-unknown)
B. December 27, 1822, in Churchville, Pictou Co., N. S.
S. of John Ross.
M. 1863, Christina Isabell, dau. of Hugh McKay, of East River, Pictou Co., N. S.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Little Bras D'Or, Cape Breton Co., N. S.

ROSS, William (1825-1912)
B. December 20, 1825, in Boularderie, C. B.
S. of John and Robina (McKenzie) Ross.
Ed. Normal School.
M. March 27, 1855, Eliza Marie, dau. of Captain Peter Moore, of North Sydney, N. S.
Merchant, shipbuilder; postmaster at Englishtown for a short period.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Cape Breton Batt. of Militia.
M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1859-1867.

Party—Liberal; Anti-Confederate.
M. P., Victoria, 1867-1874, 1900-1905.
Privy Council—Nov. 7, 1873-death.
Cabinet: Minister of Militia—Nov. 7, 1873-Nov. 5, 1874.
Collector of Customs at Halifax—Nov. 5, 1874-Jan. 21, 1888 (resigned).
Senate—May 18, 1905-death.
Introduced the bill establishing the Royal Military College at Kingston, Ontario, on May 5, 1874.
Res.—43 Brenton St., Halifax, N. S.
D. March 17, 1912, in Ottawa. Buried in Camp Hill Cem., Halifax, N. S.

RUDOLF, Francis Joseph (1761-1823)
B. May 10, 1761, in Lunenburg, N. S.
S. of Leonard Christopher and Dorothy Catherine Rudolf, one of the original grantees of Lunenburg.
M. 1803, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Zwicker and widow of Caspar Heckman.
J. P.—Oct. 17, 1796-death. Custos Rotulorum—May 17, 1819-death.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 8, 1808.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1811-1820.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. April 16, 1823, in Lunenburg, N. S.

RUDOLF, [John] Christopher (1791-1859)
B. June 6, 1791, in Lunenburg, N. S.
S. of John Christopher and Elizabeth (Koch) Rudolf.
Grandson of Leonard Christopher Rudolf, the grantee.
M. (1) 1824, Catherine, dau. of F. Stevens, of Halifax, N. S.
(2) Nov. 7, 1833, Anna Matilda, dau. of John Nicholas and Anna Barbara (Kaulbach) Oxner, of Lower LaHave, N. S.; m. at LaHave.
Merchant with William Rudolf and Co., in West India trade.
Postmaster.

Registrar of Deeds—to death.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1826-1838.
Legislative Council—Jan. 16, 1838-death.
J. P.—May 17, 1819-death.
Lieut.-Colonel of 1st Batt. of Lunenburg Militia.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. January 1, 1859, in Lunenburg, N. S.

RUGGLES, Timothy (1776-1831)
B. March 7, 1776, in Hardwick, Massachusetts.
S. of Timothy and Sarah (Dwight) Ruggles.
Grandson of Gen. Timothy Ruggles.
M. May 3, 1810, Jane, dau. of Edward Thorne, M.L.A.
Farmer, merchant, and businessman.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1818-death.
Party—Conservative.
Res.—Granville, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. February 21, 1831, in Granville, N. S.

RUGGLES, Timothy Dwight (1818-1897)
B. December 20, 1818, in Granville, N. S.
S. of Timothy, M.L.A., and Jane (Thorne) Ruggles.
M. Havilah Jane, dau. of Stephen Sneden, M.L.A., and Mehitable (Hall) Thorne.
Lawyer. Q. C.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1858-1859.
Last representative of Granville Township.
Res.—Bridgetown, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. 1897, in Bridgetown, N. S.

RUNDLE, Joseph (unknown-1763)
M. May 15, 1753, Elizabeth Randel, in Halifax, N. S.
Merchant and brewer.
M.L.A., 1758-1759.
D. Buried May 10, 1763, in Halifax, N. S.

RUTHERFORD, Henry (1751-1808)
B. January 31, 1751, in Waterford, Co. of Munster, Ireland.
Ed. as a Presbyterian clergyman.

Immigrated to White Plains, Westchester Co., New York, about 1772, and thence to Digby as a Loyalist in 1783.
M. Sarah Eustus.
Merchant; interested in fisheries.
M.L.A., Digby Township, 1793-1806; Annapolis Co., 1806-1807.
Magistrate for Annapolis Co.—Feb. 24, 1794.
Res.—Digby, N. S.
D. February 21, 1808, in Digby, N. S.

RUTLEDGE, James Edward (1889-)

B. August 14, 1889, in Sheet Harbour, Halifax Co., N. S.
S. of Alexander Cameron and Ada Stewart (Hartling) Rutledge.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1916); LL.B. (Dal. 1919).
M. Oct. 3, 1917, Minnie Etoile, dau. of Capt. John Archibald Silver, of Willow Park, Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., July 20, 1932.
Director, General Seafoods Limited, and N. S. Trust Co., and Industrial Machinery Co. Ltd.
Lieutenant, C. E. F., 1st Regt. C. G. A.—1916-1918.
M.L.A., Halifax Centre, 1939-1956.
Party—Liberal.
Past-President of Halifax City and County Liberal Association.
Author of *Sheet Harbour, a local history* (Halifax, 1954).
Res.—11 Pryor St., Halifax, N. S.

RYDER, John (1805-1872)

B. 1805, in Argyle, N. S.
S. of Capt. Solomon Ryder.
M. Elizabeth —
Shipbuilder and West India merchant.
Shareholder in the Yarmouth Marine Insurance Association.
J. P. for Yarmouth and Argyle—July 16, 1834-death.
M.L.A., Argyle Township, 1840-1859.
Party—Reformer.
Last representative of Argyle Township.

Res.—Argyle (now Yarmouth Co.), N. S.
D. April 19, 1872, aged 66 years, in Argyle, N. S.

RYERSON, John Killam (1820-1890)

B. July 16, 1820, in Annapolis Royal, N. S.
S. of Stephen DeLancey and Lois (Killam) Ryerson.
M. March 26, 1843, Abby, dau. of Joseph Shaw, High Sheriff of Yarmouth Co., N. S.
Merchant and businessman with Ryerson, Moses, and Co.
J. P.—1838-Jan. 23, 1897.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1867-1871; 1872-1874.
Party—Liberal; Anti-Confederate.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. December 17, 1890, in Yarmouth, N. S.

S

SALTER, Malachy (1716-1781)

B. February 28, 1716, in Boston.
S. of Malachy and Sarah (Holmes) Salter, of Boston.
M. July 26, 1744, Susanna, dau. of Benjamin and Ann Mulberry, in Boston.
One of the earliest settlers in Halifax, N. S.
Engaged in fishery and had frequently visited Chebucto Harbour before the settlement.
Merchant.
M.L.A., 1758-59; Halifax Township, 1759-1765; Yarmouth Township, 1766-1772.
First representative of Yarmouth Township.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—Jan. 3, 1761.
Collector of Duties of Impost and Excise—1761—death.
Suspected of sympathizing with rebels in the American Revolution, but honorably acquitted by the Supreme Court of N. S.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. January 13, 1781, aged 65, in Halifax, N. S.

SANDERSON, George Gilbert (1840-1919)

B. March 5, 1840, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Gilbert and Sarah (Goudey) Sanderson.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1858).
M. Dec. 20, 1871, Frances A. Manning, sister of Dr. J. W. Manning, of Bridgewater, N. S.
Commission merchant and ship owner in West India trade.
Insurance broker—1873-1885.
Municipal Councillor of Yarmouth—1881-82, 1883-84.
Warden—1883-84.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1904-1906.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—March 6, 1907—death.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. May 27, 1919, in Yarmouth, N. S.

SANDERSON, Robert (1696-unknown)

B. January 16, 1696, in Boston, Massachusetts.
S. of Robert and Elizabeth Sanderson.
M. (1) Jan. 1, 1718, Ann Orne, in Boston.
(2) Dec. 7, 1727, Mary Masters, in Boston.
Merchant and shipowner.
M.L.A., 1758-1759.
First Speaker of the Nova Scotian Assembly, holding office for the first session of the First Assembly only—Oct. 2, 1758-Aug. 13, 1759.
Owner, with Malachy Salter, of the N. S. privateer *Lawrence,* which sailed against the enemy in the Seven Years' War.
Left the province and was in England in 1760-1761.

SANFORD, Joshua (c.1731-unknown)

B. ca. 1737, in Newport, Rhode Island.
S. of Capt. Esbon and Mary (Woodward) Sanford.
M. Jan. 9, 1757, Mary Westcott, in North Kingstown, Rhode Island.
Immigrated to Nova Scotia in May, 1760, in the sloop *Sally* and received one share in Newport Township grant in 1761.

M.L.A., Newport Township, 1784-1785.
Res.—Newport, N. S.

SANGSTER, James (1796-1866)

B. 1796, in Falmouth, N. S.
S. of John and Susan (Murdoch) Sangster.
Father was from Aberdeen, Scotland.
Mother was a daughter of Rev. James Murdoch, an early Presbyterian minister in Nova Scotia.
M. Maria, dau. of James Wilcox, of Upper Falmouth, N. S. Farmer.
Agent for the gypsum quarries at Windsor owned by T. C. Haliburton.
M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1847-1851.
Party—Reformer. Supporter and close friend of Hon. Joseph Howe.
Res.—Falmouth and Windsor, N. S.

SARGENT, John (1749-1824)

B. December 24, 1749, in Salem, Massachusetts.
S. of Col. Epes and Catherine ([Winthrop] Browne) Sargent.
Loyalist, settled in Barrington in 1783.
Merchant and shipowner.
M. Margaret (Whitney) Barnard, widow.
Magistrate of Barrington—1788.
Tide waiter and gauger for district of Shelburne.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1793-1818.
Res.—Barrington, N. S.
D. January 23, 1824, in Barrington, N. S.

SARGENT, John [2] (1792-1874)

B. April 6, 1792, in Barrington, N. S.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Margaret ([Whitney] Barnard) Sargent.
Brother of William Browne Sargent, M.L.A., and Winthrop Sargent, M.L.A.
M. Oct. 13, 1818, Sarah Wright Doane.

Farmer and merchant.
J. P.
Captain and adjutant in the Militia.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1836-1840.
Res.—Sherose Island, Barrington, N. S.
D. August 7, 1874, in Barrington, N. S.

SARGENT, William Browne (1787-1853)
B. August 12, 1787, in Barrington, N. S.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Margaret ([Whitney] Barnard) Sargent.
Brother of John Sargent [2], M.L.A., and Winthrop Sargent, M.L.A.
M. July 22, 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Elias and Mary (Lovell) Burbidge, of Cornwallis, N. S.
Fish merchant.
J. P.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia—1824.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1818-1826.
Assistant Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—1827.
Res.—Barrington, N. S.
D. January 13, 1853.

SARGENT, Winthrop (1794-1866)
B. June 6, 1794, in Barrington, N. S.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Margaret ([Whitney] Barnard) Sargent.
Brother of John Sargent [2], M.L.A., and William Browne Sargent, M.L.A.
M. July 17, 1819, Mary Jane, dau. of John and Nancy Allison, of Newport, N. S.
Merchant. Preacher in the Wesleyan chapel.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1836-1840.
Supporter of Hon. J. W. Johnston.
J. P. for Shelburne—1849. Appointed Custos Rotulorum, Aug. 29, 1857, but refused to accept office.
Collector of Colonial Customs—1859-death.
American Consul.

Res.—Barrington, N. S., and Halifax, N. S.
D. October 3, 1866, in Barrington, N. S.

SCHWARTZ, John William (1755-unknown)
Baptized November 30, 1755, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Otto William, M.L.A., and Annie Justine (Liebrich) Schwartz.
M. Jan. 25, 1787, Anne (Hannah), dau. of James and Elizabeth Pedley, of Halifax.
Merchant.
Magistrate for Halifax Co. in 1802.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1785-1799.
Churchwarden of St. Paul's Anglican Church in Halifax in 1791, and vestryman, 1788-1800.
President of German Society formed in 1786.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.

SCHWARTZ, Otto Willam (1715-1785)
B. May 12, 1715, in Lufland, near Riga.
Immigrated to Nova Scotia in the *Canning* in 1749 when Governor Edward Cornwallis founded Halifax.
M. Dec., 1750, Annie Justine Liebrich, widow.
Furrier and shopkeeper.
Furrier to Indian commerce—Oct. 24, 1760.
Captain of Halifax Militia—Oct. 4, 1774.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1773-1785.
One of the founders of the Little Dutch Church in Halifax, and an elder of St. George's Anglican Church in Halifax.
Signed the petition in 1757 asking for the calling of the First Assembly in N. S.
Res.—Halifax, N. S., where he was the leading German citizen of the city.
D. October 5, 1785, in Halifax, N. S.

SCOTT, Joseph (unknown-1800)
B. in England.
Immigrated to Halifax, N. S., in the *London* in 1749 with Governor Edward Cornwallis's settlers.

M. Jan. 4, 1763, Margaret Ramsey Cottnam, in Halifax, N. S.
Quartermaster with Shirley's Regiment.
Mill owner. Landowner in Sackville with lumbering interests.
Received one of the first land grants in the Bedford area—Nov. 22, 1759.
J. P. and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—1752.
Surveyor of Lumber—1754.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1759-1760.
One of the two first representatives of Kings Co.
Paymaster of Garrison—1761-1763.
D. September 29, 1800, in Sackville, Halifax Co., N. S.

SCURR, William

Thomas Scurr brought a son William from Yorkshire in the ship *Albion* to Fort Cumberland in 1774.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1775-1776.
He sold Prospect Farm in Westmorland Co. to the Truemans and moved to Norfolk, Virginia, about 1785.

SEABURY, David

B. in the United States.
S. of Rev. Samuel and Elizabeth (Powell) Seabury.
Half brother was Samuel Seabury, D.D., First Bishop of the Protestant Church in the U. S. A.
M. Sept. 5, 1770, Anne Lyne, in New York.
Immigrated to N. S. as a Loyalist in 1783.
One of 55 petitioners with Abijah Willard for lands in Nova Scotia in 1783.
Settled in Granville, N. S.
Captain in 4th Company of Connecticut Regiment during American Revolution.
Tradesman or craftsman.
Lieut.-Col. in the Militia.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1785, 1786 (two voided elections).
J. P.—1789.

Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Annapolis Co.,—Feb. 4, 1790.
Acting agent in Indian Affairs.
Returned to New York in 1806, because of financial losses in trade.
Res.—Annapolis, N. S.

SEALY, James (1862-1932)
B. September 23, 1862, in Saint John, N. B.
S. of Thomas and Mary J. (Dean) Sealy.
M. Susan Orchard, of Saint John, N. B.
Dry goods merchant.
Town Councillor of Kentville, N. S.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1923-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Registrar of Probate for a few months, 1925.
Res.—Kentville, N. S.
D. August 15, 1932, in Kentville, N. S.

SHAFNER, Caleb Willoughby (1846-1904)
B. February 1, 1846, in Nictaux, Annapolis Co., N. S.
Ed. Acadia College.
M. 1871, Annie Wood, at Wilmot, N. S.
Travelling salesman for clothing and drygoods.
Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Wilmot, Annapolis Co.; and Pleasant St., Truro, N. S.
D. December 28, 1904, in Truro, N. S.

SHANNON, Samuel Leonard (1816-1895)
B. June 1, 1816, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of James Noble and Nancy (Allison) Shannon.
Ed. Halifax Grammar School; B.A. (King's 1836); D.C.L. (King's 1875).
M. Oct. 31, 1855, Anna, dau. of Benjamin Fellowes, of Granville, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1864.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., Western Div., 1859-1867.

Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Executive Council—June 11, 1863-June/July, 1867.
In recognition of his services to secure Confederation he received the title of "Honorable" by special permission from H. M. Queen Victoria—1870.
2nd Halifax Regiment; Ensign, 1837; Lieutenant, 1838; Captain, 1859; Major, 1862.
Lieutenant-Colonel of Militia reserves.
Judge of Probate Court for Halifax Co.—1881-death.
Taught at Dalhousie Law School.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. January 7, 1895, in Halifax, N. S.

SHAW, Isaiah (1763-1819)
B. October 11, 1763, in Granville, N. S.
S. of Moses and Ann (Phinney) Shaw.
M. (1) Ann Ketchum.
(2) Sarah (Ketchum) Hansman, widow.
Merchant, farmer, and inventor.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1806-1818.
Removed to New York after retiring from the Legislature.
Res.—Granville, N. S.; New York.
D. May/June, 1819, in New York City.

SHAW, Jesse (1800-1867)
B. January 7, 1800, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Zebina and Elizabeth (Brown) Shaw.
M. Anna, dau. of Capt. Jacob Tedford.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1851-1855.
Party—Reformer.
J. P.—1854-death.
Municipal Councillor—1856.
Res.—Hebron, Yarmouth Co., N. S.
D. February 24, 1867, in Hebron, N. S.

SHAW, Moses (1809-1870)
B. April 13, 1809, in Magaguadavic, N. B.
S. of Moses and Phebe (Moore) Shaw.
M. (1) March 27, 1833, Cornelia Gesner, in Granville, N. S.

(2) July 20, 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of William and Letitia (Whitman) Spurr.

Merchant.
J. P. for Annapolis Co.—Aug. 1, 1849.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1858-1859; Annapolis Co., 1859-1863.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; in 1860's became Reformer, thus contributing to his defeat in 1863.
Last representative of Annapolis Township.
Res.—Clementsport, N. S.
D. January 24, 1870, in Clementsport, N. S.

SHAW, William

M. Jane, dau. of Rev. Thomas Wood.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1775-1784.
Lieutenant in 47th Regiment, and Colonel in the Militia—1776.
J. P.—Jan. 14, 1777.
Made the motion to appoint Committee to investigate the question of a school in Halifax—1780.
Sheriff of Halifax Co.—1781.
Refused to produce vouchers to his accounts as Sheriff of Halifax, his seat was declared vacant, and himself ordered to be taken into custody, but he avoided arrest and disappeared—Nov., 1784.
Res.—Granville, N. S.

SHERLOCK, George William

Merchant and sailor.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—Feb. 12, 1772.
Collector of Customs at Canso—1775.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1787-1793.
Still living in 1802 when listed as a Magistrate.

SHEY, William Henry (1771-1854)

S. of Peter and Frances (Duport) Shey.
Father was from Ireland via Rhode Island.
M. — Richardson, of Halifax, N. S.
Agriculturalist.

J. P. for Hants Co.—March 8, 1808. Custos Rotulorum—Dec. 31, 1841.
Militia—1807-1812.
M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1809-1811; 1826-1836.
Party—Conservative.
Res.—Falmouth, N. S.
D. September 9, 1854, aged 84, in Falmouth, N. S.

SHORNE, Richard

Elected in a by-el. Sept. 20, 1768, for Sunbury Co., but there is no indication that he ever took his seat as a member of the Assembly.

SIMONDS, James (1735-1830)

B. December 10, 1735, in Haverhill, Massachusetts.
S. of Nathan and Sarah (Hazen) Simmonds.
Served at Ticonderoga, came to Saint John (now New Brunswick) in 1762, formed a company to trade there in 1764, and founded the first permanent settlement at the mouth of the River Saint John.
M. 1767, Hannah Peabody.
First merchant at Saint John.
Leading businessman and land owner.
Justice of Probate—March 26, 1772.
M.L.A., Sunbury Co., 1773-1782.
Res.—Saint John, N. B.
D. in 1830, at Portland Point, N. B.

SINCLAIR, John Howard (1848-1924)

B. May 27, 1848, in Goshen, Guysborough Co., N. S.
S. of Donald and Jane (McNeil) Sinclair.
Ed. Guysborough Academy; Arts at Dalhousie (1873-76).
M. July 13, 1886, Jessie M., dau. of Senator J. W. Carmichael.
Lawyer.
Editor of *Eastern Chronicle* for 2 years.
Mayor of New Glasgow—1890-1891.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1894-1904.
Party—Liberal.

M. P., Guysborough, 1904-1917; Antigonish-Guysborough, 1917-1921.
One of the representatives from the Canadian House of Commons to the Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary, 1911.
Director of Canadian National Railways—1922.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. June 8, 1924, in New Glasgow, N. S.

SKINNER, Stephen (1725-1808)
B. 1725, in Perth Amboy, New Jersey.
S. of Rev. William Skinner.
Treasurer of New Jersey—1763.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Middlesex Co., New Jersey—1763-1774 (resigned).
Appointed to New Jersey Council—1774.
Raised a company of New Jersey Volunteers (Loyalist) in the American Revolution—1777.
Immigrated to N. S. in 1783.
M. Catherine, dau. of Andrew Johnstone.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1793-1799.
Foreman of the Grand Jury.
Influential with town and church.
Church Warden, Shelburne Church of England.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. October 27, 1808, in his 73rd year, in Shelburne, N. S.

SLOCOMB, Simon
Captain with provincial troops.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1759-1760.
One of the two first representatives of Cumberland Co.

SLOCUMB, William S. (1810-1865)
B. September 26, 1810, in Annapolis, N. S.
S. of Caleb and Sarah (Lennahan) Slocumb.
Ed. Bowdoin College, Maine; studied medicine in Philadelphia and London.
M. 1839, Emeline, dau. of Capt. Andrew and Catherine Little, of Liverpool, N. S.

Physician.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1863-1865.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Wrote a treatise on Consumption and invented the "Slocumb Pulmonary Waist".
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. September 25, 1865, in Bridgewater, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

SMETHURST, Gamaliel

An Englishman, who immigrated to Marblehead, Massachusetts, where he fitted out a trading vessel and traded with the French and Indians in Baie Chaleur. There he was abandoned by the captain and made his way to Fort Cumberland.
In 1763 he received a grant in Cumberland Township, at Baie Verte.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1765-1770.
Captain in Cumberland Co. Militia—July 27, 1765.
Comptroller of Customs and Deputy Surveyor of H. M. Woods—Aug. 18, 1768.
Returned to London in 1774, and lived in Manchester for a time.
Author of "A Narrative of an Extraordinary Escape out of the Hands of the Indians in the Gulph of St. Lawrence" (London, 1774).

SMILEY, John Stanley (1885-1945)

B. January 20, 1885, in Milltown, New Brunswick.
S. of John and Flora Elizabeth (McKenzie) Smiley.
Ed. N. B. Normal School; B.A. (Mt. A.); M.A. (Mt. A. 1909); LL.B. (Dal. 1912).
M. Aug. 24, 1909, Celia Ganong, dau. of Edwin B. and Annie (Owen) Kierstead, of St. Stephen, N. B.
Lawyer. K.C., 1922.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1933-1937.
Party—Liberal.
Judge of the Supreme Court of N. S.—1938-death.
Res.—Amherst, Cumberland Co., N. S.; (from 1938) Halifax, N. S.
D. August 21, 1945, in Halifax, N. S.

SMITH, Allison Thompson (1902-)

B. June 20, 1902, in Parrsboro, N. S.
S. of Stanley W. and Isabelle (MacKay) Smith.
M. Mildred L. Wilson.
Employee of the Bank of Commerce.
Agent for Sun Life Insurance Co.
President of S. W. Smith and Sons since about 1935.
M.L.A., Cumberland West, 1953- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Parrsboro, Cumberland Co., N. S.

SMITH, Archie Barney (1896-1951)

B. July 1, 1896, in Rodney, Cumberland Co., N. S.
S. of William F. and Hulda (Hunter) Smith.
M. Nov. 4, 1919, Agnes, dau. of John Reid, of Edinburgh, Scotland.
Lumberman, farmer, and contractor.
County Councillor for 12 years.
World War I—Overseas with C. F. A.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1937-1945.
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Springhill, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. October 2, 1951, in a car-truck collision, in Colchester Co., N. S.

SMITH, Benjamin (1786-1873)

B. August 23, 1786, in Kennetcook, Douglas Township, N. S.
S. of Col. William and Susanna (Lake) Smith.
Brother of Richard Smith, M.L.A.
M. (1) Jan. 21, 1812, Mary, dau. of Stephen Oxley, of Halifax, N. S.
(2) Jan. 15, 1826, Eliza Cole, school teacher of Rawdon, N. S.
Farmer and surveyor.
Deputy Government Surveyor.
J. P. for 50 years.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1836-1847; 1851-1855.
Party—Conservative.

Res.—Stanley, Douglas Township, N. S.
D. March 25, 1873, in Newport, N. S.

SMITH, Bennett (1808-1886)
B. November 29, 1808, in Windsor, N. S.
S. of John and Ann (Grant) Smith.
M. Rachel, dau. of David Harris, of Horton, N. S.
Shipbuilder and owner. Merchant.
Millionaire.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1858-1859.
Party—Reformer.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. January 11, 1886, in Windsor, N. S.

SMITH, Charles A. (1845-unknown)
B. May 18, 1845, in Chester, N. S.
M. Nov. 23, 1870, Eleanor Caldwell, of Windsor, N. S.
C. A. Smith & Co., general dealers.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Chester, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

SMITH, Frank E.
Elected in g. e. July 27, 1920, the Liberal candidate for Shelburne County, but resigned his seat before the House met, on Aug. 11, in order to make a seat available for E. H. Armstrong, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, who had been defeated in Yarmouth.
Res.—Clark's Harbour, Shelburne Co., N. S.

SMITH, George (unknown-1850)
B. in Banff, Scotland.
Timber merchant and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1819-1836; Pictou Co., 1836-1838; Pictou Township 1843-1845.
First Representative of Pictou Co.
Legislative Council—1838-1843.
Judge of Probate for Pictou Co.—1849-death.
Judge of Supreme Court.

Custos Rotulorum of Pictou Co.
D. November 14, 1850.

SMITH, George Isaac (1909-)

B. April 6, 1909, in Stewiacke, N. S.
S. of Major J. R. and Susan Ettinger (Colter) Smith.
Ed. Colchester Co. Academy; LL.B. (Dal. 1932).
M. Nov. 17, 1938, Sarah, dau. of C. A. Archibald, Truro, N. S.
Barrister and solicitor.
World War II—Deputy Asst., Adj.-Gen., 1st Can. Army—1944-1945.
Asst. Adj.-Gen. Can. Military H. Q. (London)—May-Dec., 1945.
C. O., N. S. Highlanders—July, 1946- .
Awards, M.B.E.; E.D.
M.L.A., Colchester Co, 1949- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister of Highways and Public Works, Member in charge of administration of the Liquor Control Act, and Provincial Secretary—Nov. 20, 1956-present.
Res.—Truro, N. S.

SMITH, Henry William (1826-1890)

B. 1826, in St. Kitts, Jamaica.
S. of James Royer Smith.
Immigrated to N. S. about 1833.
Ed. in his father's office.
M. Mary A. E., dau. of Col. James Poyntz, of Windsor, N. S.
Lawyer.
Judge of Probate for Shelburne—1849-1867 (resigned to enter public life).
In 1868 he was a delegate with Howe and Annand to London to seek repeal of the B.N.A. Act.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate.

Executive Council: Attorney General—April 17, 1871-Jan. 5, 1875.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—Jan. 15, 1875-death.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. February 1, 1890, in Halifax, N. S.

SMITH, James (c.1757-unknown)
B. ca. 1757, in Scotland.
S. of Rev. David and Agnes (Spear) Smith.
Immigrated to N. S. from Scotland in 1770 with his father.
M. Elizabeth, dau. of William and Dorothy Putnam.
Farmer.
Worked with his father-in-law, who had a grist mill.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1785-1789.
Res.—Londonderry; and Stewiacke, N. S.
D. in Stewiacke, N. S.

SMITH, Jordan Wesley (1864-1948)
B. May 24, 1864, in Selma, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of William Morris and Sarah (Gaetz) Smith.
Ed. Normal School; College of Physicians and Surgeons in Baltimore, 1891; post-graduate work at Johns Hopkins University.
M. Sept. 2, 1902, Alma Enid, dau. of Richard Hunt, M.L.A., Brookfield, Queens Co., N. S.
Physician.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1911-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Practiced at Port LaTour, Shelburne Co., in 1895.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. May 6, 1948, in Liverpool, N. S.

SMITH, Lewis (1819-1886)
B. March 31, 1819, in Brookfield, Queens Co., N. S.
S. of Josiah and Elizabeth (Barss) Smith.
M. (1) June 14, 1842, Adelia, dau. of Elisha Freeman, of Pleasant River, Queens Co., N. S.
(2) —
Grist mill operator.

M.L.A., Queens Co., North District, 1859-1863.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate.
J. P. for Queens and Lunenburg.
Commissioner of the Supreme Court.
Res.—Liverpool and Bridgewater, N. S.
D. April 10, 1886, in Bridgewater, Lunenburg Co., N. S.

SMITH, Norman Emmons (1880-)

B. February 26, 1880, in Wood's Harbour, Shelburne Co., N. S.
S. of S— and Sarah Elizabeth (Morrisey) Smith.
M. July 17, 1900, Vera Adelaide, dau. of E. Arthur Nickerson, of Doctor's Cove, N. S.
Sea captain.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Doctor's Cove, Shelburne Co.; later Barrington Passage, N. S.

SMITH, Richard (1784-1870)

B. September 18, 1784, in Kennetcook, Douglas Township, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of Col. William and Susanna (Lake) Smith.
Brother of Benjamin Smith, M.L.A.
M. Oct., 1812, Mary Bowden, dau. of George Oxley, of Wallace, N. S.
Farmer at Selma—1812-death.
Owned a plaster quarry.
Colonel of 2nd Batt. of Hants Co. Militia—1823.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1827-1830.
Party—Conservative.
D. January 2, 1870, in Upper Selma, Hants Co., N. S.

SMITH, Richard [2] (1783-1868)

B. 1783, in Tibbington Hall, Tipton, Staffordshire, England.
S. of Thomas and Mary (Morris) Smith.
Member of a prominent coal-steel family.
M. Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Fereday.

His daughter, Sarah, married in 1841, the Hon. Thomas Dickson Archibald, 6th son of S. G. W. Archibald, M.L.A.
Mining and metallurgical engineer.
Recommended to the General Mining Association by the British Government as the best man to head their new industrial ventures in Nova Scotia.
Arrived at Pictou on the *Margaret Pelkington* on June 4, 1827.
Manager of the General Mining Association, at Sydney, C.B.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1832-1836.
Built "Mount Rundell", at Stellarton, Nova Scotia.
Returned to England in 1834.
Became Deputy Lieutenant and Sheriff at Staffordshire.
Was engaged on Lord Dudley's mineral estate in South Staffordshire.
D. 1868, in England.

SMITH, Robert Hunter (1876-1939)
B. May 27, 1876, in Hilden, N. S.
S. of Thomas B. and Emma (Moren) Smith.
Ed. Truro Academy.
M. July 5, 1911, Anna, dau. of Abram Marshall, of South Maitland, Hants Co., N. S.
Farmer. Director of Agricola Co-operatives.
Indian Agent, Mill Brook Reserve, Colchester Co.—1906-1921.
Served on the Milk Producers' Board.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1920-1925.
Party—United Farmer.
Res.—Hilden, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. December 1, 1939, in Hilden, N. S.

SMITH, Thomas Barlow (1839-1933)
B. October 28, 1839, in Windsor, N. S.
S. of Bennett, M.L.A., and Rachel (Harris) Smith.
M. April 6, 1864, Azuba, dau. of David Scott, of Windsor, N. S.
Merchant, shipbuilder, and journalist.
Editor of the Windsor *Courier*. Author.

M.L.A., Hants Co., 1874-1875; 1878-1882; 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal (1874); Liberal-Conservative (1890).
Author of: *The Young Lion of the Woods* (Halifax, 1889); *Rose Carney* (Halifax, 1889); *Backward Glances* (Halifax, 1898); *Little Mayflower Land* (Halifax, 1900); *Nova Scotia: trial and relief* (Windsor, 1929).
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. July 22, 1933, in Windsor N. S.

SMITH, William (unknown-1779)
Merchant.
Agent for Apthorp and Hancock of Boston since 1759.
Ensign in Capt. John Gorham's Rangers—Oct. 15, 1750.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—Sept. 3, 1762.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Halifax Co.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1765-death.
One of the two first representatives of Queens Co.
Dismissed from his offices by Governor Legge and the Council in September, 1774, because he refused to handle a consignment of tea from the East India Company.
Appealed to the Assembly on June 16, 1775, and the House declared him to be a dutiful and loyal subject of H. M. King George.
Re-instated to office after making formal apology to the Governor.
Marshal of Provincial Court of Vice Admiralty—1774.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. June 24, 1779, in Halifax, N. S.

SMITH, William Haslam (1891-)
B. October 12, 1891, in Lunenburg, N. S.
S. of William Charles and Martha Victoria Smith.
Ed. Lunenburg, Halifax, and Belleville, Ontario.
M. June 8, 1921, Mary Gwendolyn, dau. of Mrs. Cora Pugsley, Amherst, N. S.
Vice-President of W. C. Smith Co. Ltd.; Lunenburg Sea Products Ltd.
Major with 1st Batt. Lunenburg Infantry.

M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S. Removed to 1375 West Keith Rd., North Vancouver, B. C.

SMYTH, Peter (1800-1879)
B. 1800, in Dublin, Ireland.
Immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1817.
M. (1) 1830, Mary O'Grady, of Canso, N. S.
((2) Ellen Keating, of Guysborough, N. S.
Merchant.
J. P.—1865-death. Custos Rotulorum for Inverness Co.—1867-death.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1847-1867.
Party—Liberal (1851); Conservative (1857).
One of the ten Liberal members who crossed the floor of the House and joined the Conservatives to defeat the Government at the time of Joseph Howe's quarrel with the Roman Catholics.
Legislative Council—1867-death.
Res.—Port Hood, Inverness Co., N. S.
D. February 6, 1879, in Port Hood, N. S.

SNOW, Joshua (1804-1870)
B. June 28, 1804, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of (probably) Joshua and Eleanor Ann (Graves) Snow.
M. May 4, 1826, Ann Isabella Snyder, in Shelburne, N. S.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1847-1851.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. January 8, 1870, in Shelburne, N. S.

SOUTH, William Howard (unknown-1777)
M. (1) July 14, 1756, Lydia Franklyn, in Halifax, N. S.
(2) Aug. 22, 1775, Cicely Gafford, widow, in Halifax, N. S.
Major in Halifax Militia—Sept. 30, 1774.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1772-1777.

Provost Marshal of Province during suspension of John Fenton—appointed May 13, 1777.
D. Buried September 14, 1777, in Halifax, N. S. Buried in St. Paul's Cemetery.

SPEARWATER, Peter (1790-1855)
B. 1790, at Mahone Bay, N. S.
S. of John Peter and Madeline (Ritchey) Spearwater.
M. Eliza Richardson.
Landowner.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1836-1847.
Res.—Little Harbour, Halifax Co., N. S.; and Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
D. May 30, 1855, at Mahone Bay, N. S.

SPENCE, Harley James (1904-)
B. November 27, 1904, in Ellershouse, Hants Co., N. S.
S. of George and Maud (Brown) Spence.
M. Oct. 15, 1929, Ella Pearl, dau. of Douglas Ryley, of Sweet's Corners, Hants Co., N. S.
Manager and owner of garage and service station.
Municipal Councillor of West Hants—1932-1942.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1953-1956; Lunenburg West, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Bridgewater, N. S.

SPENCE, Nathaniel David (1834-1914)
B. January 1, 1834, in St. Croix, N. S.
S. of Andrew J. and Margaret (Smith) Spence.
M. Sept. 29, 1859, Mary Ann, dau. of James Cochren, of St. Croix, N. S.
Farmer and lumberman.
Occupied various positions in the municipal government of Hants Co.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1878-1886.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—St. Croix, Hants Co., N. S.
D. February 6, 1914, in St. Croix, N. S.

SPERRY, Aubrey Herbert (1878-1942)

B. June 29, 1878, in Petite Riviere, N. S.
S. of John Drew, M.L.A., and Maria Louisa (Dauphinee) Sperry.
Ed. Mt. Allison Academy.
M. (1) Sept. 9, 1903, Mary P., dau. of Rev. J. S. Coffin, of Annapolis Royal, N. S.
(2) Margaret B. Pickels, of Mahone Bay, N. S.
Merchant.
Municipal Councillor—1913-1919.
Clerk and Treasurer, Municipality of Lunenburg—1931-1942.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Petite Riviere, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
D. March 24, 1942, in Halifax, N. S.

SPERRY, John Drew (1851-1933)

B. February 10, 1851, in Petite Riviere, N. S.
S. of John Charles and May Ann (Drew) Sperry.
Ed. Sackville Academy.
M. Maria Louisa Dauphinee, of Lunenburg, N. S.
Merchant.
Municipal Councillor for 12 years. Warden.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1889-1896; 1897-1901; 1902-1906.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Petite Riviere, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
D. October 7, 1933, in Petite Riviere, N. S.

SPINNEY, Eric Harvey (1886-)

B. August 10, 1886, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Edgar K. and Emma (Anderson) Spinney.
Ed. King's Collegiate; King's College; University of Toronto.
M. (1) 1920, Flora MacGregor Harding, in New York City.
(2) Feb. 22, 1943, Eunice Mae, dau. of Joseph and Adeline Milberry, in Halifax, N. S.
Businessman. President and Managing Director of E. K. Spinney Ltd.
Director of Dominion Atlantic Railway.

Mayor of Yarmouth for 10 years.
Chairman of Yarmouth School Board for 10 years.
World War I—Sergeant—1914-1918.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1956- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.

STAIRS, John Fitzwilliam (1848-1904)

B. January 19, 1848, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of William J. and Susan (Morrow) Stairs.
Grandson of William Stairs, M.L.A.
Ed. Halifax Grammar School and Wood's Academy.
M. (1) April 27, 1860, Charlotte Jane, dau. of Judge James Fogo, Pictou, N. S.
(2) Aug. 14, 1895, Helen (Bell) Gaharty, dau. of Andrew Bell, of Almonte, Ont.
Merchant and manufacturer of shipping material in the firm of William Stairs, Son, and Morrow, Ltd.
At 15 years of age he became a clerk in the firm. Was Manager of the Ropeworks in Dartmouth at 21. Organized and became President of Consumer's Cordage, which post he held under May, 1896.
President of the New Glasgow Iron, Coal, and Railway Co.; N. S. Steel Co.; Acadia Sugar Refinery Co.; and Eastern Trust Co.
Dartmouth Town Council for 2 years.
Chief Magistrate for Dartmouth.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1879-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—Dec., 1879-May 23, 1882.
M.P., Halifax, 1883-1887; 1891-1896.
Leader of the N. S. Liberal-Conservative Party—1897.
Res.—Halifax and Dartmouth, N. S.
D. September 26, 1904, in Toronto, Ont.

STAIRS, William (1789-1865)

B. January 21, 1789, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John and Joanna (Stayner) Stairs.
Father was a Loyalist from Philadelphia, but returned there,

and when his wife died in 1793, the children were sent to Halifax to be brought up by their uncle, John Stayner.
Ed. Halifax Grammar School.
M. May 23, 1814, Margaret, dau. of James Wiseman.
Worked as clerk for William Kidston, and later founded the firm of William Stairs, Son, and Morrow, Ltd.
Businessman, banker, and merchant.
President of the Union Bank.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1841-1843.
Party—Reformer; Strong supporter of Responsible Government.
Mayor of Halifax—1847-1848.
Legislative Council—1850-1854 (retired from Council rather than oppose Joseph Howe upon the policy of government railways.)
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. November 28, 1865, in Halifax, N. S.

STANFIELD, Frank (1872-1931)
B. April 24, 1872, in Truro, N. S.
S. of Charles Edward and Lydia (Dawson) Stanfield.
M. June 4, 1901, Sarah Emma, dau. of D. J. Thomas, of Truro, N. S.
Manufacturer: Stanfields Underwear.
Chairman, Acadia Trust Co.; Director of N. S. Tramways Power Co.
Truro Town Council—1910.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1911-1920; 1925-1930.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Past President of N. S. Liberal-Conservative Association.
Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia—Dec. 2, 1930-death.
Res.—Truro, N. S.
D. September 25, 1931, in Halifax, N. S.

STANFIELD, Robert Lorne (1914-)
B. April 11, 1914, in Truro, N. S.
S. of Frank, M.L.A., and Sarah Emma (Thomas) Stanfield.
Ed. B.A. (Dal. 1936) with High Honours and the Governor General's Medal; LL.B. Cum Laude (Harvard 1939).

M. (1) June 5, 1940, Joyce, dau. of C. W. Frazee, of Vancouver, B. C.
(2) May 10, 1957, Mary Margaret, dau. of William Lorimer Hall, M.L.A., in Halifax, N. S.

Barrister.
Assistant Secretary of the Acadia Trust Co.—1941.
Regional Rentals Officer and Enforcement Counsel of the Nova Scotia division, Wartime Prices and Sales Board—1942-1945.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1949- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
President of the Nova Scotia Progressive Conservative Party—Nov., 1947.
Leader of the Opposition—1948-1956.
Executive Council: Premier and Provincial Treasurer—Nov. 20, 1956.
Chairman of N. S. Power Commission—Nov. 20, 1956.
Minister of Education—Nov. 20, 1956-Aug. 3, 1957.
Res.—"The Oaks", Gorsebrook Ave., Halifax, N. S.

STARR, John (1775-1827)

B. February 20, 1775, in Cornwallis, N. S.
S. of David and Susanna (Potter) Starr.
M. Dec. 28, 1797, Desiah, dau. of Moses, Jr., and Mary (Newcomb) Gore.
Merchant.
Colonel in the 3rd Halifax Regiment.
Magistrate.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1826-death.
Res.—"Poplar Grove", Halifax, N. S.
D. December 30, 1827, in "Poplar Grove", Halifax, N. S.

STEELE, John (unknown-1762)

Immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1749 in the *Beaufort* when Governor Edward Cornwallis founded Halifax. Removed to Annapolis in 1759 or 1760.
Surgeon and lieutenant in Shirley's Regiment.

Lieut. in Capt. Joseph Gorham's Rangers—Oct. 1, 1756.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1761-death.
J. P.—March 13, 1762-death.
Res.—Halifax and Annapolis, N. S.
D. in the spring of 1762.

STEELE, Joseph (1881-)
B. September 12, 1881, in Souris, P. E. I.
S. of A. D. and Jessie (Gillis) Steele.
M. Sept. 26, 1895, Jessie, dau. of Neil Macdonald, of Glace Bay, N. S.
Carpenter and joiner.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1920, 1925.
Party—Labour.
Secretary Treasurer of Trades and Labour Council.
Res.—172 Atlantic St., Sydney, N. S.

STERNS, Jonathan (1751-1798)
B. April 19, 1751, in Massachusetts.
S. of David and Ruth (Hubbard) Sterns.
Ed. Harvard, 1770.
M. (1) Aug. 10, 1785, Mehitable, dau. of Thomas Robie, in Halifax, N. S.
(2) Elizabeth Taylor.
Loyalist.
Lawyer.
In 1788 he published letters in newspapers attacking the judges for misconduct and the executive for not investigating the charges.
Sterns' name was struck off the roll of attornies, but later he apologized and was re-instated.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1793-death.
Solicitor General—Sept. 9, 1797-death.
D. May 23, 1798, in Halifax, N. S.

STEVENS, Geoffrey (1891-)
B. January 16, 1891, in Dartmouth, N. S.
S. of William Henry and Clara (Brown) Stevens.
Ed. Pharmacy at Dalhousie University, 1912-13.

M. June 2, 1914, Helen Lithgow, dau. of William C. Bauld, of Halifax, N. S.
Pharmacist, 50 Portland St., Dartmouth, N. S.
World War I—Corporal with 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers.
M.L.A., Halifax East, 1933-1956; Halifax Co.-Dartmouth, 1956- .
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Minister in charge of the administration of the Nova Scotia Liquor Control Act—April 4, 1946-Nov. 20, 1956.
Res.—277 Portland St., Dartmouth, N. S.

STEWART, Alexander (1794-1865)
B. January 30, 1794, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Rev. James and Elizabeth (Bremner) Stewart, Presbyterian clergyman.
Ed. Halifax Grammar School.
M. 1816, Sarah, dau. of Alpheus Morse, of Amherst, N. S., sister of Hon. James Shannon Morse, M.L.A.
Lawyer. Partner in the firm of Moody and Stewart, West India Merchants.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1826-1838.
Party—Reformer; then became Conservative.
Legislative Council—Jan. 25, 1838-1846.
Executive Council—June 5, 1840-June 4, 1846.
Master of the Rolls for Halifax—May 20, 1846-1855.
Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty—1846-death.
Judge of the Court of Chancery.
Companion of the Bath—Feb. 22, 1856.
Res.—Amherst and Halifax, N. S.
D. January 1, 1865, in Halifax, N. S.

STEWART, James (1765-1830)
B. 1765, in Annapolis, Maryland.
S. of Anthony Stewart, a Loyalist.
Ed. Halifax, N. S., and Edinburgh University.
Immigrated to Halifax with his father about 1780.
M. June 24, 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. John Haliburton.
Lawyer.

M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1798-1799.
Solicitor General—May 25, 1798.
Justice of the Supreme Court—Dec. 7, 1815.
H. M. Council—1816-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. February 5, 1830, aged 65, in Halifax, N. S.

STEWART, John Angus (1877-)
B. October 15, 1877, at L'Archeveque, Richmond Co., N. S.
S. of Duncan Young and Isabel (McLeod) Stewart.
Ed. Commercial Course.
M. (1) Elizabeth, dau. of W. R. Morrison.
(2) Gladys, dau. of John Smith.
General merchant.
M.L.A., Richmond-West Cape Breton, 1926-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Grand Anse, Richmond Co., N. S.

STONEMAN, Augustus Frederick (1832-1905)
B. April 2, 1832, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Joseph and Mary (Lewis) Stoneman.
M. Nov. 20, 1859, Maria D., dau. of Capt. Eleazar Richan, of Yarmouth, N. S.
Merchant. Shipping and fishing interests.
J. P.—Oct. 20, 1883-death.
Town Councillor of Yarmouth—1890-1899. Mayor—1899.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1900-1903 (resigned).
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—Dec. 24, 1903-death.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.
D. April 10, 1905, in Yarmouth, N. S.

STUART, John (1752-1835)
B. 1752, in Perthshire, Scotland.
Lieutenant with the 71st Regiment, settled in Guysborough in 1783.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1793-1799.
Custos Rotulorum for Sydney Co.

Registrar of Deeds.
Sheriff of Sydney Co.—June 9, 1796.
D. January 15, 1835, in his 83rd year, in Halifax, N. S.

SUCKLING, George

In Halifax in 1752.
M. (1) — ; and (2) Sept. 8, 1759, Frances Duport.
Attorney and shopkeeper.
Temporary Clerk of the General Court, Halifax, 1753.
M.L.A., 1758-1759.
Attorney General in Quebec, under James Murray—1764-1766.
Chief Justice in the Virgin Islands (at least in 1778-79).

SUTTON, David Durrell (1895-)

B. November 2, 1895, in Sommerville, Massachusetts.
S. of David and Edith Lucy (Dewar) Sutton.
Immigrated to Canada in 1896.
M. June 4, 1919, Lulu Marguerite, dau. of Arthur R. Morine, or Cornwallis, N. S.
Farmer and fruit grower.
Municipal Councillor for Kings.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1945-1953.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Port Williams, Kings Co., N. S.

T

TAGGART, Harry L. (1886-)

B. February 21, 1886, in Parrsboro, N. S.
S. of John and Mary J. (Mason) Taggart.
M. Sept. 18, 1918, Annie K., dau. of Samuel Dickie, of Onslow, N. S.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1920-1925.
Party—United Farmer.

President of United Farmers of N. S.
Res.—Belmont, Colchester Co., N. S.; now in Olds, Alberta.

TANNER, Charles Elliott (1857-1946)

B. October 7, 1857, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of Richard and Janet (Brown) Tanner.
Ed. Pictou Academy.
M. Sept. 15, 1886, Alicia May, dau. of J. Robert McDonald, of Pictou, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1895.
Major with 1st Regiment Halifax Artillery.
Town Councillor for Pictou—1885-1888.
Town Solicitor for Pictou—1888-1922.
Stipendiary Magistrate for Pictou—1888-1922.
Recorder of Pictou.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1894-1897; 1900-1908; 1911-1916.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Leader of the Opposition—1901-1908.
Leader of the N. S. Conservative Party—1909-1916.
Senate—Jan. 20, 1917-death.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. January 13, 1946, in Ottawa.

TAYLOR, James (1771-1801)

S. of William and Ann Taylor, of Shelburne, N. S.
A Loyalist who immigrated to Shelburne in 1783, and removed to Liverpool in 1795.
M. Jan. 10, 1793, Susanna, dau. of Benajah, M.L.A., and Susanna (Tracy) Collins, of Liverpool, N. S.
Tanner, mariner, and merchant.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1799-death.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. January 15, 1801, aged 29 years, in Liverpool, N. S.

TAYLOR, John (1816-1881)

B. 1816, in Montrose, Scotland.
Ship master. West India and commission merchant.
President of Ocean Marine Insurance Association.

Director of N. S. Mutual Fire Insurance Co., and of Springhill and Parrsboro Coal and Railway Co.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1873-1874.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—15 Tobin St., Halifax, N. S.
D. June 14, 1881, from an accident, in Halifax, N. S.

TAYLOR, William Benajah (1794-unknown)
B. June 10, 1794, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of James, M.L.A., and Susanna (Collins) Taylor.
M. Sept. 21, 1816, Trephena, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Barss.
Merchant.
Fire Warden—1826.
Magistrate of Queens Co.—1838-1853.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1836-1851.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. mid-century (ca. 1853), in Halifax, N. S.

TERRIS, Archibald (1873-1938)
B. November 30, 1873, in Hillsboro, Albert Co., N. B.
S. of Asa and Mary (Giles) Terris.
Ed. Springhill, N. S.
M. Nov. 27, 1895, Annie, dau. of Alexander McDonald, of Hillsboro, N. B.
Coal miner.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1920-1933.
Party—Independent Labour.
Treasurer, United Mine Workers Local—1922-1929.
Res.—Springhill, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. February 14, 1938, in Springhill, N. S.

THOMAS, George Yuill (1882-1940)
B. September 9, 1882, in Truro, N. S.
S. of David John and Rowena (Crowe) Thomas.
M. June 9, 1909, Mildred Ethel, dau. of W. H. Norris, of New Haven, U. S. A.
Merchant in books, stationery, and office supplies.
President of Truro Board of Trade—1926-1927.

Mayor of Truro—1930-(at least) 1936.
M.L.A., Colchester Co., 1933-death.
Party—National Conservative.
President of Colchester Conservative Association—1928-1930.
Res.—43 Queen St., Truro, N. S.
D. May 11, 1940, in Truro, N. S.

THOMAS, Hiram (1889-)
B. March 31, 1889, in Rockland, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Albert Mortimer and Margaret Jane (Gould) Thomas.
M. July 29, 1940, Frances Evelyn, dau. of George A. and Florence E. (Lloyd) Coldwell, of Kentville, N. S.
Fruit grower.
World War I and II—R.F.C., R.A.F.—1915-1920; Flt./Lt. with R.C.A.F.—1941-1945.
Municipal Councillor and Mayor of Berwick.
M.L.A., Kings West, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Res.—Berwick, Kings Co., N. S.

THOMPSON, John Sparrow David (1844-1894)
B. November 10, 1844, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of John Sparrow and Charlotte (Pottinger) Thompson.
Ed. Free Church Academy, Halifax.
M. July 5, 1870, Annie E., dau. of Capt. Jones Affleck.
Lawyer. Q.C., May, 1879.
Alderman of Halifax—1871-2, 1874-5.
Lecturer at Dalhousie Law School.
Counsel on behalf of the U. S. Government, acting with the American lawyers, before the Fishery Commission sitting at Halifax under the Washington Treaty—1877.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1877-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Attorney General—Oct. 22, 1878-July 18, 1882.
Premier—May 25, 1882-July 18, 1882.
Judge of the Supreme Court of N. S.—July 25, 1882-Sept. 25, 1885 (resigned).

M. P., Antigonish, 1885-1894.
Privy Council: Sept. 25, 1885-death.
Cabinet: Minister of Justice and Attorney General —Sept. 25, 1885-death.
Prime Minister of Canada—Nov. 25, 1892-death.
Much of his time as Prime Minister was occupied with negotiations at the intercolonial conference in London over copyright and merchant shipping, and with his duties as the representative of Great Britain on the Behring Sea arbitration at Paris.
Imperial Privy Council—Dec. 12, 1894, just prior to death.
K.C.M.G.—Aug., 1888.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. December 12, 1894, at Windsor Castle, England.

THORNE, Edward (1747-1820)

B. August 10, 1747, in New York.
S. of Stephen and Sybil (Sands) Thorne.
A Loyalist, he came from New York to N. S. in 1783.
M. May 1, 1773, Jane, dau. of Jeronimus Rapalje.
J. P. for Annapolis Co. for 50 years.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1799-1806.
Res.—Lower Granville, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. December 9, 1820, in Granville, N. S.

THORNE, Stephen Sneden (1795-1874)

B. June 28, 1795, in Lower Granville, N. S.
S. of James and Anna (Sneden) Thorne.
Nephew of Edward Thorne, M.L.A.
M. Dec. 21, 1818, Mehitable Patten, dau. of James Hall.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Granville Township, 1836-1857.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Chairman of the Board of Works—1857-1861.
Collector of Customs at Bridgetown—July 29, 1863-death.
Res.—Belleisle and Bridgetown, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. December 30, 1874, in Bridgetown, N. S.

THURLOW, Arthur Louis (1913-)

B. May 5, 1913, in Lunenburg, N. S.

S. of Charles W. and Emily M. (Kinley) Thurlow.

Ed. Lunenburg Academy; B.A. (Dal. 1933); LL.B. (Dal. 1935).

M. July 5, 1941, Mabel R., dau. of Robert B. Maxwell, of Halifax, N. S.

Lawyer.

M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1949-1953.

Party—Liberal.

Puisne Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada—1957-

Res.—Lunenburg; later Bridgewater, N. S.

TOBIN, John (c.1810-1869)

B. ca. 1810, in Kilkenny, Ireland.

Merchant. Established J. Tobin and Company, Halifax, N. S.

M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1855-1859; Halifax Co., Western Div., 1859-1867.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Res.—Kent St., Halifax, N. S.

D. June 9, 1869, aged 59, accidentally shot himself in his own garden, Halifax, N. S.

TONGE, William Cottnam (1764-unknown)

B. April 29, 1764, in Windsor, N. S.

S. of Winckworth and Martha (Cottnam) Tonge.

M. Feb. 18, 1793, Elizabeth Bonnell, of Digby, N. S.

Naval officer—1792-1807.

M.L.A., Newport Township, 1792-1793; Hants Co., 1793-1799; Halifax Co., 1799-1800; Newport Township, 1800-1806; Hants Co., 1806-1811.

Speaker of the House of Assembly—Nov. 30, 1805-May 28, 1806; elected Speaker Nov. 18, 1806, but Lieut. Governor Wentworth objected to the choice of the House.

Succeeded his father as Naval Officer in Feb., 1792, upon his father's death, but suspended from office by Governor Wentworth, Feb. 21, 1807.

Collector of Light Duties in the Province—Oct. 4, 1797.

Appointed Assistant Commissary of Sir George Prevost's expedition against the French in the West Indies—Oct., 1808.

Appointed Secretary at Demerara, B.W.I., and died there.

D. in Demerara, British West Indies. He was still living in 1825.

TONGE, Winckworth (1728-1792)

B. February 4, 1728, in Wexford, Ireland.

Lieutenant in 45th Regiment (Warburton's).

Engineer at the siege of Beauséjour in 1755.

Naval Officer—June, 1773-death.

M. Martha, dau. of George Cottnam.

Received land grants in Cumberland, Newport, and Falmouth.

M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1759-1760; Kings Co., 1765-1783; Hants Co., 1785-death.

One of the two first representatives of Cumberland Co.

J. P.—July 28, 1759. Custos Rotulorum for Hants.

Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Hants—July 29, 1781.

Colonel in the Militia—Sept. 5, 1781.

D. February 2, 1792, in Halifax, N. S

TORREY (TORY), Havelock L. (1867-1949)

B. February 13, 1867, in Guysborough, N. S.

S. of James A. and Mary Eliza (Cahill) Torrey.

M. Minnie (Maria), dau. of William DesBarres.

Farmer. Superintendent of construction projects for Kirk and Cook Co., and Cook Construction Co.

M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1937-1945.

Party—Liberal.

President of Guysborough Co. Liberal Association.

County Councillor, Guysborough—1926 for several years.

Warden for some time.

Res.—Truro, N. S.; Guysborough, N. S.

D. April 1, 1949, in Halifax, N. S.

TORY, James Cranswick (1862-1944)

B. October 24, 1862, in Port Shoreham, Guysborough Co., N. S.

S. of Robert Kirk and Anorah (Ferguson) Tory.

Ed. Guysborough Academy; Wesleyan Theological College in Montreal; and McGill University.

M. Sept. 6, 1890, Caroline Emma, dau. of A. N. Whitman, of Canso, N. S.

General Manager of Western Foreign Dept. of Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada in Montreal. Retired in 1930.

M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1911-1925.

Party—Liberal.

Executive Council—March 22, 1921-1925.

Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia—Oct. 1, 1925-Dec. 2, 1930.

Res.—Guysborough (in summer), N. S.; Montreal (in winter); and (1925-death) Halifax, N. S.

D. June 26, 1944, in Halifax, N. S.

TOWNSEND, William H. (1812-1873)

B. 1812, in Annapolis, N. S.

S. of William and Lucinda Townsend.

M. Sarah, dau. of Reuben Gardner.

Merchant.

Shipowner—1844-1869.

J. P.—1854-death.

Warden of Municipal Council—1857.

Director of Acadian Insurance Co.—1860-1865.

President of Yarmouth Bank—1865.

M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1859-1863; 1866-1867; Yarmouth Co., 1867-1872 (resigned).

Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.

D. October 14, 1873, aged 61, in Yarmouth, N. S.

TOWNSHEND, Charles James (1844-1924)

B. March 22, 1844, in Amherst, N. S.

S. of Rev. Canon George and Elizabeth Lucy (Stewart) Townshend.

Ed. B.A. (King's 1862); B.C.L. (King's 1868); D.C.L. (King's 1908).
Studied law with Hon. R. B. Dickey, Amherst, and with Hon. S. L. Shannon, Halifax.
M. (1) April 23, 1877, Laura, dau. of J. D. Kinnear, of Amherst, N. S.
(2) 1887, Margaret, dau. of John MacFarlane
Lawyer. Q.C., Oct., 1880.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1878-1884.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—Oct. 22, 1878—July 18, 1882.
M.P., Cumberland, 1884-1887.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia—March 4, 1887-1907.
Chief Justice of Nova Scotia—Nov. 2, 1907-1915 (retired).
Knight Bachelor—1911.
Chancellor of the University's of King's College.
Res.—Amherst, N. S.
D. June 16, 1924, in Wolfville, N. S.

TOWNSHEND, Gregory (c.1732-1798)

Returned elected March 21, 1766, for Breton County, but the election was declared invalid from insufficient freeholders before he was able to be sworn into office.

TROOP, Jared Chipman (1837/8-1876)

B. 1837 or 1838, in Bridgetown, N. S.
S. of Alexander H. and Eunice (Chipman) Troop.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 2, 1871-Nov. 23, 1874.
Delegate to England with Howe—1868.
Executive Council—Nov. 7, 1867-Feb., 1871.
Custos Rotulorum of Annapolis Co.—Oct. 7, 1868-death.
Res.—Bridgetown, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. July 27, 1876, in Bridgetown, N. S.

TROOP, Josiah

Immigrated to N. S. from New York.
One of the grantees of Cumberland Township in 1763.
M.L.A., Cumberland Township, 1765-1769.
Took part in the Eddy Rebellion of 1776.
Was appointed rebel agent to the Congress of Massachusetts, and was given Captain's commission in the American forces.
He was living in New York in June, 1785.

TROOP, William Botsford (1824-unknown)

B. April 13, 1824, in Granville, N. S.
S. of Israel and Ann (Millidge) Troop.
Descended from Amos Botsford, M.L.A.
M. Jan. 10, 1872, Elizabeth Ann Magee, at Cornwallis, N. S.
Farmer, storekeeper, and shipowner.
J. P.—1866-1905.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1874-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—Oct. 22, 1878-July 18, 1882.
Res.—Granville Centre, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. probably 1905-1907.

TROTTER, Frederick Robert (1861-1934)

B. August 20, 1861, in Antigonish, N. S.
S. of Robert and Ellen Ann (McLennan) Trotter.
Ed. St. Francis Xavier College.
M. July 1, 1896, Florence L. Bond.
Farmer and merchant.
Town Councillor, Antigonish, for 6 years. Mayor for 2 years.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1903-1920.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. September 4, 1934, in Antigonish, N. S.

TUPPER, Charles (1821-1915)

B. July 2, 1821, in Amherst, N. S.
S. of Rev. Charles and Miriam Lockhart (Low) Tupper.
Ed. Horton Academy; M.D. (Edin. 1843); Member of Royal

College of Surgeons (Edin. 1843); D.C.L. (Acadia); LL.D. (Cantab. 1886); LL.D. (Edin. 1892).

M. Oct. 8, 1846, Frances Amelia, dau. of Silas Hibbert Morse, of Amherst, N. S.

Physician and surgeon.

One of the founders of the Medical Society of Nova Scotia, 1854.

First President of the Canadian Medical Association—1867-1870.

M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1855-1867.

Party—Liberal-Conservative.

Executive Council: Provincial Secretary—Feb. 24, 1857-Feb. 6, 1860; June 11, 1863-June, 1867.
Premier—May 11, 1864-June 30/July 4, 1867.

He took a leading part in the Confederation movement, and was a delegate to the Charlottetown, Quebec, and London Conferences, and it was mainly through his efforts that Nova Scotia was brought into the union in 1867.

M. P., Cumberland, 1867-1884; 1887-1888; Cape Breton, 1896-1900.

Privy Council—June 21, 1870-death.
President—June 21, 1870-July 1, 1872.

Cabinet: Minister of Internal Revenue—July 2, 1872-Feb. 21, 1873.
Minister of Customs—Feb. 22, 1873-Nov. 6, 1873.
Minister of Public Works—Oct. 17, 1878-May 20, 1879.
Minister of Railways and Canals—May 20, 1879-May 23, 1884.
Minister of Finance—Jan. 27, 1887-May 22, 1888.
Secretary of State—Jan. 15, 1896-July 8, 1896.
Prime Minister—April 27, 1896-July 8, 1896.

Leader of the Opposition in the House of Commons—1896-1900.

Canada's High Commissioner to England—May 23, 1884-1887; and May 22, 1888-1896.

C. B., 1867. K.C.M.G., May 24, 1879. G.C.M.G., Feb. 1, 1886. Baronet of the United Kingdom, Sept. 13, 1888.

Res.—Halifax, N. S.; Ottawa; and London, England.
D. October 30, 1915, in Bexley Heath, England.

TUPPER, Eliakim E. (1822-1895)
B. 1822, in Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of David Tupper.
Grandson of Eliakim Tupper.
M. (probably) Eliza Jane, dau. of James Woodworth.
Blockmaker.
County Councillor.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1890-1895.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Bear River, Digby Co., N. S.
D. July 31, 1895, at Bear River, N. S.

TUPPER, Nathan (1709-1784)
B. June 28, 1709, in Sandwich, Massachusetts.
S. of Medad and Hannah Tupper.
M. Jan. 16, 1739, Experience, dau. of Thomas Gibbs, at Sandwich, Mass.
Immigrated to N. S. from Rochester, Mass., in 1760.
One of the proprietors of Liverpool Township.
Farmer, with lumbering and mercantile pursuits.
M.L.A., Liverpool Township, 1761-1764.
One of the two first representatives of Liverpool Township.
J. P. for Queens Co.—May 14, 1772.
Deacon in the church.
Res.—Liverpool, N. S.
D. April 4, 1784, in Liverpool, N. S.

TURNBULL, James (unknown-1846)
M. Euphemia —
Lawyer.
Collector of Excise for Port and District of Arichat—May 8, 1826-death.
M.L.A., Inverness Co., 1840-1843; Richmond Co., 1843-1846.
Registrar of Probate for Richmond Co.—Nov. 8, 1842-death.
Res.—Port Hood, Inverness Co., N. S.
D. July 29, 1846, in Port Hood, N. S.

U

UNIACKE, Andrew Mitchell (1808-1895)

B. Baptized December 11, 1808, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Richard John, M.L.A., and Eliza (Newton) Uniacke.
Half-brother of Richard John Uniacke [2], M.L.A., and James Boyle Uniacke, M.L.A.
Ed. B.A. (King's 1828).
M. Feb. 6, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fraser, at Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer.
President of the Bank of Nova Scotia and of Halifax Fire Insurance Co.
Judge Advocate General to the Militia—March 26, 1839.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1843-1847.
Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners of Halifax —1866-1872.
Custos Rotulorum—1868-1872.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. July 26, 1895, in Dover, England.

UNIACKE, James Boyle (1800-1858)

B. Baptized January 19, 1800, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Richard John, M.L.A., and Martha Maria (Delesdernier) Uniacke.
Half-brother of Andrew Mitchell Uniacke, M.L.A., and brother of Richard John Uniacke [2], M.L.A.
Ed. Studied law at Inner Temple, London, England.
M. Dec. 18, 1832, Rosina Jane, dau. of Hon. John Black.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1830; 1832-1848; Halifax Township, 1848-1851; Richmond Co., 1851-1854.
Party—Conservative; (1840) Reformer.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Jan. 23-Feb. 17, 1838; Oct. 6, 1840-April 28, 1841.
Provincial Treasurer—Feb. 17, 1838-

Feb. 17, 1840 (resigned).
Solicitor General—April 28, 1841-Dec. 21, 1843 (resigned).
Premier and President of Council—Feb. 2, 1848-April 3, 1854 (resigned).
Attorney General—Feb. 9, 1848-April 3, 1854 (resigned).

First Premier of N. S. after the winning of Responsible Government—1848-1854.
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Surveyor General—April 4, 1854-Dec., 1857.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. March 26, 1858, in Halifax, N. S.

UNIACKE, Richard John (1753-1830)

B. November 22, 1753, in Castletown, Ireland.
S. of Norman Fitzgerald and Alicia (Purdon) Uniacke, of County Cork, Ireland.
Ed. Lismore school; articled to a Dublin lawyer.
M. (1) May 3, 1775, Martha Maria, dau. of Moses Delesdernier.
(2) Jan. 14, 1808, Eliza (Elizabeth), dau. of Capt. Philip Newton, of H. M. 45th Regiment.
Father of Richard John Uniacke [2], M.L.A., James Boyle Uniacke, M.L.A., and Andrew Mitchell Uniacke, M.L.A.
Lawyer.
Lieut.-Colonel of 8th Batt. Halifax Militia.
M.L.A., Sackville Township, 1783-1785; Halifax Co., 1785-1793; Queens Co., 1798-1805.
Last representative of Sackville Township.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—March 5, 1789-Jan. 22, 1793; June 7, 1799-Nov. 30, 1805.
Advocate General in the Vice-Admiralty Court—May, 1784.
J. P. for the Province—Jan. 26, 1787.
Solicitor General—Dec. 29, 1781-Sept. 9, 1797.
Attorney General—Sept. 9, 1797-death.
He compiled "Statutes passed in the General Assemblies held in Nova Scotia from 1758 to 1804 inclusive." (Halifax, 1805).

Went to England in 1805, but returned in August, 1806.
H. M. Council—April 18, 1808-death.
Founder of the Charitable Irish Society.
He built Uniacke House, Mount Uniacke, Hants Co., N. S.
Res.—Halifax, N. S., and Mount Uniacke, N. S.
D. October 11, 1830, in Mount Uniacke, N. S.

UNIACKE, Richard John [2] (1789-1834)

B. June 6, 1789, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Richard John, M.L.A., and Martha Maria (Delesdernier) Uniacke.
Brother of James Boyle Uniacke, M.L.A., and half-brother of Andrew Mitchell Uniacke, M.L.A.
M. Dec. 29, 1821, Mary Ann, dau. of Charles Hill, in Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1820-1830.
One of the two first representatives of Cape Breton Co.
Council of Cape Breton—1813-1814.
Attorney General of C. B.—1814.
Acting Chief Justice of C. B.—Jan. 20, 1815-Sept. 2, 1816.
Advocate and Procurator General of the Vice-Admiralty Court—Oct. 22, 1819.
President of the Charitable Irish Society—1820 and 1821.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—April 13, 1830-death.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. February 21, 1834, in Halifax, N. S. Buried at Sackville, Halifax Co., N. S.

UPHAM, Alexander McCurdy (1802-1841)

B. July 14, 1802, in Onslow, N. S.
S. of Luke and Jeanett Guthrie (McCurdy) Upham.
M. June 25, 1826, Mary, dau. of William and Susan (Angevine) Cutten.
Farmer, merchant, and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1836-1841.
Res.—North River, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. August 19, 1841, at North River, N. S.

UPHAM, Richard (1716-unknown)

B. Baptized December 9, 1716, in Malden, Massachusetts.
S. of Richard and Abigail (Hovey) Upham.
M. (1) Elizabeth Hovey, of Topsfield, Mass.
(2) July 15, 1757, Elizabeth (Nurse), widow of Caleb Putnam and Timothy Putnam, in Danvers, Mass.
Fought at the siege of Louisburg.
Emigrated from Massachusetts to Halifax and removed to Onslow.
Original grantee of Onslow Township in 1759.
J. P.—1761.
Captain of the Onslow Militia—July 30, 1761.
Collector of Impost and Excise at Cobequid—April 28, 1762.
Coroner of Onslow—March 21, 1765.
Compiled a census of Onslow and Truro in 1770.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1775.
Res.—Onslow, N. S.

URQUHART, Earl Wallace (1921-)

B. February 22, 1921, at West Bay, N. S.
S. of William Angus and Hughena (Ferguson) Urquhart.
Ed. Normal College; LL.B. (Dal. 1950).
Unmarried.
Barrister and solicitor.
World War II—with the Army and the R.C.A.F.
M.L.A., Richmond Co., 1949- .
Party—Liberal.
Res.—West Bay, Inverness Co., N. S.

UTLEY, Nathan (1743-1804)

B. February 15, 1743, in Hampton, Connecticut.
S. of Jeremiah and Mary (Frink) Utley.
M. (1) April 27, 1762, Hannah Durkee, at Windham, Conn.
(2) Aug. 23, 1781, Anna (Clarke) Ellenwood, dau. of E. Clarke, and widow of Benjamin Ellenwood.
Immigrated with his family to Yarmouth in 1770.
Master of a schooner engaged in merchant shipping.
J. P.—1796.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Township, 1799-death.
Res.—Yarmouth, N. S.

V

VAIL, William Berrian (1823-1904)

B. December 19, 1823, in Sussex Vale, N. B.
S. of Judge John Cougle and Charlotte H. (Arnold) Vail, of Sussex, N. B.
Ed. Kingston Grammar School.
M. Charlotte Leslie, dau. of Charles Jones, of Weymouth, N. S.
Shipping business.
Lieut.-Colonel of the 2nd Regiment of Digby Co. Militia.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1867-1874.
Party—Reformer; Anti-Confederate until "Better Terms" in 1869.
Executive Council: Provincial Secretary—Nov. 7, 1867-Sept. 30, 1874.
M. P., Digby, 1874-1878; 1882-1887.
Party—Liberal.
Privy Council—Sept. 30, 1874-death.
Cabinet: Minister of Militia and Defence—Sept. 30, 1874-Oct. 16, 1878.
Put into operation the Royal Military College at Kingston, Ont.
Delegate to England for Nova Scotian Government in connection with the financing and construction of the Western Counties Railway—1882.
Res.—Halifax, N. S. Lived in England from 1896 until death.
D. April 10, 1904, in Dover, England.

Van BLARCOM, Benjamin (1823-unknown)

B. April 4, 1823, in Granville, N. S.
S. of Martin and Sarah (Leonard) Van Blarcom.
M. Catherine Nickerson.
Van Blarcom Brothers, shingle manufacturers.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Independent.

J. P. until 1882.
Sheriff of Digby County—1882-1898.
Res.—Brighton, Digby Co., N. S.

Van BUSKIRK, Jacob (1761-1834)
B. 1761, in Bergen Co., New Jersey.
S. of (probably) Lt. Col. Abraham and Sophia (Van Dam) Van Buskirk.
M. Feb. 22, 1790, Sarah Breen, of Shelburne, N. S.
Loyalist.
Lieutenant in 3rd Batt. New Jersey Volunteers in 1777.
Captain in 4th N. J. Volunteers—Feb. 24, 1780.
Appointed to command Prince of Wales American Regiment of Foot, 1783, and when it disbanded, he settled at Shelburne, N. S.
Received land grants at Tusket and Shelburne, N. S.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1805-1818.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—1813-death.
Res.—Shelburne and Tusket, N. S.
D. November 27, 1834, aged 74, in Yarmouth, N. S.

VENIOT, Harvey Alfred (1915-)
B. November 18, 1915, in Pictou, N. S.
S. of Alexander R. and Gladys (McLean) Veniot.
Ed. Pictou Academy; B.A. (St. F. X.); exchange student at University of Saskatchewan; LL.B. (Dal. 1939).
M. Feb. 10, 1944, Rhoda Marion, dau. of John MacLeod, of Montague, P.E.I.
Barrister. Q.C., Jan. 1, 1958.
Real estate.
M.L.A., Pictou West, 1956- .
Party—Progressive Conservative.
Town Councillor, Pictou, 1945.
Tax Collector.
Sanitary Inspector.
Res.—Pictou, N. S.

VICKERY, Edward (1823-1883)
B. September 21, 1823, in Parrsboro, N. S.

S. of James and Mary (Tate) Vickery.
Ed. Horton Academy.
M. Jan. 26, 1869, Matilda Church, at Amherst, N. S.
Merchant and shipbuilder.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1872-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Paymaster in the Militia.
Res.—Parrsboro, Cumberland Co., N. S.
D. February 3, 1883, in Parrsboro, N. S.

W

WADE, John Chipman (1817-1892)
B. 1817, in Granville, N. S.
S. of John and Harriet (Chipman) Wade.
M. Dec. 20, 1842, Caroline, dau. of Rev. Roger Viets, Jr., at Digby, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1867.
M.L.A., Digby Township, 1851-1859; Digby Co., 1859-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative; Confederate.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Feb. 4, 1864-June 10, 1867.
M. P., Digby, 1878-1882.
Res.—Digby, N. S.

WALKER, John Archibald (1890-)
B. February 8, 1890, at West Lake Ainslie, Inverness Co., N. S.
S. of John and Anne (Walker) Walker.
Ed. B.A. (St. F. X.); M.A. (Catholic University of America); LL.B. (Dal. 1919).
M. Oct. 10, 1922, Josephine, dau. of Dr. A. McLennan, of Inverness, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., July 20, 1932.
Director of the Halifax Insurance Co., Maritime Life Assurance Co., N. S. Trust Co., and Co-operative Fruit Growers Finance Co.

M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1925-1928.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council: Minister of Natural Resources and Provincial Development—July 16, 1925-1928.
Awarded the Coronation Medal, 1937.
Papal Knight of St. Gregory, June, 1958.
Res.—64 Norwood St., Halifax, N. S.

WALKER, Thomas (1763-1811)
B. September 10, 1763, in N. S.
S. of Thomas and Margaret (Dyson) Walker.
Father was Naval Officer at Annapolis Royal, N. S.
M. ca. 1800, Phoebe, dau. of Col. Thomas, M.L.A., and Mercy (Baker) Millidge.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1806.
Res.—Annapolis Royal, N. S.
D. March 4, 1811, in Annapolis, N. S.

WALL, Allen Ellsworth (1862-1918)
B. 1862, in Saint John, N. B.
Inspector of Theatres and Chairman of the N. S. Board of Censors.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1910-1911.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. June 19, 1918, in 56th year, in Amherst, N. S.

WALLACE, Michael (1747-1831)
B. 1747, in Lanarkshire, Scotland.
Immigrated to Virginia in 1779 and to N. S. during the American Revolution.
M. Jan. 3, 1781, Mary Kerby, in Halifax, N. S.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1785-1803.
Provincial Treasurer—Oct. 3, 1797.
Secretary and Treasurer of Shubenacadie Canal Co.—July 9, 1798.
H. M. Council—April 23, 1803-death.

Commissioner of Escheats—Feb. 19, 1808.
Deputy Surveyor-General of H. M. Woods in America—Jan., 1810-1820.
Surveyor-General of H. M. Woods in America—April 14, 1820.
Administrator of the Government—April 3-April 30, 1818; May 1-Aug. 18, 1825; March 26-July 17, 1828; Aug. 23-Nov. 27, 1828; and Oct. 21, 1829-May 30, 1830.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 8, 1831, in Halifax, N. S.

WALLACE, William Bernard (1861-1928)
B. February 25, 1861, in Port Mulgrave, Guysborough Co., N. S.
S. of James and Catherine (Power) Wallace.
Ed. St. Mary's College, 1880, Governor-General's Medallist; LL.B. (Dal. 1885).
M. (1) Jan., 1889, Mary O'Bryan, of Halifax, N. S.
(2) Mary Catherine (MacDonald) Dickey, widow of Horace Dickey.
Lawyer.
Editorial writer for 10 years for the *Halifax Chronicle* and *Acadian Recorder*.
Official reporter to the House of Assembly for 12 years.
Lecturer at Dalhousie Law School—1902—(at least) 1914.
Alderman of Halifax—1892-1893.
M.L.A., Halifax Co., 1896-1900.
Party—Liberal.
Secretary of Liberal Association for 10 years.
Judge of Juvenile Court.
Judge of Halifax Co. Court—Jan., 1901-death.
Chairman Board of Conciliation for Dominion Coal Co. Employees—March, 1909.
Member of the Halifax Relief Commission—1917.
Member of the Royal Commission on Maritime Rights—1925.

Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. March 31, 1928, in Halifax, N. S.

WARNER, Henry Ward Beecher (1874-1953)
B. April 8, 1874, in Plympton, Digby Co., N. S.
S. of Charles T. and Levessie Ellen (Everett) Warner.
M. Annie Potter, of Plympton, N. S.
Merchant and lumberman.
Ticket agent for Acadian Bus Lines for 15 years.
M.L.A., Digby Co., 1916-1925.
Party—Liberal.
Municipal Councillor for Digby Co.
J. P. for 48 years.
Res.—Plympton; (1921-death) Barton, Digby Co., N. S.
D. September 2, 1953, in Barton, N. S.

WARWICK, John (c.1746-1828)
B. ca. 1746, in North Riding, Yorkshire, England.
Immigrated to New England in 1774 and to N. S. as a Loyalist.
Received land at Digby.
M. Mary, dau. of Deacon John and Margaret (Myers) Roup, of Digby, October 18, 1809.
Farmer.
Deputy Postmaster for nearly 25 years.
M.L.A., Digby Township, 1806-1820.
Magistrate.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—1817.
Res.—Digby, N. S.
D. June 27, 1828, aged 82.

WATERMAN, Henry Arthur (1872-1955)
B. June 7, 1872, in Yarmouth, N. S.
S. of Lewis Edson and Mary (Allen) Waterman.
Ed. Malden High School, Mass.; S. B. (M.I.T.)
M. Oct. 11, 1919, Coral Davis, in Chicago, Illinois.
Mechanical Engineer with several companies, including International Harvester Co.

Consulting Engineer for the University of Chicago.
World War I—Adviser to French and British Governments
President and Managing Director of the Abel Co. (American) in Toronto.
in the purchase of war materials.
Retired from business in 1919 and returned to Yarmouth to pick up old associations and to live on his great-grandfather's farm at Pleasant River, Queens Co., N. S.
President of Yarmouth Board of Trade.
Director of Yarmouth Public Library.
Director of the Yarmouth Hospital.
Mayor of Yarmouth—1928-1929.
M.L.A., Yarmouth Co., 1938-1949.
Party—Liberal.
President of the Yarmouth Co. Liberal Association.
Res.—34 Chestnut St., Yarmouth, N. S.
D. October 25, 1955, in Yarmouth, N. S.

WATERMAN, Zenas (1789-1869)

B. December 1, 1789, in Liverpool, N. S.
S. of Zenas and Eunice (Dean) Waterman.
M. Nov. 20, 1811, Experience, dau. of Deacon Simeon and Experience (Ford) Freeman, of Milton, N. S.
Blacksmith in Liverpool.
Farmer, merchant, and lumberman.
M.L.A., Queens Co., 1837-1840.
Party—Reformer.
Instrumental in road-building in the County.
Res.—Brighton Farm, Pleasant River, Queens Co., N. S.
D. August 3, 1869, at Pleasant River, N. S.

WATSON, Thomas

Elected for Cumberland Co. in a by-election in 1786. The election was voided because the County was already fully represented. There had been a mistake in the writ, which called for two members instead of only the necessary one.

WAYE, William Forman (1884-)

B. August 18, 1884, in Sydney Mines, C. B.

S. of William and Mary (Ross) Waye.
M. Catherine, dau. of Angus McDonald, of Mira, C. B.
Merchant and machinist.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1920-1925.
Party—Labour.
Chief Whip for the Farmer-Labour Opposition—1921-1925.
Res.—Sydney Mines, C. B., and Brookland St., Sydney, N. S.

WEBSTER, Barclay (1849-1928)
B. September 16, 1849, in Kentville, N. S.
S. of Henry Bentley and Edwardina Mary (Barclay) Webster.
Ed. Horton Academy; Dalhousie (Arts 1865-1867); LL.B. (Harvard 1871).
M. Ethel Sophia, dau. of Lt.-Col. L. de Veber Chipman, M.P.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1890.
Solicitor for the Dominion Atlantic Railway.
Stipendiary Magistrate for Kentville and Kings Co.—1886-1917.
Warden of Kings Co.—1886-1891.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Judge of the County Court—1917-1926.
Res.—Kentville, Kings Co., N. S.
D. February 14, 1928, in Kentville, N. S.

WEBSTER, William Bennett (1798-1861)
B. January 18, 1798, in Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Dr. Isaac and Prudence (Bentley) Webster.
Ed. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh University.
M. Sept. 11, 1826, Wilhelmina, dau. of Col. William Charles and Elizabeth (Harrington) Moore.
Physician and surgeon.
Geologist who made many discoveries concerning the minerals of Nova Scotia, especially the deposits on Cape Blomidon.
"Dictyonema Websteri" is named in his honour since he discovered it.

M.L.A., Kings Co., 1855-1859; Kings Co., South Div., 1859-death.
Res.—Kentville, Kings Co., N. S.
D. April 4, 1861, in Kentville, N. S.

WEEKS, Otto Schwartz (1830-1892)

B. 1830, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Rev. Otto K. S. and Maria (Morris) Weeks.
M. Jan. 24, 1865, Seraph Cutler, dau. of W. H. Ruggles, of Annapolis Royal, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., May, 1876.
Newspaper reporter. Reported debates in the House of Assembly.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1875-1878; 1882-1890.
Party—Liberal. Opposed "Better Terms" of 1869.
Executive Council: Attorney General—Nov. 20, 1875-Jan., 1877.
Commissioner for revising and consolidating the Statutes of Nova Scotia—Sept. 13, 1882.
Res.—Halifax, and Windsor, N. S.
D. February 4, 1892, in Halifax, N. S.

WELCH, William

M.L.A., Horton Township, 1761-1767.
One of the two first representatives of Horton Township.
D. (possibly) February 29, 1784, in Halifax, N. S.

WELLS, John (1772-1853)

B. September 28, 1772, in Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Capt. Judah and Ann (Bigelow) Wells.
M. Oct. 31, 1793, Prudence, dau. of David and Deborah (White) Eaton.
Merchant.
J. P.—1803-death.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1806-1818; Cornwallis Township, 1820-1826.
Res.—Canning, Kings Co., N. S.
D. March 15, 1853, in Canning, N. S.

WELTON, Alfred Parker (1834-unknown)
B. July 5, 1834, in Kingston, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Sidney and Isabel (Morse) Welton, of Aylesford, N. S.
M. (1) Jan. 3, 1863, May Pierson.
(2) June 15, 1878, Bessie Young.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1890-1894.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—Jan. 25, 1895-death.
Municipal Councillor.
Res.—Aylesford and Kingston, Kings Co., N. S.
D. ca. 1916/17.

WENMAN, Richard (1712-1781)
B. 1712, in London, England.
Immigrated to Nova Scotia in 1749 on board the ship *Charlton* when Governor Edward Cornwallis founded Halifax.
Wenman had been a Quarter gunner on the H.M.S. *Advice.*
M. (1) — ; and (2) July 27, 1751, Anne (Scroope) Pyke, widow of John Pyke and mother of John George Pyke, M.L.A.
Keeper of the Orphan House.
Captain in the Halifax Militia.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1765-1770.
J. P. for Halifax—Feb. 19, 1762.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. September 28, 1781, aged 70, in Halifax, N. S.

WEST, Steven
B. probably in Connecticut.
M. Margery —
One of the first grantees of Cornwallis Township.
M.L.A., Cornwallis Township, 1761-1764.
First representative of Cornwallis Township.
J. P. for Kings Co.—Sept. 29, 1761.

WHEELOCK, Obediah (1738-unknown)
B. July 3, 1738, in Mendon, Massachusetts.

S. of Obediah and Martha (Sumner) Wheelock.
Immigrated to N. S. from Mendon, Mass., in May, 1760, and received a land grant in Annapolis Township.
M. Rachel, dau. of Beriah Rice.
Farmer.
Capt. of Annapolis Co. Militia—July 9, 1770.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1770-1774.
Res.—Messenger District, Annapolis Township, N. S.

WHIDDEN, Charles Blanchard (1831-1902)
B. June 5, 1831, in Antigonish, N. S.
S. of Rev. John Blair and Harriet (Symonds) Whidden, who came from New Hampshire in 1804 and were among the first settlers in Antigonish.
Ed. Antigonish Academy.
M. (1) Dec. 18, 1856, Eunice C., dau. of Capt. David and Mary (Bigelow) Graham.
(2) Oct. 10, 1890, Emma A. Harris.
Farmer, merchant, and shipowner.
M.L.A., Antigonish Co., 1882-1886.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Antigonish, N. S.
D. June 20, 1902, in Antigonish, N. S.

WHIDDEN, John (unknown-1794)
B. probably in Greenland, New Hampshire.
S. of James Whidden, grantee of Truro Township.
M. Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan and Mercy (Clark) Longfellow.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1780-1785.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
Res.—Cornwallis, Kings Co., N. S.
D. September 14, 1794, in Cornwallis, N. S.

WHITE, Alonzo J. (c.1836-1912)
B. ca. 1836, in St. John's, Newfoundland.
S. of W. L. White.
Came to Halifax, N. S., as a child.
Ed. Dalhousie College.

Lawyer. Q.C., May, 1876.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1867-1878; 1882-1886.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Commissioner of Crown Lands—Feb. 20, 1874-Jan. 18, 1877, but upon his resignation the department continued under his supervision.
Attorney General—Jan. 18, 1877-Oct. 15, 1878; Aug. 3, 1882-June, 1886.
Registrar of Deeds at Halifax—1892-death.
Res.—Sydney; and 2 Mitchell St., Halifax, N. S.
D. August 29, 1912, in Halifax, N. S.

WHITE, Cornelius (1797-1871)
B. June 7, 1797, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Gideon, M.L.A., and Deborah (Whitworth) White.
Brother of Nathaniel Whitworth White, M.L.A.
M. Dec. 9, 1824, Agnes Crowell, in Shelburne, N. S.
Merchant.
Sheriff of Shelburne—1837-Nov., 1849.
Registrar of Probate—Nov. 8, 1842.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1855-1859.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. November 3, 1871, in Shelburne, N. S.

WHITE, Francis
2nd Lieut. of Capt. John Duports' Company of Halifax Militia—Aug. 4, 1762.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1766-1769.
First representative of Barrington Township.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.

WHITE, Gideon (1754-1833)
B. March 26, 1754, in Plymouth, Massachusetts.
S. of Gideon and Joanna (Howland) White.
M. April 17, 1787, Deborah, dau. of Dr. Miles Whitworth, of Boston.
Loyalist.
During the American Revolution he served in the 4th or

Duke of Cumberland's Regiment, and was stationed in Jamaica.
At the end of the war he received land at Chedabucto, but decided to settle at Shelburne.
Merchant and shipowner.
Custos Rotulorum of Shelburne Co.—1788.
M.L.A., Barrington Township, 1790-1793.
Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—Sept. 13, 1794.
Seizing Officer for Shelburne and Queens Co.—April 29, 1796.
Judge of the Court of Probate for District of Shelburne—1823-1832.
Resigned from the Court of Probate in favour of his son Cornelius.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. September 10, 1833, in Shelburne, N. S.

WHITE, Nathaniel Whitworth (1793-1860)
B. February 25, 1793, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Gideon, M.L.A., and Deborah (Whitworth) White.
Brother of Cornelius White, M.L.A.
Unmarried.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1826-1827.
Registrar of Chancery Court—Aug. 24, 1831.
Master in the Supreme Court of Judicature in N. S.—Aug. 28, 1855-1860.
Res.—Halifax and Shelburne, N. S.
D. September 29, 1860, aged 63, in Halifax, N. S.

WHITE, Nathaniel Whitworth [2] (1837-unknown)
B. June 2, 1837, in Shelburne, N. S.
S. of Rev. Dr. Thomas Howland and Cornelia Ann (Ogden) White.
Grandson of Gideon White, M.L.A.
Ed. by his father. Studied law in Halifax.
M. (1) Aug. 15, 1860, Mary, dau. of Joshua Snow, in Shelburne, N. S.

(2) June 14, 1864, Frances S., dau. of Rev. Charles De Wolfe, of Sackville, N. B.
Lawyer. Q.C., Dec. 26, 1872.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1878-1882.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Executive Council—Oct. 22, 1878-May 23, 1882.
M.P., Shelburne, 1891-1896.
Res.—Shelburne, N. S.
D. ca. 1917.

WHITMAN, Alfred (1797-1861)
B. 1797, in Rosette, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of John and Elizabeth (Rice) Whitman.
Brother of Elnathan Whitman, M.L.A.
M. Sept. 22, 1825, Jane, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Hood) Spurr, in Annapolis, N. S.
Merchant and farmer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1843-1857.
Party—Conservative.
Legislative Council—Dec. 19, 1857-death.
Res.—Rosette, Annapolis Co., and Annapolis Royal, N. S.
D. January 23, 1861, in Annapolis Royal, N. S.

WHITMAN, Elnathan (1785-1868)
B. November 18, 1785, in Rosette, Annapolis Co., N. S.
S. of John and Elizabeth (Rice) Whitman.
Brother of Alfred Whitman, M.L.A.
M. (1) 1812, Eleanor E., dau. of Thomas and Mary (Hood) Spurr, in Annapolis, N. S.
(2) Sept. 29, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Nathan Tupper, of Queens Co., N. S.
Farmer and horticulturist.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1836-1840.
Party—Conservative.
Res.—Annapolis, N. S.; and Rosette, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. November , 1868, in Rosette, N. S.

WHITMAN, George (1823-1913)
B. April 3, 1823, in Rosette, Annapolis Co., N. S.

S. of Elnathan, M.L.A., and Eleanor (Spurr) Whitman.
M. June 3, 1852, Mary Arabella, dau. of Capt. P. Boice, in Clements, N. S.
Farmer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1863-1867.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Official Assignee for Annapolis—1869-1875.
Member of the Central Board of Agriculture.
Legislative Council—1881-1913 (resigned).
Res.—Round Hill, Annapolis Co., N. S.
D. December 30, 1913, in Round Hill, N. S.

WHITMAN, William (c.1848-1924)

B. in Guysborough, N. S.
S. of George Whitman.
M. a dau. of John Matthews, of Canso, N. S.
Farmer and trap fisherman.
Member of the Lobster Commission with Sir Louis Davies in 1899.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1901-1911.
Party—Liberal.
Legislative Council—March 2, 1916-1922 (resigned).
Res.—Guysborough, N. S.
D. August 28, 1924, in his 76th year, at Guysborough, N. S.

WICKWIRE, Henry (Harry) Hamm (1868-1922)

B. June 21, 1868, in Canning, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of John L. and Annie A. (Lawton) Wickwire.
Father was M. P. for Kings Co., 1872-1874.
Ed. B.A. (Acadia 1888); LL.B. (Dal. 1896).
M. June 27, 1895, Sarah J., dau. of James Lovitt, of Yarmouth, N. S.
Lawyer. K.C., June 21, 1907.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1894-1906; 1911-death.
Party—Liberal.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Jan. 30, 1905-June 30, 1906; Jan. 19, 1918-June 22, 1918.

Minister of Highways—June 22, 1918-death.
Crown Prosecutor for Kings Co.—1901.
Mayor of Kentville—1910-1912.
Res.—Kentville, N. S.
D. November 26, 1922, in Kentville, N. S.

WIER, Benjamin (c.1805-1868)
Businessman and merchant.
M.L.A., Halifax Township, 1851-1859; Lunenburg Co., 1859-1863.
Party—Reformer; Confederate.
Executive Council—Feb. 16, 1856-Feb. 21, 1857; Feb. 10, 1860-June 5, 1863.
Senate—1867-death.
Agent for Grand Trunk Railway in Halifax, resigning Dec., 1867.
Colonel of Naval Brigade.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. April 14, 1868, aged 63, in Ottawa. Buried in Camp Hill Cemetery, Halifax.

WIER (WEIR), Daniel (unknown-1842)
A Daniel Wier was one of the grantees of Newport Township in 1761.
M. Elizabeth —
Farmer.
M.L.A., Newport Township, 1820-1826.
D. December 13, 1842.

WIER, John (c.1786-1861)
M. Mary —
J. P.—May 1, 1824-death.
M.L.A., Londonderry Township, 1826-1836; 1847-1851.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—April 3, 1840-1841 (abolition).
Res.—Lower Debert, Colchester Co., N. S.
D. August 17, 1861, aged 75, in Londonderry, N. S.

WILCOX, Charles Smith (1852-1909)
B. December 21, 1852, in Windsor, N. S.
Ed. King's Collegiate School.
M. Sept. 21, 1881, Emma Gertrude, dau. of Judge Thom, of Quebec Province.
Hardware merchant.
Mayor of Windsor—1894-1895.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1894-1901; 1906-death.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Leader of the Opposition—1895-1901.
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. October 10, 1909, in Windsor, N. S.

WILKINS, Isaac (1743-1830)
B. 1743, in Jamaica, Long Island.
S. of Martin Wilkins.
Ed. B.A. (1760); M.A. (1763); D.D. (1811), King's College, New York (now Columbia).
Member of the General Assembly of New York until 1775.
Immigrated to Shelburne, N. S., in 1783, as a Loyalist.
M. Nov., 1762, Isabella, dau. of Lewis Morris, 2nd; sister of Lewis Morris, the signer of the Declaration of Independence.
Minister.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
M.L.A., Shelburne Township, 1785-1793.
First representative of Shelburne Township.
Returned to Westchester Co., New York, about 1800 to resume his clerical duties there.
D. 1830, in New York.

WILKINS, Lewis Morris (1768-1848)
B. 1768, in Morrisania, New York.
S. of Rev. Dr. Isaac, M.L.A., and Isabella (Morris) Wilkins. His mother was sister of Lewis Morris, one of the signers of the American Declaration of Independence.
Ed. King's College, New York (now Columbia).
M. Aug. 13, 1799, Sarah, dau. of Col. John Creighton, at Lunenburg, N. S.
Lawyer.

Sheriff of Halifax Co.—1798-1800.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1799-1817.
Party—Conservative.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Nov. 20, 1806-Feb. 13, 1817.
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—March 30, 1816-death.
Res.—Lunenburg and Windsor, N. S.
D. January 3, 1848, in Windsor, N. S.

WILKINS, Lewis Morris [2] (1801-1885)
B. May 24, 1801, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Lewis Morris, M.L.A., and Sarah (Creighton) Wilkins.
Brother of Martin Isaac Wilkins, M.L.A.
Ed. King's Collegiate School; B.A. (King's 1819); D.C.L. (King's).
M. Jan. 30, 1828, Sarah Rachel, dau. of Nathaniel R. Thomas, of Windsor, N. S. M. in Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Windsor Township, 1833-1838; Hants Co., 1843-1847; Windsor Township, 1852-1857.
Party—Conservative.
Legislative Council—Jan. 25, 1838-Nov./Dec., 1843 (resigned).
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—June 19, 1846-Jan. 28, 1848.
Provincial Secretary and Clerk of Council—April 4, 1854-Aug. 14, 1856 (resigned).
Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court—Aug. 14, 1856-1876 (retired).
Author of pamphlets "Gospel of St. John and the synoptists on the last supper" (Windsor, 1880) and "The Lord's Supper" (Halifax, 1881).
Res.—Windsor, N. S.
D. March 15, 1885, in Windsor, N. S.

WILKINS, Martin Isaac (1804-1881)
B. September 14, 1804, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Lewis Morris, M.L.A., and Sarah (Creighton) Wilkins.

Brother of Lewis Morris Wilkins [2], M.L.A.
Ed. B.A. (King's 1824).
M. Jane (Wallace) Mortimer, dau. of A. Wallace and widow of William Mortimer.
Lawyer. Q.C.
M.L.A., Pictou Township, 1851-1859; Pictou Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Conservative; Anti-Confederate.
Executive Council: Solicitor General—Feb. 25, 1857-Jan. 15, 1859.
Attorney General—Nov. 7, 1867-April 19, 1871.
Resigned in 1859 because of appointment of a delegation to England without the sanction of the Legislature.
Resigned in 1871 when he became Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown for Halifax Co.—April 17, 1871-death.
Author of "Confederation examined in the light of reason and common sense . . . " (Halifax, 1867).
Res.—Pictou, N. S.
D. August 16, 1881, in Halifax, N. S.

WILLOUGHBY, Samuel (1730-c.1790)
B. August 20, 1730, in New London, Connecticut.
S. of Joseph and Thankful (Bliss) Willoughby.
M. Aug. 28, 1760, Alice, dau. of John and Abigail (Newcombe) English, in Cornwallis, N. S.
Grantee of Cornwallis Township in 1761.
Physician.
First physician in Kings Co.
M.L.A., Cornwallis Township, 1761-1762; 1770-1776.
One of the two first representatives of Cornwallis Township.
Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas for Kings Co. —July 17, 1770.
Res.—Cornwallis, N. S.
D. before March, 1790, when his will was discussed in the House.

WILSON, George Henry (1893-)
B. December 12, 1893, in Upper Falmouth, N. S.
S. of Charles Edward and Frances (Boyd) Wilson.

Ed. Maritime Business College.

M. Nov. 24, 1926, Mabel Dorothy, dau. of William Beckman, of Tennecape, N. S.

Businessman. Manager of Falmouth Fruit Co-Operative Ltd.

President of Evangeline Broadcasting Corporation.

M.L.A., Hants West, 1950- .

Party—Progressive Conservative.

Deputy Speaker—March 5, 1957- .

Res.—Falmouth, N. S.

WILSON, Obediah (c.1800-1850)

S. of Obediah and Deborah Lovitt OR Mercy Knowles.
M. Aug. 26, 1830, Sarah, dau. of John Killam.
Merchant.
Benefactor of the community.
M.L.A., Shelburne Co., 1843-1847.
Res.—Barrington, N. S.
D. August 3, 1850, in his 51st year.

WINNIETT, Joseph (1726-1789)

B. 1726, in Annapolis Royal, N. S.
S. of William and Marie Magdalene (Maissonat) Winniett.
Ed. Boston Grammar School.
M. Dec. 26, 1751, Mary Dyson.
Collector of Excise and Customs Duties.
Major in the Militia.
J. P. for Annapolis Co.—May 28, 1759-death.
M.L.A., Annapolis Township, 1761-1765; Annapolis Co., 1765-1770.
First Judge of the Court of Common Pleas for Annapolis Jan. 7, 1764.
Judge of Probate Court—Dec. 16, 1774.
Registrar of Deeds.
Res.—Annapolis Royal, N. S.
D. December 3, 1789, in his 64th year, at Annapolis Royal, N. S., after an illness of 15 years.

WINSLOW, Joshua (1727-1801)

B. January 23, 1727, in Boston, Massachusetts.
S. of John and Sarah (Pierce) Winslow.
M. Jan. 3, 1759, Anna, dau. of Joseph and Anna (Pierce) Green.
Merchant, shipowner, and soldier.
Fought in Louisbourg campaign of 1745 and in 1755 he had rank of Captain and was Chief Commissary in Monckton's army at Fort Beauséjour, where he remained for some time.
During the Revolutionary War he became paymaster of the British forces, and after the war held the same position at Quebec.
Commissioner of Stores and Provisions at Fort Cumberland —May 8, 1760.
Truckmaster for Indian Commerce at Cumberland—May 8, 1760.
Received land grant in 1760.
J. P. for Cumberland—June 2, 1760.
Colonel in the Militia—June 14, 1762.
M.L.A., Cumberland Co., 1770-1772.
Party—Tory (Conservative).
One of the consignees of tea—1773.
Naval Officer for Cumberland—1774.
Res.—Boston, Fort Cumberland, Marshfield, New York, and Quebec.
D. 1801, in Quebec.

WISWALL, Peleg (1763-1836)

B. 1763, in Falmouth, Maine.
S. of Rev. John and Mercy (Minot) Wiswall.
His father was a Church of England clergyman, rector of the parishes of Cornwallis and Wilmot, N. S., and a Loyalist.
M. (1) Oct. 18, 1792, Seraphina Cutler.
(2) Feb. 8, 1803, Mary (Molly) Nichols.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1811-1817.
Master in Chancery—April 6, 1813.
Associate Judge of the Supreme Court—March 30, 1816.
President of the Board of Health for Digby—1832.

Assisted Thomas Chandler Haliburton in collecting material for his *History of Nova Scotia.*
Res.—Digby, N. S.
D. September 18, 1836, in Annapolis Royal, N. S.

WOLLENHAUPT, Casper (1755-1809)
B. Baptized March 16, 1755, in Lunenburg, N. S.
S. of Conrad and Gertrude (Wolff) Wollenhaupt.
His father immigrated to N. S. in the *Gale* in 1751, and his origin was given as Hessian.
M. Sept. 8, 1778, Ann Mary Jacobs, in Halifax, N. S.
Merchant.
2nd Lieut. of 2nd Regiment of Halifax Militia—Feb. 27, 1804.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1783-1793; 1799-1806.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. July 13, 1809, in Lunenburg, N. S.

WOLSELEY, William Nevil (Neville)
M. July 3, 1752, Ann, dau. of Col. Alexander and Anne (Winniett) Cosby; sister of Admiral Philipps Cosby.
Captain in 47th Regiment.
Captain in the Militia.
M.L.A., Onslow Township, 1761-1764.
First representative of Onslow Township.
Truckmaster for Indian Commerce at Eastern Battery—June 2, 1760.
Collector of Lighthouse Duties—Sept. 20, 1762.
Clerk of the Crown for the Province—1762 and 1763.
Went to England on a visit in the summer of 1763, but does not appear to have ever returned, and he was living in Ireland in 1769.
Res.—Halifax and Annapolis Royal, N. S.

WOODMASS, Joseph
An Englishman, he immigrated to Nova Scotia about 1760.
M. Sept. 18, 1761, Ann Gualby.
M.L.A., Annapolis Co., 1761-1765.
J. P. for Halifax Co.—Oct. 9, 1762-1775.

Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia—June 2, 1764.
Receiver-General of Quit Rents for N. S.—May 19, 1768-1774.
Collector of Lighthouse Duties for Sambro—Oct. 7, 1771.
Returned to England to settle his accounts with the Treasury—1775.
D. 1775/6, in England.

WOODWORTH, Douglas Benjamin (1841-1900)
B. June 1, 1841, in Canning, Kings Co., N. S.
S. of Benjamin Baxter and Eunice L. (Pineo) Woodworth.
Ed. Sackville Academy, Truro Normal School, LL.B.
M. Feb., 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of Senator Ezra Churchill, M.L.A.
Lawyer.
Practised in Halifax.
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1871-1878.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
M. P., Kings, 1882-1887.
Res.—Kentville, N. S.
Removed to Nevada and then to California in 1890.
D. January 2, 1900, in Oakland, California, U.S.A.

WYLDE, William Henry (1817-unknown)
B. February 7, 1817, in Halifax, N. S.
S. of Isaac and Lucretia Wylde.
M. Martha Caroline, dau. of William and Lydia (Hart) Simpson.
Commission merchant.
J. P.—1863-1896.
M.L.A., Guysborough Co., 1870-1875.
Party—Reformer (Liberal).
Res.—Port Mulgrave, N. S.

Y

YEOMANS, Henry L. (1805-unknown)
B. (possibly) March 24, 1805, in Halifax, N. S.

S. of Henry and (possibly) Rebecca (Pryor) Yeomans.
Farmer.
Board of Agriculture for his district—1866.
M.L.A., Hants Co., 1874.
Party—Liberal.
Res.—Shubenacadie, N. S.

YORK, Edward
B. in Rhode Island.
M. Jan. 23, 1755, Mary Fones, North Kingston, R. I.
Emigrated from North Kingston, Kings Co., Rhode Island.
One of the grantees of Falmouth in 1761.
M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1771-1775.
Res.—Falmouth, N. S.

YOUNG, Elkanah (c.1804-1876)
B. ca. 1804, in Falmouth, N. S.
S. of William and Elizabeth Young.
M. Charlotte, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Hood) Spurr, of Annapolis Co., N. S.
Merchant.
Director of Avon Marine Insurance Co.
M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1843-1847; 1851-1855; Hants Co., 1867-1871.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Falmouth, N. S.
D. April 13, 1876, aged 72, in Falmouth, N. S.

YOUNG, George Renny (1802-1853)
B. July 4, 1802, in Falkirk, Scotland.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Agnes (Renny) Young.
Brother of William Young [2], M.L.A.
Ed. Pictou Grammar School.
M. Jane, dau. of T. H. Brooking, of London, England.
Immigrated with his parents to Nova Scotia in 1815.
Journalist. Founded the *Nova Scotian* in 1824, and later sold it to Joseph Howe.
Lawyer.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., 1843-1851.

Party—Reformer.
Executive Council: Feb. 2, 1848-April 28, 1851 (resigned over railway policy).
Board of Registration and Statistics—July 20, 1850-April 28, 1851.
Member of the first cabinet after the winning of Responsible Government.
Author of "On Colonial literature, science, and education" (London, 1842), and various books and pamphlets.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. June 30, 1853, in Halifax, N. S.

YOUNG, John ("Agricola") (1773-1837)

B. September, 1773, in Falkirk, Scotland.
Ed. Glasgow University.
M. Agnes, dau. of George Renny, of Falkirk, Scotland.
Immigrated with his wife and family to Nova Scotia in 1815.
Merchant, agriculturist, and journalist.
M.L.A., Sydney Co., 1824-death.
Instrumental in formation of the Central Board of Agriculture in Nova Scotia by his letters on the backward state of agriculture in the province, and was appointed secretary of the Board.
His letters on agriculture were also published in book form under the title *Letters of Agricola* (Halifax, 1822).
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. October 6, 1837, in Willow Park, Halifax, N. S

YOUNG, William (1776-1825)

M.L.A., Falmouth Township, 1818-death.
D. December 17, 1825, in his 49th year, in Falmouth, N. S.

YOUNG, William [2] (1799-1887)

B. September 8, 1799, in Falkirk, Scotland.
S. of John, M.L.A., and Agnes (Renny) Young.
Brother of George Renny Young, M.L.A.
Ed. Glasgow University, 1813. LL.D. (Dal. 1881).
Immigrated with his parents to Nova Scotia in 1815.

M. Aug. 10, 1830, Anne, dau. of Hon. Michael Tobin, in Halifax, N. S.
Lawyer. Q.C., 1843.
M.L.A., Cape Breton Co., 1832-1833; Juste-au-Corps (Inverness Co.), 1836-1859; Cumberland Co., 1859-1861.
Party—Reformer.
Speaker of the House of Assembly—Jan. 26, 1843-March 31, 1854.
First representative of Inverness Co.
Executive Council: Without Portfolio—Jan. 13, 1842-Jan. 24, 1843.
Attorney General—April 4, 1854-Feb. 20, 1857.
President of Council (Premier)—April 4, 1854-Feb. 20, 1857; Feb. 10, 1860-Aug. 3, 1860.
Chief Justice—Aug. 3, 1860-1881 (resigned).
J. P.—Jan. 13, 1842.
Chosen as a delegate with Herbert Huntington, M.L.A., to present the views of the N. S. Assembly on important matters in England—Feb. 7, 1839.
Knight Bachelor—1869.
Res.—Halifax, N. S.
D. May 8, 1887, in Halifax, N. S.

Z

ZOUBERBUHLER, Sebastian (1713-1773)

B. 1713, in Germany.
Immigrated to New England and fought at the siege of Louisburg as adjutant in the 9th Massachusetts Regiment.
One of the founders of the town of Lunenburg, N. S.
Merchant and farmer.
J. P. and Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas—March 5, 1753.
Captain in the Militia.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1759-1764.

H. M. Council—Nov. 7, 1763-death.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. January 31, 1773, aged 60, in Lunenburg, N. S. Buried under St. John's Church, Lunenburg, N. S.

ZWICKER, Alfred Clairmonte (1864-1949)
B. December 9, 1864, at Mahone Bay, N. S.
S. of Alfred Frederick and Louisa (Spearwater) Zwicker.
Grandson of Benjamin Zwicker, M.L.A., and of Peter Spearwater, M.L.A.
Unmarried.
Lumberman and real estate broker.
Municipal Councillor and Mayor of Mahone Bay.
County Councillor—1896-1905.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1911-1916.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co., N. S.
D. October 20, 1949, at Mahone Bay, N. S.

ZWICKER, Benjamin
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1851-1855.
Party—Conservative.

ZWICKER, Edward (Edmund) (1812-1859)
B. 1812, in Lunenburg, N. S.
S. of John and Fredericka L. (Rudolph) Zwicker.
Merchant, partner in E. and N. Zwicker, fish exporting and West India trade.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Co., 1840-1843.
Res.—Lunenburg, N. S.
D. October 30, 1859, in Lunenburg, N. S.

APPENDIX A

ASSEMBLY LISTS

FIRST ASSEMBLY

Election - Proclamation May 20, 1758
Writs returnable Oct. 2, 1758
Convened October 2, 1758
Dissolved August 13, 1759
Two sessions

Council May 20, 1758, resolved to issue writs returnable Oct. 2, 1758, for 22 members, 16 from the province at large, 4 for Halifax township, and 2 for Lunenburg township. On May 22, Gov. Lawrence wrote to the Lords of Trade that he had issued such a writ. Knaut and Kedie (or Kedy) represented Lunenburg, but the constituencies of the other representatives are not now known.

Joseph Gerrish
Robert Sanderson—chosen first Speaker; left the province and went to England in 1759.
Henry Newton
William Foye
William Nesbitt—chosen 2nd Speaker August 1, 1759, 2nd session.
Joseph Rundle
Jonathan Binney
Henry Ferguson
George Suckling
John Burbidge
Robert Campbell
William Pantree
Joseph Fairbanks
Philip Hammond
John Fillis
Lambert Folkers
Philip Augustus Knaut
William Best
Alexander Kedie
Malachy Salter—took his seat Oct. 30, 1758.
Benjamin Gerrish)
John Anderson) On Nov. 21, 1758, there is recorded an application for electing two new members to replace Gerrish and Anderson, "who are out of the province".

replaced by
Archibald Hinshelwood—by-el. on writ issued Jan. 10, 1759, for two members for the province at large; took seat April 6, 1759. Election contested upon the

memorial of Richard Bowers, another candidate, and declared void, and Hinshelwood quit his seat on April 9. This is Nova Scotia's first controverted election. There is nothing extant about the second member called for in the writ.

SECOND ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued August 23, 1759
Convened December 4, 1759
Dissolved by the death on October 25, 1760, of King George II
Two sessions

Council, Aug. 22, 1759, resolved that there should be 22 members elected; 4 for the township of Halifax; 2 each for the townships of Lunenburg, Annapolis, Horton, and Cumberland; and 2 each for the counties of Halifax, Lunenburg, Annapolis, Kings, and Cumberland. There was no one elected for Horton.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—Jonathan Hoar
	—Isaac Deschamps
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	—Erasmus James Philipps—died Sept. 26, 1760.
	—John Newton
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Winckworth Tonge
	—Simon Slocomb
CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP	—Joseph Frye
	—John Huston
HALIFAX COUNTY	—William Nesbitt—chosen Speaker.
	—Henry Newton
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	—Malachy Salter
	—Jonathan Binney
	—John Burbidge
	—Benjamin Gerrish
KINGS COUNTY	—Joseph Scott
	—Charles Procter

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Michael Francklin
—Archibald Hinshelwood

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —Sebastian Zouberbuhler
—Philip Knaut

THIRD ASSEMBLY

Election - writs issued February 28, 1761
Convened July 1, 1761
Dissolved January 30, 1765
Six sessions

Twenty-four representatives were called for, with Cumberland Co. and township being omitted, and three new townships added with two representatives each—Cornwallis, Falmouth, and Liverpool. In the 2nd session the membership was increased to twenty-eight when Onslow and Truro gained representation, though no member showed up for Truro.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Joseph Woodmass—gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761.
—John Steele—gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761; s.d.v. May 4, 1762, deceased.
replaced by
John Harris—by-el.; writ issued May 6, 1762; took seat June 7, 1762.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Joseph Winniett—gen. el.; took seat June 7, 1762.
—Thomas Day—gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Samuel Willoughby—gen. el.; apparently did not sit; s.d.v. April 26, May 4, and June 21, 1762, for non-attendance.
—Steven West—gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761; s.d.v. April 3, 1764, sickness and infirmity.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Henry Denny Denson—gen el.
—Isaac Deschamps—gen. el.

HALIFAX COUNTY	—William Nesbitt—gen. el.; chosen Speaker. —Michael Francklin—gen. el.; s.d.v. May 4, 1762, appointed to Council. replaced by John Butler—by-el.; writ issued May 6, 1762; took seat June 7, 1762.
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	—Malachy Salter —John Burbidge —Jonathan Binney —William Best
HORTON TOWNSHIP	—William Welch —Labeus Harris
KINGS COUNTY	—Robert Dennison—resigned April 3, 1764, age and infirmities. —Charles Morris
LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP	—Benjamin Gerrish —Nathan Tupper—resigned April 3, 1764, "has not been able to attend."
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Archibald Hinshelwood —Joseph Pernette
LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP	—Sebastian Zouberbuhler—gen. el.; took seat July 1, 1761; s.d.v. April 3, 1764, appointed to Council Oct. 19, 1763. —Philip Knaut
ONSLOW TOWNSHIP	—William Nevil Wolseley—by-el., first writ for Onslow issued Aug. 12, 1761, el. Sept. 7, 1761; probably took seat March 17, though name is first mentioned March 24, 1762, when he was placed on a committee; s.d.v. April 3, 1764, had left province. —David Cutting—by-el., first writ for Onslow issued Aug. 12, 1761, el. Sept. 7, 1761; s.d.v. April 3, 1764, never sat.

FOURTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writs issued Feb. 2, 8, 15, 19, 1765
returnable March 13, 1765
Convened May 28, 1765
Dissolved April 2, 1770
Eight sessions

Council January 30, 1765, called for representation of four members for Halifax County, two for every other county—Annapolis, Lunenburg, Kings, Cumberland, and Queens—two members for Halifax township, and one each for the townships of Horton, Cornwallis, Falmouth, Cumberland, Granville, Annapolis, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Onslow, and Truro, with Newport becoming the twelfth township. There were twenty-seven members elected, but during the Assembly one more county (Sunbury) and four more townships (Londonderry, Sackville, Yarmouth, and Barrington) were created, bringing the maximum membership up to thirty-three.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Joseph Winniett
—John Harris

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Jonathan Hoar

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —Francis White—by-el. March 24, 1766; took seat July 1, 1767; seat reported vacant Nov. 8, 1769.

BRETON COUNTY —Gregory Townshend and John Grant—writ issued Dec. 16, 1765, returned March 21, 1766, election declared invalid from insufficent freeholders June 14, 1766.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —John Burbidge

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Benoni Danks—took seat June 21, 1766.
—Gamaliel Smethurst

CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP—Josiah Troop—gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; seat reported vacant Nov. 8, 1769.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Isaac Deschamps

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Henry Monro—gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; resigned June 21, 1768.
replaced by
John Hicks—by-el.; took seat Oct. 31, 1768.

HALIFAX COUNTY —William Nesbitt—chosen Speaker.
—Benjamin Gerrish—gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; resigned June 27, 1768, appointed to Council.
replaced by
John Fillis—by-el.; took seat Oct. 22, 1768.
—John Butler
—William Best

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —Charles Procter
—Richard Wenman

HORTON TOWNSHIP —William Welch—gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; seat reported vacant Aug. 1, 1767.
replaced by
Charles Dickson—by-el.; writ issued Sept. 28, 1767; took seat June 18, 1768.

KINGS COUNTY —Winckworth Tonge
—Charles Morris

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —Elisha Freeman—gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; resigned because of age Oct. 19, 1767.
replaced by
Ephraim Dean—by-el. Aug. 17, 1768; apparently did not take seat. Haly's petition read in House Oct. 28, 1768, complaining of an undue el. in Liverpool may explain his absence.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—Alexander McNutt—by-el. Oct. 26, 1767; seat reported vacant Nov. 8, 1769.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Joseph Pernette
—Philip Knaut

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —Archibald Hinshelwood

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —John Day—gen. el.; took seat May 28, 1765; out in 1769, but nothing in J.H.A. to explain why; conjecture would be non-attendance.
replaced by
Henry Denny Denson—by-el. Oct. 7, 1769; took seat Oct. 16, 1769.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —James Brenton

QUEENS COUNTY —William Smith
—Simeon Perkins
John Doggett was elected Aug. 17, 1768, to represent Queens County, but there is no evidence in J.H.A. that he ever took his seat, nor has anything been found to explain which of the two members above might have been unseated. Simeon Perkins was a poor attender and his diary

July 1766 suggests that his seat may have later been declared vacant on that account.

SACKVILLE TOWNSHIP —Benjamin Mason—by-el. 1766; took seat Oct. 27, 1766; seat reported vacant Nov. 8, 1769.

SUNBURY COUNTY —Beamsley Perkins Glasier and Thomas Falconer—these men were returned on the first writ for Sunbury, issued May 30, 1765, returned Aug. 1, 1765; but never took their seats.
replaced by
Richard Shorns and Phineas Nevers—by-el. Sept. 20, 1768.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Charles Morris—double return; gave up seat.
replaced by
David Archibald—by-el., writ issued Feb. 19, 1766, returned May 24, 1766; took seat June 5, 1766.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Malachy Salter—by-el.; took seat Oct. 24, 1766; did not attend after 1768.

FIFTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writs issued April 18, 1770
Convened June 6, 1770
Dissolved October 20, 1785
Seventeen sessions
Known as the "Long Parliament"

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —William Freeman—by-el. on first writ for this constituency, in 1783; took seat Oct. 22, 1783.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Phineas Lovett—gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance.
—Joseph Patten—gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance.
They were replaced by
William Shaw—by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; s.d.v. Nov. 29, 1784, contempt

of House for refusing to attend and produce public accounts.
John Hall—by-el.; took seat June 17, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance.
replaced by
Henry Evans—by-el., returned elected Aug. 20, 1776; took seat June 17, 1777; s.d.v. July 4, 1782, non-attendance; died November 2, 1782.
replaced by
John Ritchie—by-el.; took seat Oct. 8, 1783; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Obediah Wheelock—gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance.
replaced by
Phineas Lovett [2]—by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, non-attendance.
replaced by
Stephen Delancey—by-el.; took seat Nov. 16, 1784; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —Richard Gibbons—gen el.; denied seat June 19, 1771, declared undue election.
replaced by
John Fillis—by-el.; took seat June 11, 1772; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Samuel Willoughby—gen. el.; suspended Oct. 21, 1774, to Dec. 8, 1774, pending trial for Usury; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance.
replaced by
John Chipman—by-el. Aug. 14, 1776; took seat June 10, 1777; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —John Huston—gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance.
replaced by
William Scurr—by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance.

replaced by
Thomas Dickson—by-el. Aug. 20, 1776; took seat June 20, 1777; not in attendance 1783.
—Joshua Winslow—gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance.
replaced by
Jotham Gay—by-el. Sept. 23, 1772; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance; re-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP —Jonathan Eddy—gen. el.; "afterwards turned Rebble"; s.d.v. July 20, 1775, non-attendance.
replaced by
John Allan—by-el.; took seat Oct. 30, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance.
replaced by
Hezekiah King—by-el. Aug. 21, 1776; doubtful that he ever sat—(note in J.H.A. says "The member elected several years ago has never attended", s.d.v. July 4, 1782.
replaced by
Martin Gay—by-el.; took seat Oct. 14, 1783; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Isaac Deschamps—he is not mentioned in J.H.A. but the writ was returned in his favour; apparently this was a double election and he gave up this seat to retain his membership for Newport.
replaced by
Edward York—by el.; took seat June 17, 1771; s.d.v. July 20, 1775, non-attendance.
replaced by
Jeremiah Northup—by-el.; took seat Oct. 24, 1775.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —John Harris—gen el.; died spring, 1772.
replaced by
Christopher Prince—by-el. 1772; took seat July 2, 1772.

HALIFAX COUNTY

—John Butler—gen. el.; appointed to Council Nov. 20, 1772.
replaced by
John Philips—by-el., writ issued Feb. 16, 1773; took seat April 20, 1773 holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
—Robert Campbell—gen. el.; died Jan. 3, 1775.
replaced by
James Brenton—by-el., writ issued Feb. 26, 1776; took seat June 15, 1776; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
—William Nesbitt—gen. el., chosen Speaker; retired Nov. 7, 1783, with pension of £100 per annum.
replaced by
William Abbott—by-el., took seat Nov. 1, 1784; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.
—John Newton—gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance.
replaced by
William Howard South—by-el., writ issued July 14, 1772; took seat April 20, 1773; died Sept. 1777.
replaced by
James Browne—by-el.; took seat June 6, 1778; left the province.
replaced by
John George Pyke—by-el.; took seat June 7, 1779; holding seat when Assembly dissolved.

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP

—Thomas Bridge—gen. el.; took seat June 6, 1770; left N. S. spring or summer 1781.
replaced by
Benjamin Green—by-el. Feb. 28, 1782; took seat June 11, 1782.
—Charles Procter—gen. el.; died Dec. 21, 1773.
replaced by
John Day—by-el. Aug. 25, 1774; took seat Oct. 6, 1774; died at sea 1775/6.
replaced by
Joseph Fairbanks—by-el., returned el.

April 20, 1776; took seat June 15, 1776; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

HANTS COUNTY —George Brightman—by-el. on first writ July 4, 1782; took seat Oct. 6, 1783.
—Benjamin Dewolf—by-el. on first writ July 4, 1782; took seat Oct. 7, 1783.

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Charles Dickson—gen. el.; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, sickness.
replaced by
Joseph Pierce—by-el., returned el. Aug. 19, 1776; took seat June 16, 1777; resigned June 25, 1778, age and infirmities.
replaced by
Thomas Caldwell—by-el., returned el. Jan. 28, 1779; took seat June 9, 1779; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

KINGS COUNTY —Henry Denson—gen. el.; Speaker **pro tem** Oct. 20, 1773 (5th Assembly, 5th Session) during Nesbitt's illness; died May 9, 1780.
replaced by
John Whidden—by-el.; took seat Oct. 26, 1780.
—Winckworth Tonge—gen. el.; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, non-attendance.
replaced by
Jonathan Crane—by-el.; took seat Nov. 17, 1784.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —John Doggett—gen. el.; died March 20, 1772.
replaced by
Samuel Doggett—by-el. May 26, 1772; on June 14, 1772, he sailed for West Indies; seat reported vacant July 8, 1772, and again on April 24, 1773, when a writ was called for.
replaced by
Seth Harding—by-el. July 2, 1773; took seat Oct. 12, 1773; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance.
replaced by
Thomas Cochran—by-el. July 3, 1775;

took seat July 13, 1775; chosen Speaker Nov. 1, 1784, **vice** Nesbitt; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—John Morrison—gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance; re-el., writ issued Jan. 21, returned Feb. 20, 1773; took seat Nov. 1, 1774; went to New Hampshire 1777 and J.H.A. says "member has absconded and is gone out of the province" June 25, 1778.
replaced by
John Cunningham—by-el.; took seat June 7, 1779.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Archibald Hinshelwood—gen. el.; died May 26, 1773.
replaced by
Otto William Schwartz—by-el. Nov. 5, 1773; took seat Oct. 6, 1774.
—John Creighton—gen. el.; appointed to Council May 6, 1775.
replaced by
John Newton—by-el.; took seat June 24, 1775.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —Philip Knaut—gen. el.; died 1781.
replaced by
Casper Wollenhaupt—by-el.; took seat Oct. 18, 1783.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Isaac Deschamps—gen. el.; chosen Clerk of House June 6, 1770-Oct. 6, 1783; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, appointed to Council.
replaced by
Joshua Sanford—by-el.; took seat Nov. 1, 1784.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Joshua Lamb—gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772; Oct. 6, Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance.
replaced by
Richard Upham—by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775.
replaced by
Joshua Lamb—by-el., writ issued Nov. 21, 1775, returned Feb. 17, 1776; seat reported vacant June 28, 1776.

replaced by
Charles Dickson [2]—by-el., writ issued July 17, returned Aug. 6, 1776; seat reported vacant June 11, 1777; at this time the inhabitants refused to take the Oaths of Allegiance and were denied representation; s.d.v. July 4, 1782, non-attendance; there must have been another by-election because he took his seat Oct. 27, 1783.

QUEENS COUNTY

—Simeon Perkins—gen. el.; took seat June 25, 1771; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

—William Smith—gen. el.; died June 24, 1779.
replaced by
Nathaniel Freeman—by-el. April 20, 1780; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, non-attendance.
replaced by
Benajah Collins—by-el.; took seat Nov. 17, 1784; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

SACKVILLE TOWNSHIP

—Robert Foster—gen. el.; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance.
replaced by
Samuel Rogers—by-el. Nov. 6, 1773; took seat July 17, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance.
replaced by
Robert Foster—by-el., writ issued July 17, 1776, returned Aug. 22, 1776; "member has absconded" s.d.v. July 4, 1782.
replaced by
Richard John Uniacke—by-el.; took seat Oct. 6, 1783; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

SUNBURY COUNTY

—Charles Morris [2]—gen. el.; took seat June 29, 1770; holding seat when assembly dissolved.

—Israel Perley—gen. el.; apparently did not sit; seat reported vacant July 8, 1772.

replaced by
James Simonds—by-el. June 28, 1773; took seat Oct. 20, 1774;
s.d.v. July 4, 1782, non-attendance.
replaced by
William Davidson—by-el.; took seat Oct. 7, 1783.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —William Fisher—gen. el.; apparently did not sit; s.d.v. July 8, 1772, non-attendance; re-el. Feb. 4, 1773; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774, non-attendance.
replaced by
Samuel Archibald—by-el.; took seat June 12, 1775; denied seat June 13, 1777, as inhabitants of Truro as well as those of Onslow and Londonderry refused to take the Oaths of Allegiance.
replaced by
John Harris [2]—by-el.; took seat June 18, 1781.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —George Deschamps—by-el. on first writ for Windsor; took seat June 14, 1782.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Malachy Salter—election in 1770; took seat June 11, 1772; declared undue election July 2, 1772.
replaced by
John Crawley—by-el. Dec. 3, 1772; apparently did not sit; s.d.v. Dec. 10, 1774 and June 12, 1775, non-attendance.
replaced by
James Monk—by-el.; took seat June 15, 1775; s.d.v. June 28, 1776, non-attendance—had gone to Quebec.
replaced by
Richard Cunningham—by-el. April 12, 1779; took seat Oct. 9, 1780; s.d.v. Nov. 26, 1783, appointed Clerk of the House **vice** Isaac Deschamps, who was elevated to Council. Note that Deschamps' seat was not vacated when he was chosen Clerk, but that of his successor was.

SIXTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued Oct. 21, 1785;
returnable Dec. 1, 1785
Convened December 5, 1785
Dissolved January 22, 1793
Seven sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —William Freeman—gen. el.; declared undue election Dec. 9, 1785, not an inhabitant of the province.
replaced by
Charles Hill—by-el.; took seat June 8, 1786.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Thomas Barclay—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
—David Seabury—gen. el.; declared undue election Dec. 8, 1785; re-el.; took seat June 10, 1786; declared undue election June 15, 1786.
replaced by
Alexander Howe—declared duly elected and took seat June 15, 1786.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Stephen Delancey—gen. el.; s.d.v. April 6, 1789, appointed to government of fice in the Bahamas.
replaced by
James Delancey—by-el.; took seat Feb. 26, 1790.

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —Joseph Aplin—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 21, 1785; s.d.v. April 6, 1789, absent from province for past two years.
replaced by
Gideon White—by-el.; took seat March 1, 1790.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Benjamin Belcher—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 8, 1785.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —John Butler Dight—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
—Christopher Harper—gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 7, 1785, not an inhabitant of the province.

replaced by
Philip Marchington—by-el.; took seat June 8, 1786.
Thomas Watson—petitioned to take his seat June 14, 1786, replacing Christopher Harper, but election declared undue as county already fully represented—there had been an error in writ: it called for two members instead of one.

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —Thomas Milledge—gen. el.; took seat June 10, 1786.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Jeremiah Northup—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; apology for non-attendance accepted on June 16, 1791.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Benjamin James—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.

HALIFAX COUNTY —Sampson Salter Blowers—gen. el.; chosen Speaker Dec. 5, 1785; appointed to Council Jan. 3, 1788.
replaced by
Charles Morris [2]—by-el. Feb. 22, 1788; took seat March 12, 1789.
—Richard John Uniacke—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; chosen Speaker **vice** Blowers, March 5, 1789.
—John George Pyke—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
—Michael Wallace—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —John Fillis—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
—William Cochran—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.

HANTS COUNTY —Benjamin Dewolf—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
—Winckworth Tonge—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. Died Feb. 2, 1792.
replaced by
George Henry Monk—by-el.; took seat June 18, 1792.

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Gurden Dennison—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; apology for non-attendance accepted on June 23, 1791.

KINGS COUNTY —Jonathan Crane—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
—Elisha Lawrence—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785. On April 6, 1789 it was resolved that his seat was to be declared vacant if he did not return to the province in time for the next session. He was in attendance during the next session.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —Ephraim Dean—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; died Jan. 27, 1787.
replaced by
George William Sherlock—by-el. March 14, 1787; took seat Oct. 25, 1787; declared undue el. Nov. 13, 1787; re-el. Dec. 11, 1787; took seat March 5, 1789.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—James Smith—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; s.d.v. April 6, 1789, public defaulter.
replaced by
Robert McElhinney—by-el.; took seat Feb. 25, 1790.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Detleff Christopher Jessen—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
—John William Schwartz—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —Casper Wollenhaupt—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1785.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —John Day [2]—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785; resigned June 8, 1791, appointed Sheriff for Hants Co. requiring constant attendance in the county.
replaced by
William Cottnam Tonge—by-el.; took seat June 8, 1792.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Charles Dickson [2]—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1785.

QUEENS COUNTY —Simeon Perkins—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.
—Benajah Collins—gen. el.; took seat June 17, 1786.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Alexander Leckie—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 17, 1785, after the el. was contested and declared due.
—Charles McNeal—gen. el.; ditto.

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Isaac Wilkins—gen. el.; ditto.

SYDNEY COUNTY —James Michael Freke Bulkeley—took seat June 8, 1786.
—James Putnam—took seat June 8, 1786.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Matthew Archibald—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —John McMonagle—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Samuel Sheldon Poole—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 5, 1785.

SEVENTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued Jan. 22, 1793
returnable March 20, 1793
Convened March 20, 1793
Dissolved October 11, 1799
Seven sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —Thomas Lusby—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Thomas Millidge—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
—James Moody—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Thomas Barclay—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; chosen Speaker; resigned June 7, 1799, appointed Consul-General for the Eastern States of America.

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —John Sargent—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —William Baxter—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —William Freeman—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
—Samuel Embrie—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —Henry Rutherford—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Jeremiah Northup—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Alexander Howe—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

HALIFAX COUNTY —Jonathan Sterns—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; died May 23, 1798.
replaced by
James Stuart—by-el. June 15, 1798; took seat June 15, 1798.
—James Michael Freke Bulkeley—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; died Nov. 13, 1796.
replaced by
Charles Morris [3]—by-el. Feb. 13, 1797; took seat June 6, 1797.
—Lawrence Hartshorne—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
—Michael Wallace—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —John George Pyke—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
—William Cochran—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

HANTS COUNTY —Hector Maclean—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
—William Cottnam Tonge—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Samuel Leonard—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

KINGS COUNTY —Jonathan Crane—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; controverted el. declared undue in favour of Benjamin Belcher—declared duly el.; took seat Mar. 30, 1793.
—Elisha Dewolf—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —Samuel Hart—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—Robert McElhinney—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —John William Schwartz—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.
—Edward James—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Bolman—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Shubael Dimock—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Charles Dickson [2]—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793; died Sept. 3, 1796.
replaced by
Daniel Eaton—by-el.; took seat June 6, 1797.

QUEENS COUNTY —Simeon Perkins—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793.
—Benajah Collins—gen. el.; took seat June 30, 1794; resigned and went to Danvers, Mass., in Sept. 1797.
replaced by
Richard John Uniacke—by-el.; took seat June 8, 1798; chosen Speaker **vice** Barclay June 7, 1799.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Stephen Skinner—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793.
—James Humphreys—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793; returned to Philadelphia in 1797 and is not in the House after the session of 1796.
replaced by
George Gracie—by-el.; took seat June 15, 1798.

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Colin Campbell—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793.

SYDNEY COUNTY —John Stuart—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 25, 1793.
—Thomas Cutler—gen. el.; took seat June 6, 1794.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Matthew Archibald—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —John McMonagle—gen. el.; took seat Mar. 20, 1793.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Samuel Sheldon Poole—gen. el.; took seat April 5, 1793.

EIGHTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued Oct. 21, 1799;
returnable Dec. 23, 1799
Convened February 20, 1800
Dissolved May 28, 1806
Six sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —Thomas Lusby—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; died Feb. 10, 1801.
replaced by
Thomas Law Dixon—by-el.; took seat Feb. 26, 1802.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Thomas Millidge—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
—James Moody—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Phineas Lovett [2]—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —John Sargent—gen. el.; took seat March 22, 1800.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Lemuel Morton—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Thomas Roach—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
—George Oxley—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —Henry Rutherford—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Jeremiah Northup—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Edward Thorne—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

HALIFAX COUNTY —William Cottnam Tonge—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; declared undue election, Tonge not being qualified to represent the county, Feb. 28, 1800.
replaced by
Michael Wallace—by-el. March 22, 1800; took seat March 26, 1800; s.d.v., appointed to Council, sworn in April 23, 1803.
replaced by
William Lyon—by-el.; took seat June 1, 1803.
—Edward Mortimer—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
—James Fulton—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
—Charles Morris [3]—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —William Cochran—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
—John George Pyke—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; declared undue el. March 14, 1800.
replaced by
Andrew Belcher—by-el. April 9, 1800; took seat April 16, 1800; s.d.v. June 11, 1801, appointed to Council.
replaced by
John George Pyke—by-el.; took seat Feb. 25, 1802.

HANTS COUNTY —John McMonagle—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
—Shubael Dimock—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Joseph Allison—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

KINGS COUNTY —Jonathan Crane—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.
—William Allen Chipman—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —Joseph Barss—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—Samuel Chandler—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Casper Wollenhaupt—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 27, 1800.
—Lewis Morris Wilkins—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Bolman—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 27, 1800.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —William Cottnam Tonge—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; chosen Speaker **vice** Uniacke Nov. 30, 1805.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Daniel McCurdy—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

QUEENS COUNTY —Richard John Uniacke—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; chosen Speaker; seat vacated as he was given leave to go to England on his private affairs, Nov. 30, 1805.
—James Taylor—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800; died Jan. 15, 1801.
replaced by
Snow Parker—by-el. March 24, 1801; took seat June 22, 1801.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —George Gracie—gen. el.; took seat March 8, 1800; died Nov. 25, 1805.
—James Cox—gen. el.; took seat March 8, 1800; died.
replaced by
Jacob Van Buskirk—by-el.; took seat Nov. 30, 1805.

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Colin Campbell—gen. el.; took seat March 22, 1800.

SYDNEY COUNTY —Joseph Marshall—gen. el.; took seat June 11, 1801.
—William Campbell—gen. el.; took seat June 18, 1801; s.d.v. Jan. 17, 1806, Atty.-Genl. of Cape Breton Island and has not attended for two sessions.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Simon Bradstreet Robie—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 20, 1800.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —George Henry Monk—gen. el.; took seat March 10, 1800.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Nathan Utley—gen. el.; took seat March 21, 1800; died 1804; apparently did not attend 1802-03.
replaced by
Samuel Sheldon Poole—by-el.; took seat June 28, 1804.

NINTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued May 29, 1806;
returnable Aug. 7, 1806
Convened November 18, 1806
Dissolved August 14, 1811
Seven sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —Edward Baker—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Thomas Ritchie—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
—Henry Rutherford—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 10, 1806; died Feb. 21, 1807.
replaced by
Phineas Lovett [2]—by-el. May 11, 1808; took seat May 30, 1808.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Thomas Walker—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; s.d.v. Dec. 11, 1806, had used undue influence to obtain votes; Lt.-Gov. refused to issue writ, the case was referred to the home government for a final decision and it was not until March 3, 1808, that the Council informed the Speaker (during recess) that a despatch had been received commanding a writ to be issued, and this was communicated to the House May 25, 1808.
replaced by
William Robertson—by-el.; took seat May 20, 1808.

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —John Sargent—gen. el.; took seat May 20, 1808.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Lemuel Morton—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; died April 30, 1811; not replaced.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Henry Purdy—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
—Thomas Roach—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —John Warwick—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Jeremiah Northup—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; died.
replaced by
William Henry Shey—by-el. May 31, 1809; took seat June 8, 1809.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Isaiah Shaw—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

HALIFAX COUNTY —Edward Mortimer—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
—Simon Bradstreet Robie—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 3, 1807.
—Samuel George William Archibald—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
—William Lawson—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —John George Pyke—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
—Foster Hutchinson—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; s.d.v. April 2, 1811, appointed Assistant Justice of the Supreme Court; not replaced.

HANTS COUNTY —William Cottnam Tonge—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; chosen Speaker but Lt. Gov. did not approve the choice; s.d.v. April 2, 1811, non-attendance; not replaced.
—Shubael Dimock—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Daniel Dewolf—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

KINGS COUNTY —Jonathan Crane—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
—John Wells—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —Joseph Barss—gen. el.; took seat May 20, 1808.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—Samuel Chandler—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Lewis Morris Wilkins—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; chosen Speaker Nov. 20, 1806, **vice** Tonge, who was not approved.
—Edward James—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Bolman—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; s.d.v. Dec. 22, 1809, non-attendance.
replaced by
John Creighton [2]—by-el. March 30, 1810; apparently did not take his seat.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Thomas Allen—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Nathaniel Marsters—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

QUEENS COUNTY —Snow Parker—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
—George Collins—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Jacob Van Buskirk—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.
—James Lent—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 3, 1807.

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Colin Campbell—gen. el.; took seat May 20, 1808.

SYDNEY COUNTY —Joseph Marshall—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 22, 1806.
—Edward Irish—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806; died.
replaced by
[William?] Allen Chipman—by-el.; took seat Dec. 18, 1807; s.d.v. Jan. 4, 1808, undue election.
replaced by
John Cunningham [2]—by-el. May 9, 1808; took seat Nov. 24, 1808.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Thomas Pearson—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —William Hersey Otis Haliburton—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 18, 1806.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Samuel Sheldon Poole—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 27, 1806.

TENTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued Aug. 17, 1811
returnable Oct. 10, 1811
Convened February 6, 1812
Dissolved May 11, 1818
Eight sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —Edward Baker—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Thomas Ritchie—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 7, 1812.
—Peleg Wiswall—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812; s.d.v. March 5, 1817, appointed Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court.
replaced by
Cereno Upham Jones—by-el. June 4, 1817; took seat Feb. 10, 1818.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —John Harris [3]—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —John Sargent—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —William Allen Chipman—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Thomas Roach—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 17, 1812.
—Henry Purdy—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —John Warwick—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —John Manning—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Isaiah Shaw—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 17, 1812.

HALIFAX COUNTY —Edward Mortimer—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 14, 1812.
—Samuel George William Archibald—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 14, 1812.
—Simon Bradstreet Robie—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812; chosen Speaker Feb. 13, 1817, **vice** Wilkins.
—William Lawson—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —John George Pyke—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
—John Pryor—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

HANTS COUNTY —William Hersey Otis Haliburton—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
—Shubael Dimock—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Samuel Bishop—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

KINGS COUNTY —Jonathan Crane—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.
—John Wells—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 7, 1812.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —Joseph Freeman—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—James Flemming—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Lewis Morris Wilkins—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812; chosen Speaker; s.d.v. Feb. 13, 1817, appointed Assistant Justice of the Supreme Court.
replaced by
Edward James—by-el. June 2, 1817; took seat Feb. 27, 1818.
—Francis Joseph Rudolf—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 10, 1812.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Creighton [2]—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 10, 1812.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —John Allison—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Nathaniel Marsters—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

QUEENS COUNTY —Snow Parker—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

—George Collins—gen. el.; took seat March 20, 1812; died May 6, 1813.
replaced by
John Barss—by-el. Aug. 25, 1813; took seat Feb. 17, 1814.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Jacob Van Buskirk—gen. el.; took seat March 14, 1814.

—James Lent—gen. el.; took seat July 21, 1812.

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Colin Campbell—gen. el.; took seat March 19, 1814.

SYDNEY COUNTY —John George Marshall—gen. el. (el. on a 2nd writ for Sydney Co. issued Oct. 28, election Dec. 2, 1811); took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

—John Baillaine—gen. el. (el. on a 2nd writ for Sydney Co. issued Oct. 28, election Dec. 2, 1811); took seat Feb. 6, 1812; died April 10, 1812.
replaced by
Samuel Hood George—by-el. Aug. 13, 1812; apparently never took his seat; died June 10, 1813.
replaced by
John Cunningham [2]—by-el. May 20, 1814; took seat Feb. 9, 1815.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —James Kent—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —Loran Dewolf—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 6, 1812.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Samuel Marshall—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 13, 1812; died April 1, 1813.
replaced by
Samuel Sheldon Poole—by-el. Sept. 3, 1813; took seat Feb. 11, 1814.

ELEVENTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued May 18, 1818;
returnable Oct. 1, 1818
Convened February 11, 1819
Dissolved April 20, 1820
Two sessions

The thirty-nine representatives elected in the general election all appeared and took their seats on February 11, 1819.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP	—James Shannon Morse
ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—Thomas Ritchie —John Warwick
ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP	—Thomas Ritchie [2]—Called in the Journals "Mr. Ritchie—Annapolis Royal".
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP	—William Browne Sargent
CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP	—Charles Ramage Prescott
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Thomas Roach —Henry Purdy
DIGBY TOWNSHIP	—William Henry Roach—declared undue election March 24, 1819; re-el. May 12, 1819; took seat Feb. 10, 1820.
FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP	—William Young
GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP	—Timothy Ruggles
HALIFAX COUNTY	—Edward Mortimer—died Oct. 10, 1819. replaced by George Smith—by-el. Nov. 23, 1819; took seat Feb. 10, 1820. —William Lawson —Simon Bradstreet Robie—chosen Speaker. —Samuel George William Archibald
HALIFAX TOWNSHIP	—Henry Hezekiah Cogswell —John Albro
HANTS COUNTY	—Shubael Dimock —William Hersey Otis Haliburton
HORTON TOWNSHIP	—Jonathan Crane

KINGS COUNTY —William Allen Chipman
—Elisha Dewolf

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —Joseph Freeman

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—James Flemming

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Francis Joseph Rudolf
—John Heckman

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —Edward James

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —John Allison

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Robert Dickson

QUEENS COUNTY —Snow Parker
—John Barss

SHELBURNE COUNTY —John Bingay
—Abraham Lent

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Jared Ingersol Chipman

SYDNEY COUNTY —Robert Mollison Cutler
—Thomas Dickson [2]

TRURO TOWNSHIP —William Dickson

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —William Fraser

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Samuel Sheldon Poole

TWELFTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued April 28, 1820;
returnable July 10, 1820
Convened December 12, 1820
Dissolved April 11, 1826
Six lessons

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —James Shannon Morse—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 28, 1820.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Thomas Ritchie—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; s.d.v. upon appointment as First Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and President of the Courts of Session in the Western

Division of the Province, March 16, 1824.
replaced by
Abraham Gesner—by-el. July 14, 1824; took seat Feb. 15, 1825.
—Samuel Campbell—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —John Robertson—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —William Browne Sargent—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —Richard John Uniacke [2]—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
—Laurence Kavanagh—gen. el.; took seat April 3, 1823.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —John Wells—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Thomas Roach—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
—George Oxley—gen. el.; but died before the House met.
replaced by
Richard Blair—by-el. Feb. 5, 1821; took seat Feb. 12, 1821; April 7, 1825; requested permission to resign as he was going to "return to England". On April 11, Uniacke read the report of the Committee of Privileges, which showed conflicting precedents, and then moved acceptance of the resignation, but only three members (Uniacke, Church, and J. R. DeWolf) voted for his motion, with 25 voting against it, including all members of the Committee of Privileges except Uniacke himself. Blair's departure for England left Cumberland County with only one representative as the refusal to accept his resignation meant no one could be elected to replace him.

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —William Henry Roach—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —William Young—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; died Dec. 17, 1825.
replaced by
William Henry Shey—by-el. Jan. 26, 1826; took seat Feb. 1, 1826.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Timothy Ruggles—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

HALIFAX COUNTY —William Lawson—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
—George Smith—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
—Samuel George William Archibald—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; chosen Speaker Feb. 15, 1825, vice Robie.
—Simon Bradstreet Robie—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; chosen Speaker Dec. 12, 1820; s.d.v. Feb. 15, 1825, appointed to H. M. Council.
replaced by
Lawrence Hartshorne [2]—by-el. Feb. 28, 1825; took seat March 1, 1825.

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —John Albro—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
—George Grassie—gen. el.; Murdoch says, "One of the seats for the town of Halifax was in suspense, as Grassie and Pryor had an equal number of votes, and Mr. Pryor had died in the interim." Declared duly elected Dec. 23, 1820; took seat Dec. 28, 1820; died April 27, 1823.
replaced by
Charles Rufus Fairbanks—by-el. Sept. 8, 1823; took seat Jan. 8, 1824.

HANTS COUNTY —William Hersey Otis Haliburton—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; seat vacated when appointed First Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and President of the Courts of Session in the Middle Division of the Province, Mar. 16, 1824.
replaced by
Benjamin Dewolf [2]—by-el. July 2, 1824; took seat Feb. 15, 1825.
—William O'Brien—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Jonathan Crane—gen. el.; died Aug. 28, 1820, before House met.
replaced by
Sherman Dennison—by-el. Jan. 2, 1821; took seat Jan. 13, 1821.

KINGS COUNTY —William Allen Chipman—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.
—Samuel Bishop—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —James Ratchford Dewolf—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—James Flemming—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —John Heckman—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 20, 1820.
Lot Church—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —Edward James—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 15, 1820.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Daniel Wier—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Robert Dickson—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

QUEENS COUNTY —Snow Parker—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 25, 1822.
—Joseph Freeman—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —John Bingay—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 21, 1820.
—John McKinnon—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 21, 1820.

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Jared Ingersol Chipman—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820; seat vacated when appointed First Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions of the Peace in the Eastern Division of the Province, Mar. 16, 1824.
replaced by
Thomas Crowell—by-el. Aug. 26, 1824; took seat March 5, 1825.

SYDNEY COUNTY —John George Marshall—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 22, 1820; resigned Jan. 23, 1824, appointed Chief Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and President of the Court of Sessions in the County of Cape Breton.
replaced by
John Young—by-el. July 28, 1824; took seat Feb. 15, 1825; declared undue election March 22, 1825; re-el. May 3, 1825; took seat Feb. 1, 1826.
—Thomas Dickson [2]—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —William Dickson—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —William Fraser—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Samuel Sheldon Poole—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 12, 1820.

THIRTEENTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued April 17, 1826;
returnable July 6, 1826
Convened February 1, 1827
Dissolved August 18, 1830, upon the death of George IV.
Four sessions

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —James Shannon Morse

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Thomas Chandler Haliburton—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1827; s.d.v. when appointed First Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas and President of the Court of Sessions for the Middle Division of the Province **vice** his father, Oct. 2, 1829.
replaced by
John Johnston—by-el. Dec. 7, 1829; took seat Feb. 11, 1830.
—William Henry Roach

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —James Russell Lovett

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —John Homer

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —Richard John Uniacke [2]
—Laurence Kavanagh—gen. el.; took seat April 2, 1827.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —John Morton

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Alexander Stewart
—Joseph Oxley

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —John Elkanah Morton

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —William Henry Shey

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Timothy Ruggles

HALIFAX COUNTY —Samuel George William Archibald—chosen Speaker Feb. 1, 1827.
—William Lawson
—George Smith
—Lawrence Hartshorne [2]

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —Charles Rufus Fairbanks
—Beamish Murdoch

HANTS COUNTY —Benjamin Dewolf [2]
—John Mackay—gen. el.; died before House met.
replaced by
Richard Smith—by-el. Feb. 1827; took seat March 5, 1827.

HORTON TOWNSHIP —James Harris

KINGS COUNTY —Samuel Bishop
—John Starr—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1827; died Dec. 30, 1827.
replaced by
William Allen Chipman—by-el., writ issued Jan. 4, returned Feb. 12, 1828; took seat Feb. 12, 1828.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —James Ratchford Dewolf—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 3, 1827.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—John Wier

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Lot Church
—William Rudolf—gen. el.; took seat Feb 3, 1827.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Heckman—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 3, 1827.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Shubael Dimock

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —John Crow

QUEENS COUNTY —Joseph Freeman—gen. el.; took seat April 5, 1827.
—John Barss—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 3, 1827.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —John McKinnon—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 5, 1827.
—James Budd Moody—gen. el.; apparently never took his seat; died Oct. 22, 1828.
replaced by
John Forman—by-el. writ issued Nov. 15, 1828, returned Jan. 7, 1829; took seat Feb. 5, 1829.

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Nathaniel Whitworth White—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1827; declared undue election April 4, 1827.
replaced by
John Alexander Barry—declared duly elected April 4, 1827 and took seat. Called to order Feb. 25, 1829, for words spoken by him in debate and ordered to apologize; refused and held to be in contempt of the House and denied his seat until he apologized. Petitioned that his seat be vacated. Refused. April 4, resumed his seat and refused to apologize and was declared to be in high contempt and was taken into custody. April 11, committed to jail for publishing a letter in the **Acadian Recorder** insulting to the House; April 13, this letter adjudged to be libellous and his seat was declared vacant and Barry ordered detained in jail until the last day of the session (April 18). April 20, writ issued; returned June 1, 1829, for Barry, the only candidate; took seat Feb. 11, 1830.

SYDNEY COUNTY —Thomas Dickson [2]
—John Young

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Charles Dickson Archibald

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —David Hill

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Samuel Sheldon Poole

FOURTEENTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued Aug. 25, 1830;
returnable Nov. 8, 1830
Convened November 8, 1830
Dissolved November 2, 1836
Six sessions

Until 1832, there were 41 elected representatives, but in that year an Act 2 Wm. IV Cap. 6 was passed empowering the Lieutenant-Governor to issue writs for the election of three additional members for Cape Breton: one for Cape Breton County and one each for the townships of Sydney and Arichat. From 1833 to 1836 this Assembly consisted of 44 members.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —James Shannon Morse—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 9, 1830.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —William Henry Roach—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
—John Johnston—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; died July 11, 1836.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —James Russell Lovett—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP —This was a new constituency; writ dated Sept. 12, 1832, election was in November 1832.
Lawrence O'Connor Doyle—by-el. Nov. 1832; took seat Feb. 8, 1833.

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —John Homer—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 9, 1830; died March 3, 1836; not replaced.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —James Boyle Uniacke—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 15, 1830; s.d.v. Dec. 29, 1830, unqualified; re-el.; took seat Jan. 25, 1832.

—Laurence Kavanagh [2]—gen. el.; took seat Dec. 3, 1830.
—This was a new constituency; writ issued Sept. 12, 1832.
William Young [2]—by-el. Nov. 12, 1832; took seat Feb. 9, 1833; s.d.v. April 10, 1833, undue election.
replaced by
Richard Smith [2]—declared duly elected April 10, 1833, and took seat April 10, 1833.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —John Morton—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Alexander Stewart—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
—Joseph Oxley—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —Charles Budd—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —William Henry Shey—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Timothy Ruggles—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; died Feb. 21, 1831.
replaced by
James Delap—by-el. Nov. 16, 1831; took seat Jan. 25, 1832.

HALIFAX COUNTY —William Lawson—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
—Samuel George William Archibald—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; chosen Speaker Nov. 8, 1830.
—George Smith—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 8, 1830.
—Jotham Blanchard—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —Charles Rufus Fairbanks—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; resigned when appointed Master of the Rolls in the Court of Chancery July 28, 1834.
replaced by
Hugh Bell—by-el. Dec. 16, 1835; took seat Jan. 21, 1836.
—Stephen Wastie Deblois—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

HANTS COUNTY —William Blowers Bliss—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; seat vacated when appointed Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, April 9, 1834; s.d.v. April 11,
replaced by
William O'Brien—by-el. June 2, 1834; took seat Nov. 27, 1834.
—Benjamin Dewolf [2]—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

HORTON TOWNSHIP —James Harris—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

KINGS COUNTY —Samuel Chipman—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
—Elisha Dewolf [2]—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —James Barss—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 17, 1830.

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—John Wier—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —William Rudolf—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 13, 1830.
—John Creighton [3]—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 13, 1830.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Heckman—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 13, 1830.

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Felix Cochran—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Robert Dickson—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; died Nov. 10, 1835.
replaced by
John Crow—by-el. Dec. 21, 1835; took seat Jan. 21, 1836.

QUEENS COUNTY —Joseph Freeman—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.
—James Ratchford Dewolf—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 15, 1830.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —John Forman—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 20, 1830; died Aug. 23, 1832.
replaced by
Abram Lent—by-el. Nov. 26, 1832; took seat Feb. 8, 1833.

—Herbert Huntington—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 20, 1830.

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Charles Roche—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

SYDNEY COUNTY —John Young—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

—Thomas Dickson [2]—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

SYDNEY TOWNSHIP —This was a new constituency; writ dated Sept. 12, 1832.

Edmund Murray Dodd—by-el. Nov. 17, 1832; took seat Feb. 8, 1833.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Alexander Lackie Archibald—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —David Dill—gen. el.; took seat Nov. 8, 1830; s.d.v. Jan. 10, 1831, undue election; Feb. 8, 1833 report that "David Dill left Nova Scotia August 1831 on a voyage to Grenada in the West Indies, which place he left on Oct. 22, 1831, and has not since then been heard of; and that there is every reason to believe he has been lost at Sea."

replaced by

Joseph Dill—by-el. Feb. 26, 1833, but Dill and Wilkins had an equal number of votes and on April 3, 1833, Dill was declared unduly elected.

replaced by

Lewis Morris Wilkins [2]—declared duly elected, writ amended, and took seat April 3, 1833.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Reuben Clements—gen. el.; s.d.v. Dec. 11, 1830, unqualified.

replaced by

Samuel Sheldon Poole—contested Clements' election and writ was amended Dec. 11, 1830, in his favour, and he took seat that day; died Oct. 7, 1835.

replaced by

Reuben Clements—by-el. Dec. 10, 1835; took seat Jan. 21, 1836.

FIFTEENTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued Nov. 2, 1836;
returnable Jan. 12, 1837
Convened January 31, 1837
Dissolved October 21, 1840
Five sessions

In 1836 there had been 44 members; in 1837 there were 5 additional members; giving a total of 49. This was the result of the division of Shelburne County into Shelburne and Yarmouth Counties; Halifax County into Colchester, Pictou, and Halifax Counties; Cape Breton County into Cape Breton, Juste-au-Corps (which was changed in 1837 to Inverness), and Richmond Counties; Sydney County into Sydney and Guysborough Counties; and the addition of the townships of Argyle and Pictou. Each township had one representative, except Halifax, which retained two; but there was a readjustment of representation among the counties so that while most of the old counties retained two members, Shelburne County lost one, Cape Breton County lost two of its three, and Halifax County lost two of its four. Of the new counties Guysborough and Pictou had two representatives, while Colchester, Juste-au-Corps, Richmond, and Yarmouth had one each.

Only two elected members, Robicheau and Freeman, were not sworn in on January 31, 1837.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —Robert McGowan Dickey

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Frederick Armand Robicheau—gen. el.; took seat Jan. 25, 1838.
—William Holland

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Elnathan Whitman

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP —Lawrence O'Connor Doyle

ARGYLE TOWNSHIP —Simon D'Entremont

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —John Sargent [2]

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —James Boyle Uniacke

COLCHESTER COUNTY —Samuel George William Archibald—chosen Speaker.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —John Morton

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Gaius Lewis
—Alexander Stewart—gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; s.d.v. Jan. 25, 1838, appointed to Legislative Council.
replaced by
Andrew McKim—had protested Stewart's election and after much delay was allowed the seat and writ was amended Feb. 21, 1838; took seat Feb. 27, 1838.

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —James Bourne Holdsworth

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —John Elder

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Stephen Sneden Thorne

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —William Frederick DesBarres
—Hugh McDonald

HALIFAX COUNTY —Joseph Howe
—William Annand

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —Hugh Bell
—Thomas Forrester

HANTS COUNTY —Benjamin Smith
—Henry Goudge

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Perez Martin Benjamin

JUSTE-AU-CORPS (Inverness Co.) —William Young [2]

KINGS COUNTY —Samuel Chipman
—Thomas Andrew Strange Dewolf

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —William Benajah Taylor

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—Gloud Wilson McLelan

LUNENBURG COUNTY —William Rudolf—gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; s.d.v. Jan. 30, 1838, appointed to Legislative Council.
replaced by
John Creighton [3]—by-el. March 8, 1838; took seat March 21, 1838. (as recorded in JHA Ap. 17/38).
—Garret Miller—died Oct. 7, 1840.

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Heckman

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —James Whidden Allison

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Alexander McCurdy Upham

PICTOU COUNTY —George Smith—gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; s.d.v. Jan. 25, 1838, appointed to Legislative Council .
replaced by
Thomas Dickson [2]—by-el. returned elected Feb. 21, 1838; took seat Feb. 26, 1838.
—John Holmes

PICTOU TOWNSHIP —Henry Hatton

QUEENS COUNTY —Joseph Freeman—gen. el.; did not take seat in 1837 session; died May 8, 1837.
replaced by
Zenas Waterman—by-el. Oct. 24, 1837; took seat Jan. 25, 1838.
—Samuel Prescott Fairbanks

RICHMOND COUNTY —Laurence Kavanagh [2]

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Winthrop Sargent

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Peter Spearwater

SYDNEY COUNTY —Alexander McDougall
—John Young—gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; died Oct. 6, 1837.
replaced by
Richard James Forrestall—by-el. Nov. 17, 1837; took seat Jan. 25, 1838.

SYDNEY TOWNSHIP —Edmund Murray Dodd

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Alexander Lackie Archibald

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —Lewis Morris Wilkins [2]—gen. el.; took seat Jan. 31, 1837; s.d.v. Jan. 25, 1838, appointed to Legislative Council.
replaced by
Richard A. McHeffy—by-el. Feb. 15, 1838; took seat Feb. 24, 1838.

YARMOUTH COUNTY —Herbert Huntington

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Reuben Clements

SIXTEENTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued October 21, 1840;
returnable Dec. 23, 1840
Convened February 3, 1841
Dissolved October 26, 1843
Three sessions

In 1840 there were 49 members; in 1841 there were two additional members, giving a total of 51. Annapolis County had been divided into Annapolis and Digby Counties, with one representative each, Clare Township was added, with one representative, and Inverness County (the former Juste-au-Corps) was given one additional representative.

All members elected appeared and took their seats on February 3, 1841.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —Robert McGowan Dickey

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Samuel Bishop Chipman

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Henry Gates

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP —Henry Martell

ARGYLE TOWNSHIP —John Ryder

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —John William Homer

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —James Boyle Uniacke—appointed Solicitor General April 28, 1841; re-el. June, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842.

CLARE TOWNSHIP —Anselm Francois Comeau

COLCHESTER COUNTY —Samuel George William Archibald—April 29, 1841, appointed Master of the Rolls and Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court.
replaced by
Thomas Dickson [2]—by-el. June 3, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Mayhew Beckwith

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Gaius Lewis
—Stephen Fulton

DIGBY COUNTY —James Bourne Holdsworth

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —Charles Budd

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Lewis J. Payzant

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Stephen Sneden Thorne

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —William Frederick DesBarres
—John Joseph Marshall

HALIFAX COUNTY —Joseph Howe—chosen Speaker. Resigned as Speaker Jan. 26, 1843, having accepted the situation of Collector of Impost and Excise for Halifax.
—William Annand

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —James McNab
—Thomas Forrester—died Nov. 15, 1841.
replaced by
William Stairs—by-el. Dec. 13, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842.

HANTS COUNTY —Benjamin Smith
—George McKay

HORTON TOWNSHIP —William Johnson

INVERNESS COUNTY —William Young [2]—chosen Speaker Jan. 26, 1843, **vice** Howe.
—James Turnbull

KINGS COUNTY —Thomas Andrew Strange Dewolf
—Samuel Chipman

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —William Benajah Taylor

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—Gloud Wilson McLelan

LUNENBURG COUNTY —John Creighton [3]
—Edward Zwicker

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Heckman

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Ichabod Dimock

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —Alexander McCurdy Upham—died Aug. 19, 1841.
replaced by
John Crowe—by-el. Nov. 5, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842.

PICTOU COUNTY —John Holmes
—Henry Nicol Blackadar

PICTOU TOWNSHIP —Henry Hatton

QUEENS COUNTY —James Ratchford Dewolf
—Samuel Prescott Fairbanks

RICHMOND COUNTY —James McKeagney — election declared null and void March 16, 1841.
replaced by
William Clarke Delaney—by-el. July 9, 1841; took seat Feb. 7, 1842.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Gilbert McKenna

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Peter Spearwater

SYDNEY COUNTY —Richard James Forrestall
—William Alexander Henry

SYDNEY TOWNSHIP —Edmund Murray Dodd

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Alexander Lackie Archibald

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —Henry Goudge—died Oct. 13, 1841.
replaced by
Henry Palmer—by-el. Dec. 1, 1841; took seat Jan. 20, 1842.

YARMOUTH COUNTY —Herbert Huntington

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Reuben Clements

SEVENTEENTH ASSEMBLY

Election - writ issued Oct. 30, 1843;
returnable Jan. 11, 1844
Convened February 8, 1844
Dissolved June 23, 1847
Five sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on February 8, 1844.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —Thomas Logan

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —James William Johnston

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Alfred Whitman

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP —Henry Martell

ARGYLE TOWNSHIP —John Ryder

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —Paul Crowell

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —James Boyle Uniacke

CLARE TOWNSHIP —Anselm Francois Comeau

COLCHESTER COUNTY —John Ross

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Mayhew Beckwith

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Stephen Fulton
—Robert McGowan Dickey

DIGBY COUNTY —Francois Lambert Bourneuf

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —Charles Budd

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Elkanah Young

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Stephen Sneden Thorne

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —William Frederick DesBarres
—John Joseph Marshall

HALIFAX COUNTY —Joseph Howe
—Lawrence O'Connor Doyle

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —James McNab
—Andrew Mitchell Uniacke

HANTS COUNTY —Benjamin Smith
—Lewis Morris Wilkins [2]

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Perez Martin Benjamin—s.d.v. March 1, 1844, undue election; re-el. March 21, 1844; took seat March 28, 1844.

INVERNESS COUNTY —William Young [2]—chosen Speaker Feb. 8, 1844.
—James McKeagney

KINGS COUNTY —Thomas Andrew Strange Dewolf
—John Clarke Hall

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —William Benajah Taylor

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—Gloud Wilson McLelan

LUNENBURG COUNTY —John Creighton [3]
—Charles B. Owen

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Heckman

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Ichabod Dimock

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —John Crowe

PICTOU COUNTY —John Holmes
—George Renny Young

PICTOU TOWNSHIP —George Smith—s.d.v. Feb. 28, 1845, undue election.
[James D. B. Fraser and Martin Isaac Wilkins were candidates in a by-election, which opened March 17, 1845 and was suspended March 20. A new writ was then issued.]
replaced by
Henry Blackadar—by-el. April 28, 1845; took seat Jan. 10, 1846.

QUEENS COUNTY —Samuel Prescott Fairbanks—appointed Provincial Treasurer March 15, 1845.
replaced by
John Campbell—by-el. Dec. 16, 1845; took seat Jan. 12, 1846.
—Snow Parker Freeman

RICHMOND COUNTY —James Turnbull—died July 29, 1846.
replaced by
Arthur Brymer—by-el. Dec. 21, 1846; took seat Jan. 26, 1847.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Obediah Wilson

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Peter Spearwater

SYDNEY COUNTY —George Brenan
—Patrick Power

SYDNEY TOWNSHIP —Edmund Murray Dodd—appointed Solicitor General Nov. 14, 1844; re-el. Dec. 21, 1844; took seat Jan. 30, 1845.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —William Fleming

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —James Dewolf Fraser

YARMOUTH COUNTY —Herbert Huntington

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Reuben Clements

EIGHTEENTH ASSEMBLY

Election August 5, 1847
Convened January 22, 1848
Dissolved July 26, 1851
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on January 22, 1848.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —William White Bent

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —James William Johnston

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Alfred Whitman

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP —Henry Martell

ARGYLE TOWNSHIP —John Ryder

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —John William Homer

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —James Boyle Uniacke—s.d.v. Feb. 9, 1848, appointed Attorney General.
replaced by
William Henry Munro—by-el. April 5, 1848; took seat Jan. 27, 1849.

CLARE TOWNSHIP —Anselm Francois Comeau

COLCHESTER COUNTY —Samuel Creelman—s.d.v. Jan. 27, 1851, appointed Financial Secretary; re-el. Feb. 1851; took seat Feb. 22, 1851.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Mayhew Beckwith

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Stephen Fulton
—Robert McGowan Dickey

DIGBY COUNTY —Francois Lambert Bourneuf

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —Charles Budd

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —James Sangster

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Stephen Sneden Thorne

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —William Frederick DesBarres——s.d.v. Feb. 9, 1848, appointed Solicitor General; re-el. March 8, 1848; took seat March 20, 1848; s.d.v. Jan. 18, 1849, appointed Puisne Judge of Supreme Court.
replaced by
John Joseph Marshall—by-el. Dec. 1848; took seat Jan. 20, 1849.
—Hugh McDonald

HALIFAX COUNTY —Joseph Howe—s.d.v. Feb. 9, 1848, appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el.

March 4, 1848; took seat March 9, 1848.

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —Henry Yeomans Mott
—James McNab—resigned Feb. 12, 1848, appointed Legislative Council.
replaced by
James Boyle Uniacke—by-el. March 4, 1848; took seat March 9, 1848.
—Lawrence O'Connor Doyle

HANTS COUNTY —William Card
—John McDougall

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Edward L. Brown

INVERNESS COUNTY —William Young [2]—chosen Speaker Jan. 22, 1848.
—Peter Smyth

KINGS COUNTY —John Clarke Hall
—Daniel Charles Moore

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —William Benajah Taylor

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—John Wier

LUNENBURG COUNTY —George Ernst
—Henry Mignowitz

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —John Kedy

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Ichabod Dimock

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP —John Crowe

PICTOU COUNTY —George Renny Young
—Andrew Robertson

PICTOU TOWNSHIP —Henry Blackadar

QUEENS COUNTY —Snow Parker Freeman
—John Campbell

RICHMOND COUNTY —Charles Fortnum Harrington

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Gilbert McKenna

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —Joshua Snow

SYDNEY COUNTY —William Alexander Henry
—James McLeod

SYDNEY TOWNSHIP —Edmund Murray Dodd—s.d.v. March 16, 1848, appointed Assistant Judge of Supreme Court.

replaced by
James McKeagney—by-el. May 1848; and took seat Jan. 23, 1849.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —William Fleming—s.d.v. Feb. 21, 1848, undue election.
replaced by
Alexander Lackie Archibald—declared duly elected, writ amended, and took seat Feb. 21, 1848.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —James Dewolf Fraser

YARMOUTH COUNTY —Herbert Huntington—s.d.v. Jan. 17, 1850, appointed Financial Secretary; re-el.; took seat March 16, 1850.

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Thomas Killam

NINETEENTH ASSEMBLY

Election August 28, 1851
Convened November 4, 1851
Dissolved April 25, 1855
Five sessions

In 1851, two new members were added, giving a total of 53. These were two representatives for the new Victoria County, which had been cut off from Cape Breton County. Colchester County was given an additional representative, with Onslow township losing its member, so that the number of representatives for Colchester County did not change.

All members elected (except McLeod, McQueen, Hugh and John Munro) appeared and took their seats on Nov. 4, 1851.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —William White Bent

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —James William Johnston

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Alfred Whitman

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP —Henry Martell

ARGYLE TOWNSHIP —John Ryder

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —Josiah Coffin

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —James McLeod—took seat Nov. 8, 1851.

CLARE TOWNSHIP —Anselm Francois Comeau

COLCHESTER COUNTY —Adams George Archibald
—Gloud Wilson McLelan

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Samuel Chipman

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Joseph Howe and Stephen Fulton—s.d.v. Feb. 24, 1852, undue election; re-el. March 22, 1852; took seat March 29, 1852.

DIGBY COUNTY —Francois Lambert Bourneuf

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —John Chipman Wade

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Elkanah Young

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Stephen Sneden Thorne

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —John Joseph Marshall
—Stewart Campbell—chosen Speaker March 31, 1854, vice Young.

HALIFAX COUNTY —William Annand
—John Esson

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —Benjamin Wier
—Lawrence O'Connor Doyle

HANTS COUNTY —Benjamin Smith
—Nicholas Mosher

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Edward L. Brown

INVERNESS COUNTY —William Young [2]—chosen Speaker; resigned March 31, 1854, appointed Attorney General; s.d.v.; re-el. May 9, 1854.
—Peter Smyth

KINGS COUNTY —John Clarke Hall—died Sept. 1853.
replaced by
Mayhew Beckwith—by-el. Nov. 10, 1853; took seat Jan. 26, 1854.
—Daniel Charles Moore

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —Andrew Cowie

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—James Campbell

LUNENBURG COUNTY —John Creighton [3]
—Benjamin Zwicker

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —Henry S. Jost

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —Ichabod Dimock

PICTOU COUNTY —John Holmes
—Robert Murray

PICTOU TOWNSHIP —Martin Isaac Wilkins

QUEENS COUNTY —John Campbell
—Snow Parker Freeman

RICHMOND COUNTY —James Boyle Uniacke—s.d.v. Dec. 2, 1854, appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands.
replaced by
Thomas Horace Fuller—by-el. May 16, 1854; took seat Dec. 5, 1854.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Thomas Coffin

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP —John Locke

SYDNEY COUNTY —John McKinnon [2]
—William Alexander Henry—s.d.v., appointed Solicitor General; re-el. May 16, 1854; took seat Dec. 2, 1854.

SYDNEY TOWNSHIP —Donald Norman McQueen—took seat Nov. 8, 1851.

TRURO TOWNSHIP —Samuel Creelman

VICTORIA COUNTY —Hugh Munro—took seat Nov. 8, 1851.
—John Munro—took seat Nov. 10, 1851.

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP —James Dewolf Fraser—died July 26, 1852.
replaced by
Lewis Morris Wilkins [2]—by-el. Sept. 11, 1852; took seat Jan. 20, 1853; s.d.v., appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. May 16, 1854; took seat Dec. 2, 1854.

YARMOUTH COUNTY —Thomas Killam

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Jesse Shaw

TWENTIETH ASSEMBLY

Election May 22, 1855
Convened January 31, 1856
Dissolved April 15, 1859
Four sessions

Representation remained at 53. All but seven appeared and took their seats on Jan. 31, 1856, by swearing the usual oaths.

AMHERST TOWNSHIP —William White Bent

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —James William Johnston—s.d.v. Feb. 24, 1857, appointed Attorney General; re-el. March 28, 1857; took seat April 2, 1857.

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP —Alfred Whitman—appointed to Legislative Council Dec. 19, 1857.
replaced by
Moses Shaw—by-el. Feb. 4, 1858; took seat Feb. 11, 1858.

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP —Henry Martell

ARGYLE TOWNSHIP —John Ryder

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP —Robert Robertson

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —James McLeod—died March 20, 1856.
replaced by
Thomas Caldwell [2]—by-el. July 19, 1856; took seat Feb. 6, 1858.

CLARE TOWNSHIP —Mathurine Robicheau

COLCHESTER COUNTY —Adams George Archibald—s.d.v. Feb. 5, 1857, appointed Solicitor General; re-el. Sept. 9, 1856; took seat Feb. 5, 1857.
—Gloud Wilson McLelan—died April 6, 1858.
replaced by
Archibald Woodberry McLelan—by-el. May 11, 1858; took seat Feb. 3, 1859.

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP —Samuel Chipman—s.d.v. Feb. 16, 1856, appointed Financial Secretary; re-el. March 12, 1856; took seat March 17, 1856.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Charles Tupper—s.d.v. Feb. 24, 1857, appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. March 28, 1857; took seat April 4, 1857.
—Alexander McFarlane.

DIGBY COUNTY —Francois Lambert Bourneuf

DIGBY TOWNSHIP —John Chipman Wade—chosen Speaker **pro tem** during Campbell's illness, Feb. 26-March 10, 1856.

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP —Ezra Churchill—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 5, 1856.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP —Stephen Sneden Thorne—vacated seat upon appointment in 1857 as Chairman of Board of Works and Collector of Customs.
replaced by
Timothy Dwight Ruggles—by-el. Jan. 26, 1858; took seat Feb. 4, 1858.

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —Stewart Campbell—chosen Speaker.
—John Joseph Marshall—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 2, 1856; s.d.v. Feb. 24, 1857, appointed Financial Secretary; re-el. March 30, 1857; took seat April 3, 1857.

HALIFAX COUNTY —John Esson
—William Annand

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP —Benjamin Wier
—John Tobin

HANTS COUNTY —Ichabod Dimock—died June 16, 1858.
replaced by
Bennett Smith—by-el. July 29, 1858; took seat Feb. 3, 1859.
—Francis R. Parker

HORTON TOWNSHIP —Edward L. Brown—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 8, 1856.

INVERNESS COUNTY —William Young [2]
—Peter Smyth

KINGS COUNTY —Caleb Rand Bill
—William Bennett Webster

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP —Matthew McClearn

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP—Thomas Fletcher Morrison

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Benjamin Rinhard
—George Gilderd (Geldert)

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP —Henry Bailey

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP —William Chambers

PICTOU COUNTY	—George McKenzie—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1856. —Alexander C. McDonald
PICTOU TOWNSHIP	—Martin Isaac Wilkins—s.d.v. Feb. 25, 1857 appointed Solicitor General; re-el. March 26, 1857; took seat April 2, 1857.
QUEENS COUNTY	—John Campbell —Edward Doran Davison
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Thomas Horace Fuller
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Cornelius White
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP	—John Locke
SYDNEY COUNTY	—John McKinnon [2]—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1856. —William Alexander Henry—s.d.v., appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. Sept. 9, 1856; took seat Feb. 5, 1857.
SYDNEY TOWNSHIP	—James McKeagney
TRURO TOWNSHIP	—Hiram Hyde
VICTORIA COUNTY	—Hugh Munro —Charles James Campbell
WINDSOR TOWNSHIP	—Lewis Morris Wilkins [2]—s.d.v. Feb. 5, 1857, appointed Assistant Judge of Supreme Court. replaced by Joseph Howe—by-el. Sept. 9, 1856; took seat Feb. 5, 1857.
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Thomas Killam—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1856.
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP	—Nathan Moses—gen. el.; took seat Feb. 1, 1856.

TWENTY-FIRST ASSEMBLY* [J.H.A. 22]

Election May 12, 1859
Convened January 26, 1860
Dissolved May 1, 1863
Four sessions

An effort was made to equalize the elective franchise in certain counties where all the electors were not included in townships which had special representation, by abolishing the privilege of voting for both township and county members, and creating electoral divisions in which each man should have one vote only. Voting was to be by counties only, while the township representation was to be abolished by adding in each case the representative or representatives to the county. Annapolis, Cumberland, Digby, Inverness, and Lunenburg had three representatives each; Cape Breton, Guysborough, Richmond, Sydney, and Victoria had two each. Colchester, Halifax, Hants, Kings, Pictou, and Queens were divided into two electoral divisions, each of which had two representatives, except the western electoral division of Halifax, which included the city of Halifax and was to have three representatives, and Queens, which had one representative for the county and one each for each district. Hants and Richmond each lost one representative; Cape Breton, Halifax, Inverness, and Pictou each gained an additional representative. No change was made in Shelburne or Yarmouth because the two townships of each comprised the whole county. As a result of this legislation the total number of representatives was increased to 55.

All members elected appeared and took their seats on January 26, 1860.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—James William Johnston
	—Moses Shaw
	—Avard Longley
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	—Thomas Caldwell [2]
	—John Bourinot
COLCHESTER COUNTY	
North Division	—Archibald Woodberry McLelan
	—Thomas Fletcher Morrison
South Division	—Adams George Archibald—s.d.v., appointed Attorney General; re-el.

*FOOTNOTE:
In the Journal of the House of Assembly for the session of 1860, the session is listed as the "First Session of the Twenty-second Assembly". This was an error and should have been named the first session of the Twenty-first Assembly. In 1864 the error was corrected with the Journal of that year headed "First Session of the Twenty-second Assembly". The next year, however, the error of 1860 was perpetuated, with the Journal reading "Second Session of the Twenty-third Assembly". Successive Journals follow this inaccurate numbering. In this list, the correct numbering of the Assemblies is given, with the inaccurate numbering of the Journals in square brackets for the convenience of researchers wishing to consult the Journals.

March 8, 1860; took seat March 12, 1860.
—Alexander Campbell

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —William Young [2]—s.d.v. Jan. 31, 1861, appointed Chief Justice.
replaced by
Robert Donkin—by-el. Dec. 31, 1860; took seat Jan. 31, 1861.
—Charles Tupper
—Alexander McFarlane

DIGBY COUNTY —John Chipman Wade
—Mathurine Robicheau
—Colin Campbell [2]

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —Stewart Campbell—chosen Speaker, resigned Jan. 31, 1861.
—William Owen Heffernan

HALIFAX COUNTY
Western Division —John Tobin
—Henry Pryor
—Samuel Leonard Shannon

Eastern Division —John Esson—died March 4, 1863; not replaced.
—William Annand—s.d.v. appointed Financial Secretary; re-el. March 9, 1860; took seat March 12, 1860.

HANTS COUNTY
North Division —Ezra Churchill
—Arthur McNutt Cochran

South Division —Joseph Howe—s.d.v. appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. March 9, 1860; took seat March 12, 1860.
—William Chambers

INVERNESS COUNTY —Peter Smyth
—Hugh McDonald [2]
—Hiram Blanchard

KINGS COUNTY
North Division —William Burgess
—Samuel Chipman

South Division —John L. Brown
—William Bennett Webster—died April 4, 1861.
replaced by
Daniel Charles Moore—by-el. June 4, 1861; took seat Feb. 13, 1862.

LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Henry Bailey —Benjamin Wier —Henry Moseley
PICTOU COUNTY	
Western Division	—Alexander C. McDonald—chosen Speaker Jan. 31, 1861 **vice** Campbell. —Robert Patterson Grant
Eastern Division	—George McKenzie —James McDonald
QUEENS COUNTY	—John Campbell—s.d.v. May 9, 1860, undue election. replaced by Silvanus Morton—declared duly elected, writ amended, and took seat May 9, 1860.
North District	—Lewis Smith
South District	—Andrew Cowie
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Charles Fortnum Harrington —Henry Martell
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Thomas Coffin
Shelburne Township	—John Locke
Barrington Township	—Robert Robertson
SYDNEY COUNTY	—William Alexander Henry —John McKinnon [2]
VICTORIA COUNTY	—Hugh Munro—s.d.v. Jan. 31, 1861, appointed Chairman of the Board of Works. replaced by Charles James Campbell—by-el. Dec. 1860; took seat Jan. 31, 1861; s.d.v. March 27, 1861, declared undue election. replaced by William Gammell—by-el. May 8, 1861; took seat Feb. 13, 1862. —William Ross
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Thomas Killam
Yarmouth Township	—William H. Townsend
Argyle Township	—John V. N. Hatfield

TWENTY-SECOND ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 22 and 23]

Election May 28, 1863
Convened February 4, 1864
Dissolved June 10, 1867
Four sessions

The name of Sydney County was changed to Antigonish. All members elected appeared and took their seats, except LeVesconte and C. J. Campbell, on Feb. 4, 1864.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—James William Johnston—s.d.v. Feb. 9, 1865, appointed Judge in Equity. replaced by William Hallett Ray—by-el. Jan. 12, 1865; took seat Feb. 9, 1865. —Avard Longley —George Whitman
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—William Alexander Henry —John McKinnon [2]
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	—Thomas Caldwell [2] —John Bourinot
COLCHESTER COUNTY	
North Division	—Archibald Woodberry McLelan —William Blackwood
South Division	—Adams George Archibald —Francis R. Parker
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Charles Tupper —Alexander McFarlane —Robert Donkin
DIGBY COUNTY	—John Chipman Wade—chosen Speaker —Mathurine Robicheau —Colin Campbell [2]
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—William Owen Heffernan —Stewart Campbell
HALIFAX COUNTY	
Western Division	—John Tobin —Samuel Leonard Shannon —Henry Pryor
Eastern Division	—William Annand —Henry Balcom

HANTS COUNTY
North Division —Ezra Churchill
—William Lawrence
South Division —James W. King
—Lewis W. Hill

INVERNESS COUNTY —Hiram Blanchard
—Peter Smyth
—Samuel McDonnell

KINGS COUNTY
North Division —Charles Cottnam Hamilton
—Caleb Rand Bill
South Division —Daniel Charles Moore
—Edward L. Brown

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Henry S. Jost
—Henry Adolphus Newman Kaulback
—William Slocomb—died Sept. 25, 1865.
replaced by
Abraham Hebb—by-el. Dec. 27, 1865; took seat Feb. 22, 1866.

PICTOU COUNTY
East Division —James Fraser
—James McDonald—s.d.v., appointed Financial Secretary Dec. 12, 1864; re-el.; took seat Feb. 9, 1865.
West Division —Donald Fraser
—Alexander McKay

QUEENS COUNTY —John Campbell
South District —Andrew Cowie
North District —Charles Allison

RICHMOND COUNTY —Isaac LeVesconte—took seat Feb. 5, 1864.
—William Miller

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Thomas Coffin
Shelburne Township —John Locke
Barrington Township —Robert Robertson

VICTORIA COUNTY —William Ross
—Charles James Campbell—took seat Feb. 5, 1864.

YARMOUTH COUNTY —Thomas Killam
Yarmouth Township —George S. Brown—resigned Jan. 16, 1866.
replaced by
William H. Townshend—by-el. Feb. 20, 1866; took seat Feb. 28, 1866.
Argyle Township —Isaac Hatfield

TWENTY-THIRD ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 24]

Election September 18, 1867
Convened January 30, 1868
Dissolved April 17, 1871
Four sessions

After Confederation the number of representatives was reduced to 38—the counties of Halifax and Pictou having three each, the other sixteen counties two each. All members elected appeared and took their seats on Jan. 30, 1868.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY
—Jared Chipman Troop—chosen Speaker **vice** Marshall Feb. 2, 1871.
—David C. Landers

ANTIGONISH COUNTY
—Daniel McDonald
—Joseph McDonald

CAPE BRETON COUNTY
—John Fergusson
—Alonzo J. White

COLCHESTER COUNTY
—Robert Chambers
—Thomas Fletcher Morrison

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
—Amos Purdy
—Henry Gesner Pineo

DIGBY COUNTY
—William Berrian Vail—apopinted Nov. 7, 1867, Provincial Secretary; re-el. Dec. 12, 1867.
—Urbine Doucett

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY
—John Joseph Marshall—chosen Speaker; died Oct. 25, 1870.
replaced by
William Henry Wylde—by-el. Dec. 13, 1870; took seat Feb. 2, 1871.
—John Angus Kirk

HALIFAX COUNTY
—Henry Balcom
—James Cochran
—Jeremiah Northup [2]—appointed to Senate Oct. 10, 1870.
replaced by
Philip Carteret Hill—by-el. Nov. 17, 1870; took seat Feb. 2, 1871; s.d.v. March

20, 1871, declared undue election; not replaced.

HANTS COUNTY	—William Lawrence —Elkanah Young
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Hiram Blanchard—s.d.v. Sept. 7, 1868, declared undue election. replaced by Hugh McDonald [3]—by-el. Oct. 22, 1868; took seat April 30, 1869. —Alexander Campbell [2]
KINGS COUNTY	—Edward L. Brown —David M. Dickie
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—James Eisenhauer —Mather Byles DesBrisay
PICTOU COUNTY	—Martin Isaac Wilkins—appointed Nov. 7, 1867, Attorney General; re-el. Dec. 5, 1867. —Robert S. Copeland —George Murray
QUEENS COUNTY	—Henry William Smith —Samuel Freeman
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Edmund Power Flynn —Josiah Hooper
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Robert Robertson—appointed Nov. 7, 1867, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines; re-el. Dec. 5, 1867. —Thomas Johnson
VICTORIA COUNTY	—William Kidston —John Ross [2]
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—William H. Townsend —John Killam Ryerson

TWENTY-FOURTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 25]

Election May 16, 1871
Convened February 22, 1872
Dissolved November 23, 1874
Three sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats, except C. J. Campbell, on Feb. 22, 1872.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY
—Jared Chipman Troop—chosen Speaker
—David C. Landers

ANTIGONISH COUNTY
—Daniel McDonald—s.d.v. appointed Chief Commissioner of Public Works and Mines Jan. 17, 1873; re-el. Feb. 11, 1873; took seat Feb. 27, 1873.
—Joseph McDonald

CAPE BRETON COUNTY
—John Fergusson
—Alonzo J. White—s.d.v. appointed to Executive Council and as Commissioner of Crown Lands; re-el. March 10, 1874; took seat March 19, 1874.

COLCHESTER COUNTY
—Thomas Fletcher Morrison
—Samuel Rettie

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
—Henry Gesner Pineo—died May 12, 1874.
—Edward Vickery

DIGBY COUNTY
—William Berrian Vail
—Urbine Doucett

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY
—John Angus Kirk—resigned to contest federal g.e. Feb. 5, 1874.
replaced by
Charles Muller Francheville — by-el. March 4, 1874; took seat March 16, 1874.
—William Henry Wylde

HALIFAX COUNTY
—William Garvie—died Dec. 15, 1872.
replaced by
John Taylor—by-el. Feb. 18, 1873; took seat Feb. 27, 1873.
—John Flinn
—Donald Archibald

HANTS COUNTY
—William McDougall—resigned about Feb. 16, 1874.
replaced by
Henry L. Yeomans—by-el. March 10; took seat March 12, 1874.
—William Henry Allison—resigned to contest federal g.e. 1874.
replaced by

Thomas Barlow Smith—by-el. March 4, 1874; took seat March 17, 1874.

INVERNESS COUNTY
—Hiram Blanchard
—Samuel McDonnell—resigned to contest federal g.e. 1872.
replaced by
Duncan Campbell—by-el. Oct. 16, 1872; took seat Feb. 27, 1873.

KINGS COUNTY
—Daniel Charles Moore
—Douglas Benjamin Woodworth—expelled from the House on May 1, 1874, for misconduct and contempt; removed from his seat and denied seat April 30, 1874.

LUNENBURG COUNTY
—James Eisenhauer
—Mather Byles DesBrisay

PICTOU COUNTY
—James McDonald—resigned to contest federal g.e. 1872.
replaced by
Alexander McKay—by-el., Oct. 16, 1872; took seat Feb. 27, 1873.
—Simon Hugh Holmes
—Hugh J. Cameron

QUEENS COUNTY
—Henry William Smith
—Samuel Freeman

RICHMOND COUNTY
—Edmund Power Flynn—resigned to contest federal g.e. Feb. 5, 1874.
replaced by
Charles Boudrot—by-el. March 4, 1874; took seat March 17, 1874.
—Murdoch McRae

SHELBURNE COUNTY
—Robert Robertson
—Thomas Johnson

VICTORIA COUNTY
—John Ross [2]
—Charles James Campbell—took seat March 4, 1872; resigned to contest federal by-el. of Dec. 16, 1873.
replaced by
David McCurdy—by-el.; took seat March 12, 1874.

YARMOUTH COUNTY
—William H. Townsend—resigned (ill health? died Oct. 14, 1873).

replaced by
John Killam Ryerson—by-el. Oct. 16, 1872; took seat Feb. 27, 1873.
—Albert Gayton

TWENTY-FIFTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 26]

Election December 17, 1874
Convened March 11, 1875
Dissolved August 21, 1878
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 11, 1875, except Amos Purdy, who resigned.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY
—Avard Longley
—William Botsford Troop

ANTIGONISH COUNTY
—John J. McKinnon—resigned July 1877 and went out west.
replaced by
John Sparrow David Thompson—by-el. Dec. 4, 1877; took seat Feb. 21, 1878.
—Daniel McDonald

CAPE BRETON COUNTY
—Ebenezer Tilton Moseley
—Alonzo J. White

COLCHESTER COUNTY
—William Albert Patterson
—John Barnhill Dickie—chosen Speaker, requested to resign April 30, 1875, by motion of Woodworth, and resigned May 1.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
—Hiram Black
—Amos Purdy—Vickery and Purdy were very close in election results with Vickery a few votes in the lead, and Purdy demanded a recount, which showed him to be ahead, but as the result of some obvious "ballot-stuffing". Purdy was nonetheless declared duly elected on the Sheriff's return. Since the election was clear-

ly illegal, another was anticipated, which Purdy felt confident of winning. On March 11, 1875, his resignation was read in the House, and he was commended for this action.
replaced by
Edward Vickery—declared duly elected, writ amended, and took seat March 12, 1875. Purdy subsequently controverted Vickery's return on the ground that the election was known to be illegal, but the petition was discharged when he failed to push it.

DIGBY COUNTY
—Colin Campbell [2]
—Henry M. Robicheau

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY
—Charles Muller Francheville
—William Henry Wylde—resigned Nov. 1875. Newspaper says "he has been for some time past, desirous of retiring from that position".
replaced by
Otto Schwartz Weeks—by-el. Dec. 20, 1875; took seat Feb. 10, 1876.

HALIFAX COUNTY
—Philip Carteret Hill
—Donald Archibald
—Edward Farrell

HANTS COUNTY
—William Henry Allison
—Alfred Putnam

INVERNESS COUNTY
—Duncan Campbell
—John McKinnon [3]

KINGS COUNTY
—Douglas Benjamin Woodworth
—John B. North

LUNENBURG COUNTY
—James Eisenhauer
—Mather Byles DesBrisay—chosen Speaker vice Dickie May 3, 1875, to Aug. 21, 1876; s.d.v. appointed to County Judgeship.
replaced by
Charles Henry Davison—by-el. Sept. 27, 1876; took seat Feb. 15, 1877.

PICTOU COUNTY
—Simon Hugh Holmes
—Alexander McKay
—Hugh J. Cameron

QUEENS COUNTY —Samuel Freeman
—Isaac Newton Mack—chosen Speaker vice DesBrisay Feb. 15, 1877.

RICHMOND COUNTY —Murdoch McRae
—Charles Boudrot

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Robert Robertson—appointed Commissioner of Public Works and Mines; re-el. Jan. 21, 1875; resigned Dec. 1877 (Newspaper gives as a political rumour that he was to be appointed to the Legislative Council.)
replaced by
Nathaniel Whitworth White [2]—by-el. March 1, 1878; took seat March 8, 1878.
—Thomas Johnson

VICTORIA COUNTY —David McCurdy
—John A. Fraser

YARMOUTH COUNTY —Albert Gayton—s.d.v. appointed Commissioner of Public Works and Mines Dec. 15, 1877; re-el. Jan. 10, 1878; took seat Feb. 21, 1878.
—John Lovitt

TWENTY-SIXTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 27]

Election September 17, 1878
Convened March 6, 1879
Dissolved May 23, 1882
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 6, 1879.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —William Botsford Troop
—Caleb Willoughby Shafner

ANTIGONISH COUNTY —John Sparrow David Thompson
—Angus McGillivray

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —Ebenezer Tilton Moseley — chosen Speaker.
—Hector Francis McDougall

COLCHESTER COUNTY	—William Albert Patterson —William McCurdy Blair
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Charles James Townshend —Edward Vickery
DIGBY COUNTY	—Benjamin VanBlarcom —Henry M. Robicheau
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—Joseph William Hadley —Alexander N. [William] McDonald
HALIFAX COUNTY	—Charles John Macdonald—resigned May 14, 1879, appointed Post Office Inspector. replaced by John Fitzwilliam Stairs—by-el. Nov. 25, 1879; took seat Feb. 26, 1880. —William D. Harrington —John Pugh
HANTS COUNTY	—Nathaniel David Spence —Thomas Barlow Smith
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Duncan J. Campbell —Alexander Campbell [2]
KINGS COUNTY	—William Cogswell Bill —James Stainforth McDonald
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Charles A. Smith —Edward James [2]
PICTOU COUNTY	—Simon Hugh Holmes —Alexander McKay—died Feb. 16, 1882; not replaced. —Adam Carr Bell
QUEENS COUNTY	—Leander Starr Ford —James Christian Bartling
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Isidore LeBlanc —Alexander McCuish
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Nathaniel Whitworth White [2] —Nehemiah McGray
VICTORIA COUNTY	—William Fraser McCurdy —John Gillis Morrison
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Albert Gayton —Joseph Robbins Kinney

TWENTY-SEVENTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 28]

Election June 20, 1882
Convened February 8, 1883
Dissolved May 20, 1886
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on February 8, 1883.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY
—James Wilberforce Longley
—Henry M. Munro

ANTIGONISH COUNTY
—John Sparrow David Thompson—resigned before House met, appointed Judge of Supreme Court.
replaced by
Charles Blanchard Whidden—by-el. Aug. 29, 1882; took seat Feb. 8, 1883.
—Angus McGillivray—chosen Speaker.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY
—Alonzo J. White—appointed Attorney General; re-el. Aug. 29, 1882.
—William Buchanan

COLCHESTER COUNTY
—William McCurdy Blair
—William Albert Patterson

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
—William Thomas Pipes
—Charles James Townshend—resigned to contest federal by-el. of June, 1884.
replaced by
Thomas Reuben Black—by-el. July 2, 1884; took seat Feb. 19, 1885.

DIGBY COUNTY
—Henry M. Robicheau
—John Sears McNeill

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY
—Otto Schwartz Weeks
—James A. Fraser

HALIFAX COUNTY
—William D. Harrington
—Michael Joseph Power—Speaker **pro tem** March 18-20, 1884, during McGillivray's absence.
—William Stevens Fielding—s.d.v. appointed Provincial Secretary; re-el. Aug. 20, 1884; took seat Feb. 19, 1885.

HANTS COUNTY	—Allen Haley —Nathaniel David Spence
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Alexander Campbell [2] —Duncan J. Campbell—died Nov. 15, 1882, before House met. replaced by Angus McLennan—by-el. Jan. 11, 1882; took seat Feb. 8, 1883.
KINGS COUNTY	—Thomas Lewis Dodge —Thomas Rees Harris
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Charles Edward Church—appointed Provincial Secretary Aug. 3, 1882; re-el. Aug. 22, 1882. —George Angus Ross
PICTOU COUNTY	—Robert Hockin —Charles Henry Munro —Adam Carr Bell
QUEENS COUNTY	—Jason Miller Mack —Joseph Henry Cook
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Isidore LeBlanc —Murdoch McRae
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Thomas Johnson —William Frederick MacCoy
VICTORIA COUNTY	—John Archibald McDonald —William Fraser McCurdy
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Albert Gayton—appointed Commissioner of Public Works and Mines Aug. 3, 1882; re-el. Aug. 22, 1882. —Thomas Edgar Corning

TWENTY-EIGHTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 29]

Election June 15, 1886
Convened March 10, 1887
Dissolved April 21, 1890
Four sessions

All members elected, except Hemeon, appeared and took their seats on March 10, 1887.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY
—James Wilberforce Longley
—Frank Andrews

ANTIGONISH COUNTY
—Angus McGillivray—resigned Feb. 11, 1887, before the House met, to contest federal g.e., Feb. 22, 1887, but was defeated and ran again for the Legislative Assembly and was re-elected March 8, 1887.
—Colin Francis McIsaac

CAPE BRETON COUNTY
—William McKay
—Colin Chisholm

COLCHESTER COUNTY
—George Clark
—Frederick Andrew Laurence

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
—Thomas Reuben Black
—Richard L. Black

DIGBY COUNTY
—Henry M. Robicheau—resigned to contest federal by-el. of July 16, 1887, was defeated and re-el. Oct. 25, 1887; took seat Feb. 28, 1888.
—John Sears McNeill

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY
—Otto Schwartz Weeks
—James A. Fraser

HALIFAX COUNTY
—William Stevens Fielding
—Michael Joseph Power—chosen Speaker.
—William Roche

HANTS COUNTY
—Allen Haley
—Archibald Frame

INVERNESS COUNTY
—Daniel McNeil
—John McKinnon [3]

KINGS COUNTY
—Leander Rand
—William Cogswell Bill

LUNENBURG COUNTY
—Charles Edward Church
—George Angus Ross—died June 29, 1888.
replaced by
John Drew Sperry—by-el. Jan. 16, 1889; took seat Feb. 21, 1889.

PICTOU COUNTY
—Adam Carr Bell—resigned Jan. 22, 1887, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Feb. 22, 1887.
replaced by

	William Cameron—by-el. March 8, 1887; took seat March 10, 1887.
	—Jeffrey McColl
	—Charles Henry Munro
QUEENS COUNTY	—Jason Miller Mack—resigned Feb. 5, 1887, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Feb. 22, 1887.
	replaced by
	Albert M. Hemeon—by-el. March 8, 1887; took seat March 21, 1887.
	—Joseph Henry Cook
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Joseph Matheson
	—David A. Hearn
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Thomas Johnson
	—William Frederick MacCoy
VICTORIA COUNTY	—John A. Fraser
	—John Lemuel Bethune
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Albert Gayton
	—William Law

TWENTY-NINTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 30]

Election May 21, 1890
Convened April 2, 1891
Dissolved February 14, 1894
Four sessions

Twenty-eight of the members elected appeared and were sworn in on April 2, 1891. Four members elect had resigned before the House met, and six were late in arriving.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—James Wilberforce Longley
	—Harris Harding Chute—died March 31, 1892.
	replaced by
	Henry M. Munro—by-el.; took seat Jan. 24, 1893.
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—Angus MacGillivray—resigned Feb. 23, 1891, before the House met, to con-

test federal g.e. March 5, 1891.
replaced by
Christopher P. Chisholm—by-el. April 7, 1891; took seat April 15, 1891.
—Colin Francis McIsaac—took seat April 10, 1891.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —Angus John McDonald—took seat April 14, 1891.
—Joseph McPherson—resigned Feb. 24, 1891, before the House met, to contest federal g.e. March 5, 1891; was defeated, and re-el. April 7, 1891; took seat April 14, 1891.

COLCHESTER COUNTY —George Clark
—Frederick Andrew Laurence—took seat April 28, 1891.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —George W. Forrest
—William Oxley

DIGBY COUNTY —Ambrose H. Comeau
Eliakim E. Tupper

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —Alexander Fisher Cameron
—Hamilton Morrow

HALIFAX COUNTY —William Stevens Fielding
—Michael Joseph Power—chosen Speaker.
—William Roche—Speaker **pro tem** Jan. 26, 1893.

HANTS COUNTY —Allen Haley—resigned Feb. 25, 1891, before House met, to contest federal g.e. March 5, 1891.
replaced by
Arthur Drysdale—by-el. April 7, 1891; took seat April 14, 1891.
—Thomas Barlow Smith—took seat April 13, 1891.

INVERNESS COUNTY —Daniel McNeil
—John McKinnon [3]

KINGS COUNTY —Barclay Webster
—Alfred Parker Welton—resigned Jan. 24, 1894, and sworn into Legislative Council Jan. 25, 1894.

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Charles Edward Church
—John Drew Sperry

PICTOU COUNTY	—William Cameron —Alexander Grant —James Drummond McGregor—took seat April 7, 1891.
QUEENS COUNTY	—Albert M. Hemeon—Speaker **pro tem** April 15, 1891, and Jan. 8, 10, and 27, 1894. —Richard Hunt
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Joseph Matheson —Abraham LeBlanc
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Thomas Johnson —Charles Hazlett Cahan
VICTORIA COUNTY	—John A. Fraser—took seat April 7, 1891. —John Lemuel Bethune
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Albert Gayton—resigned Nov. 12, 1890, before the House met, appointed Registrar of Deeds. replaced by Forman Hatfield—by-el. Dec. 11, 1890; took seat April 2, 1891. —William Law

THIRTIETH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 31]

Election March 15, 1894
Convened January 31, 1895
Dissolved March 20, 1897
Three sessions

Thirty-five of the members elected appeared and took their seats on Jan. 31, 1895. Drysdale, Grant, and Robertson were sworn in later.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—James Wilberforce Longley—resigned to contest federal g.e. of June 23, 1896; was defeated, and re-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Jan. 21, 1897. —Joseph Austen Bancroft
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—Colin Francis McIsaac—resigned to contest federal by-el. of April 17, 1895.

replaced by
Angus McGillivray—by-el. June 13, 1895; took seat Jan. 14, 1896. Speaker **pro tem** Feb. 20, 1897.
—Christopher P. Chisholm

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —William McKay
—John McCormack

COLCHESTER COUNTY —Frederick Andrew Laurence — chosen Speaker.
—Wilbert David Dimock—resigned Dec. 28, 1894, because of a petition against his election, based on a technicality; re-el. Jan. 30, 1895; took seat Jan. 21, 1895; resigned to contest federal g.e. of June 23, 1896.
replaced by
Firman McClure—by-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Jan. 21, 1897.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Thomas Reuben Black
—Alexander E. Fraser

DIGBY COUNTY —Ambrose H. Comeau
—Eliakim E. Tupper—died July 31, 1895.
replaced by
Angus Morrison Gidney—by-el. Sept. 28, 1895; took seat Jan. 9, 1896.

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —John H. Sinclair
—Daniel H. McKinnon

HALIFAX COUNTY —William Stevens Fielding—resigned to contest federal by-el. of Aug. 5, 1896.
replaced by
William Bernard Wallace—by-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Jan. 21, 1897.
—William Roche
—William Anderson Black

HANTS COUNTY —Arthur Drysdale—took seat Feb. 1, 1895.
—Charles Smith Wilcox

INVERNESS COUNTY —Alexander Campbell [2]
—John H. Jamieson

KINGS COUNTY —Brenton Haliburton Dodge
—Henry Hamm Wickwire

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Charles Edward Church
—John Drew Sperry—resigned to contest

federal g.e. of June 23, 1896.
replaced by
Allan Rupert Moreash—by-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Feb. 9, 1897.

PICTOU COUNTY —William Cameron
—Alexander Grant—took seat Feb. 1, 1895.
—Charles Elliot Tanner

QUEENS COUNTY —Albert M. Hemeon—Speaker **pro tem** Jan. 14, 1896; died April 26, 1896.
replaced by
Edward Matthew Farrell—by-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Jan. 21, 1897.
—Richard Hunt

RICHMOND COUNTY —Simon Joyce
—John Morrison [2]—Courts voided election upon protest and petition of Joseph Matheson of March 19 and April 19, 1894. New writ issued Dec. 4.
replaced by
Joseph Matheson—by-el. Dec. 27, 1894; took seat Jan. 31, 1895.

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Thomas Johnson
—Thomas Robertson—took seat Feb. 4, 1895.

VICTORIA COUNTY —John Lemuel Bethune—resigned to contest federal g.e. of June 23, 1896.
replaced by
George Henry Murray—by-el. Aug. 15, 1896; took seat Jan. 21, 1897.
—John Gillis Morrison

YARMOUTH COUNTY —William Law—Speaker **pro tem** Feb. 2, 1897.
—Albert A. Pothier

THIRTY-FIRST ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 32]

Election April 20, 1897
Convened January 27, 1898
Dissolved September 3, 1901
Four sessions

All members elected, except Drysdale, appeared and took their seats on Jan. 27, 1898.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—James Wilberforce Longley —Joseph Austen Bancroft
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—Angus McGillivray —Christopher P. Chisholm
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	—Arthur Samuel Kendall and Alexander Johnston—both resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 7, 1900. replaced by Neil J. Gillis and Daniel D. McKenzie—by-el. Dec. 12, 1900; took seats Feb. 14, 1901.
COLCHESTER COUNTY	—Frederick Andrew Laurence — chosen Speaker. —Thomas Gotobed McMullen
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Thomas Reuben Black —Alexander E. Fraser
DIGBY COUNTY	—Ambrose H. Comeau —Angus Morrison Gidney
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—John H. Sinclair —William Aikins Fergusson
HALIFAX COUNTY	—David McPherson —George Mitchell —William Bernard Wallace—resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 7, 1900. replaced by Michael Edwin Keefe—by-el. Dec. 12, 1900; took seat Feb. 14, 1901.
HANTS COUNTY	—Arthur Drysdale—took seat Feb. 17, 1898. —Charles Smith Wilcox
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Moses J. Doucette —James MacDonald [2]
KINGS COUNTY	—Brenton Haliburton Dodge —Henry Hamm Wickwire
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Charles Edward Church —John Drew Sperry
PICTOU COUNTY	—Matthew Henry Fitzpatrick —Edward Mortimer McDonald—resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 7,

1900; was defeated, and re-el. Dec. 5, 1900; took seat Feb. 19, 1901.
—James Drummond McGregor—resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 7, 1900.
replaced by
Charles Elliot Tanner—by-el. Dec. 5, 1900; took seat Feb. 14, 1901.

QUEENS COUNTY —Edward Matthew Farrell
—Thomas Keillor

RICHMOND COUNTY —Simon Joyce
—Duncan Finlayson

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Thomas Johnson
—Thomas Robertson

VICTORIA COUNTY —George Henry Murray
—John Gillis Morrison

YARMOUTH COUNTY —William Law—resigned, appointed to Legislative Council.
replaced by
Augustus Frederick Stoneman—by-el. May 15, 1900; took seat Feb. 14, 1901.
—Henry S. LeBlanc

THIRTY-SECOND ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 33]

Election October 2, 1901
Convened February 13, 1902
Dissolved May 22, 1906
Five sessions

All members elected, except Murray, appeared and took their seats on Feb. 13, 1902.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —James Wilberforce Longley—resigned, appointed Puisne Judge of Supreme Court June 13, 1905.
replaced by
Orlando Tilestone Daniels—by-el. March 6, 1906; took seat March 13, 1906.
—Joseph Austen Bancroft

ANTIGONISH COUNTY
—Angus MacGillivray—resigned, appointed County Court Judge Dec. 1902.
replaced by
Frederick Robert Trotter—by-el. Jan. 22, 1903; took seat Feb. 19, 1903.
—Christopher P. Chisholm

CAPE BRETON COUNTY
—Daniel D. McKenzie—resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 3, 1904.
replaced by
Arthur Samuel Kendall—by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 21, 1905.
—Neil J. Gillis

COLCHESTER COUNTY
—Frederick Andrew Laurence — chosen Speaker Feb. 19, 1903, **vice** Robertson; resigned to contest federal g.e. of Nov. 3, 1904.
replaced by
Henry T. Laurence—by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905.
—Benjamin Franklyn Pearson

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
—Thomas Reuben Black—resigned, appointed to Senate June 10, 1904.
replaced by
Elisha B. Paul—by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905.
—Daniel J. McLeod

DIGBY COUNTY
—Ambrose H. Comeau
—Angus Morrison Gidney

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY
—John H. Sinclair—resigned to contest federal g.e. Nov. 3, 1904.
replaced by
James Fraser Ellis—by-el. Dec. 8, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905.
—William Whitman

HALIFAX COUNTY
—David McPherson
—George Mitchell
—Michael Edwin Keefe

HANTS COUNTY
—Arthur Drysdale
—Francis Parker McHeffey

INVERNESS COUNTY
—James MacDonald [2]
—Moses J. Doucette

KINGS COUNTY
—Brenton Haliburton Dodge
—Henry Hamm Wickwire

LUNENBURG COUNTY
—Edward Doran Davison [2]—died July 17, 1902.
replaced by
John Drew Sperry—by-el. Dec. 3, 1902; took seat Feb. 19, 1903.
—Alexander Kenneth MacLean—resigned to contest federal g.e. Nov. 3, 1904.
replaced by
Charles Uniacke Mader—by-el. Dec. 8, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905.

PICTOU COUNTY
—Edward Mortimer McDonald—resigned to contest federal g.e. Nov. 3, 1904.
replaced by
Robert Malcolm McGregor—by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905.
—George Patterson
—Charles Elliot Tanner

QUEENS COUNTY
—Edward Matthew Farrel—chosen Speaker Feb. 10, 1905, **vice** Laurence.
—Charles Frederick Cooper

RICHMOND COUNTY
—Simon Joyce
—Duncan Finlayson—resigned to contest federal g.e. Nov. 3, 1904.
replaced by
Charles Peter Bissett—by-el. Dec. 15, 1904; took seat Feb. 10, 1905.

SHELBURNE COUNTY
—Thomas Johnson—died July 30, 1903.
replaced by
George Augustus Cox—by-el. Jan. 12, 1904; took seat Jan. 21, 1904.
—Thomas Robertson — chosen Speaker; died April 19, 1902.
replaced by
Moses H. Nickerson—by-el. Dec. 10, 1902; took seat Feb. 19, 1903.

VICTORIA COUNTY
—George Henry Murray—took seat March 21, 1902.
—John Gillis Morrison

YARMOUTH COUNTY
—Augustus Frederick Stoneman—resigned.
replaced by
George Gilbert Sanderson—by-el. Jan. 5, 1904; took seat Jan. 12, 1904.
—Henry S. LeBlanc

THIRTY-THIRD ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 34]

Election June 20, 1906
Convened February 14, 1907
Dissolved May 15, 1911
Five sessions

Thirty-three of the members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 14, 1907. A. H. Comeau was appointed to the Senate before the House opened and was replaced by J. W. Comeau, who, along with Gidney, March, Bissett, and Nickerson, arrived late.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY
—Joseph Austen Bancroft
—Orlando Tilestone Daniels

ANTIGONISH COUNTY
—Christopher P. Chisholm—took seat Feb. 14, 1907, but resigned upon appointment as Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, March 23, 1907; re-el. April 9, 1907; took seat April 11, 1907.
—Frederick Robert Trotter

CAPE BRETON COUNTY
—Arthur Samuel Kendall
—Neil J. Gillis

COLCHESTER COUNTY
—Benjamin Franklyn Pearson
—William Davison Hill

CUMBERLAND COUNTY
—William Thomas Pipes—died Oct. 7, 1909.
replaced by
Joshua H. Livingstone—by-el. Nov. 24, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910.
—Elisha B. Paul.

DIGBY COUNTY
—Ambrose H. Comeau—resigned before House met, appointed to Senate Jan. 15, 1907.
replaced by
Joseph Willie Comeau—by-el. Feb. 19, 1907; took seat Feb. 21, 1907.
—Angus Morrison Gidney—took seat Feb. 26, 1907; resigned, appointed Collector of Customs, June 1910.
replaced by

Allen Ellsworth Wall—by-el. Nov. 15, 1910; took seat Feb. 23, 1911.

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —William Whitman
—James Fraser Ellis

HALIFAX COUNTY —David McPherson
—George Everett Faulkner—chosen Speaker Feb. 24, 1910, **vice** Farrell.
—Robert Emmett Finn

HANTS COUNTY —Arthur Drysdale—resigned, appointed Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia March 13, 1907.
replaced by
James O'Brien—by-el. July 17, 1907; took seat Feb. 13, 1908.
—Charles Smith Wilcox—died Oct. 10, 1909.
replaced by
—Albert Parsons—by-el. Nov. 24, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910.

INVERNESS COUNTY —James MacDonald [2]
—Charles Edward McMillan

KINGS COUNTY —Brenton Haliburton Dodge—died Dec. 30, 1910.
replaced by
Henry Hamm Wickwire—by-el. Jan. 31, 1911; took seat Feb. 23, 1911.
—Charles Alexander Campbell

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Charles Uniacke Mader
—Henry Arthur March—took seat Feb. 15, 1907; resigned.
replaced by
Alexander Kenneth MacLean — by-el. Nov. 24, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910.

PICTOU COUNTY —Charles Elliot Tanner—resigned to contest federal g.e. of Oct. 26, 1908.
replaced by
Robert Hugh MacKay—by-el. Feb. 16, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1909.
—Robert Malcolm MacGregor
—John McKay Baillie

QUEENS COUNTY —Edward Matthew Farrell — c h o s e n Speaker; resigned, appointed to Senate Jan. 12, 1910.

replaced by
William Lorimer Hall—by-el. Nov. 16, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910.
—Charles Frederick Cooper

RICHMOND COUNTY —Charles Peter Bissett—took seat Feb. 19, 1907.
—Felix Landry

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Moses H. Nickerson—took seat Feb. 15, 1907.
—Robert G. Irwin

VICTORIA COUNTY —George Henry Murray
—John Gillis Morrison—resigned.
replaced by
Angus A. Buchanan—by-el. Nov. 24, 1909; took seat Feb. 24, 1910.

YARMOUTH COUNTY —Ernest Howard Armstrong
—Henry S. LeBlanc

THIRTY-FOURTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 35]

Election June 14, 1911
Convened February 22, 1912
Dissolved May 22, 1916
Five sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 22, 1912.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Orlando Tilestone Daniels—appointed Attorney General; re-el. Nov. 8, 1911.
—Norman H. Phinney

ANTIGONISH COUNTY —Frederick Robert Trotter
—Edward Lavin Girroir—appointed to Senate Nov. 20, 1912.
replaced by
John Sarsfield O'Brien—by-el. Jan. 16, 1913; took seat Feb. 13, 1913.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY —Robert Hamilton Butts
—John Carey Douglas

COLCHESTER COUNTY —Robert Hamilton Kennedy
—Frank Stanfield

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —James Layton Ralston
—Rufus Seaman Carter

DIGBY COUNTY —Joseph Willie Comeau
—Allen Ellsworth Wall—resigned, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Sept. 21, 1911.
replaced by
Harry Hatheway Marshall—by-el., Nov. 15, 1911.

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —James Cranswick Tory
—James Fraser Ellis—chosen Speaker.

HALIFAX COUNTY —Fulton Johnson Logan
—George Everett Faulkner
—Robert Emmett Finn

HANTS COUNTY —Albert Parsons
—James William Reid

INVERNESS COUNTY —James MacDonald [2]—died March 2, 1916.
—Donald MacLennan

KINGS COUNTY —Henry Hamm Wickwire
—Archibald Menzies Covert

LUNENBURG COUNTY —Joseph Willis Margeson
—Alexander Kenneth MacLean—resigned, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Sept. 21, 1911.
replaced by
Alfred Clairmonte Zwicker—by-el. Nov. 15, 1911.

PICTOU COUNTY —Robert Malcolm MacGregor
—Robert Hugh MacKay
—Charles Elliot Tanner

QUEENS COUNTY —William Lorimer Hall
—Jordan Wesley Smith

RICHMOND COUNTY —Charles Peter Bisset
—Simon Joyce

SHELBURNE COUNTY —Robert G. Irwin—Speaker **pro tem** April 16, 1913, March 30 and April 26, 1916.
—Smith Asa Nickerson

VICTORIA COUNTY
—George Henry Murray
—Angus A. Buchanan—died Jan. 12, 1914. replaced by
Philip McLeod—by-el. Feb. 12, 1914; took seat March 3, 1914; controverted election, tried by Judge Benjamin Russell Nov. 17, 1914, and declared undue election. Not replaced.

YARMOUTH COUNTY
—Ernest Howard Armstrong — resigned upon appointment as Commissioner of Public Works and Mines; re-el. Aug. 16, 1911.
—Howard William Corning.

THIRTY-FIFTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 36]

Election June 20, 1916
Convened February 22, 1917
Dissolved June 28, 1920
Four sessions

Representation was increased from 38 to 43 with Halifax and Cape Breton Counties each gaining two additional members, and Cumberland County one additional. Thirty-seven members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 22, 1917; Chisholm, Cameron, and Stanfield were late arriving; Morrison subsequently died; and Ralston and Ellis were on active service.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY
—Orlando Tilestone Daniels
—Frank Reagh Elliott

ANTIGONISH COUNTY
—Frederick Robert Trotter
—William Chisholm—took seat March 6, 1917.

CAPE BRETON COUNTY
—John Carey Douglas—resigned to contest federal g.e. Dec. 17, 1917. Not replaced.
—Daniel Alexander Cameron—took seat March 2, 1917.
—Robert Hamilton Butts—resigned to contest fed. g.e. 1917. Not replaced.
—Neil Fergusson

COLCHESTER COUNTY	—Frank Stanfield—took seat April 11, 1917. —Robert Hamilton Kennedy
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—James Layton Ralston—took seat March 4, 1920. —Rufus Seaman Carter —James W. Kirkpatrick
DIGBY COUNTY	—Joseph Willie Comeau—resigned to contest fed. g.e. 1917. —Henry Ward Beecher Warner
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—James Cranswick Tory—Speaker **pro tem** March 19, 1917, and March 8, 1920. —James Fraser Ellis—took seat April 28, 1919.
HALIFAX COUNTY	—Henry Gibson Bauld —Hector McInnes —Robert Emmett Finn —George Everett Faulkner —John Lane Connolly
HANTS COUNTY	—Albert Parsons —James William Reid
INVERNESS COUNTY	—John C. Bourinot —Donald MacLennan—Speaker **pro tem** April 9, 14-17, May 5, 1919; March 12-15, April 26, 1920.
KINGS COUNTY	—Henry Hamm Wickwire —James E. Kinsman
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Joseph Willis Margeson—resigned to contest fed. g.e. 1917. —John James Kinley
PICTOU COUNTY	—Robert Malcolm MacGregor —Robert Henry Graham —Robert Hugh MacKay—resigned to contest fed. g.e. Dec. 1917.
QUEENS COUNTY	—William Lorimer Hall —Jordan Wesley Smith
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Benjamin Amedée LeBlanc —John Alexander McDonald
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Robert G. Irwin—chosen Speaker. —Maurice Ashworth Nickerson

VICTORIA COUNTY	—George Henry Murray —John Gillis Morrison—apparently never took his seat; died April 8, 1917.
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Ernest Howard Armstrong —Henry Thomas D'Entremont—died March 30, 1920.

THIRTY-SIXTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 37]

Election July 27, 1920
Convened March 9, 1921
Dissolved June 2, 1925
Five sessions

Thirty-nine members elected appeared and took their seats on March 9, 1921. Elliott, Tory, Murray, and Buchanan were late.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—Orlando Tilestone Daniels —Frank Reagh Elliott—took seat March 15, 1921.
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—William Chisholm—appointed Minister of Highways, re-el. Jan. 16, 1923; took seat Feb. 22, 1923. —Angus J. MacGillivray
CAPE BRETON COUNTY	—Daniel William Morrison —Arthur R. Richardson —Joseph Steele —Forman Waye
COLCHESTER COUNTY	—Robert Hunter Smith —Harry L. Taggert
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Gilbert Nelson Allen —Daniel George McKenzie —Archibald Terris
DIGBY COUNTY	—Joseph Willie Comeau —Henry Ward Beecher Warner
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—Clarence Wentworth Anderson —James Cranswick Tory—took seat March 21, 1921.

HALIFAX COUNTY
—Henry Gibson Bauld
—Robert Emmett Finn—resigned to contest federal by-el. of Dec. 4, 1922.
replaced by
Walter Joseph O'Hearn—by-el. Jan. 16, 1923; took seat Feb. 22, 1923.
—John Brown Douglas
—John Lane Connolly
—Adam Dunlap Burris

HANTS COUNTY
—John Alexander MacDonald [2]
—James William Reid

INVERNESS COUNTY
—John C. Bourinot
—Donald MacLennan

KINGS COUNTY
—Henry Hamm Wickwire—died Nov. 26, 1922.
replaced by
James Sealy—by-el. Jan. 16, 1923; took seat Feb. 22, 1923.
—John Alexander McDonald [3]

LUNENBURG COUNTY
—John James Kinley
—Aubrey Herbert Sperry

PICTOU COUNTY
—Robert Henry Graham
—John Welsford MacDonald
—Robert Malcolm MacGregor—died Sept. 9, 1924.

QUEENS COUNTY
—Jordan Wesley Smith
—George Spurr McClearn

RICHMOND COUNTY
—Benjamin Amedée LeBlanc
—John Alexander McDonald

SHELBURNE COUNTY
—Robert G. Irwin—chosen Speaker.
—Frank E. Smith—resigned Aug. 11, 1920, in order to make a seat available for Armstrong, who was defeated in Yarmouth.
replaced by
Ernest Howard Armstrong—by-el. Sept. 2, 1920.

VICTORIA COUNTY
—George Henry Murray—took seat April 11, 1921; retired Jan. 24, 1923.
replaced by
Daniel Alexander Cameron—by-el. March 1, 1923; took seat March 5, 1923.
—Angus Gladstone Buchanan

YARMOUTH COUNTY —Howard William Corning—died Sept. 29, 1924.
—Amedée Raymond Melanson

THIRTY-SEVENTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 38]

Election June 25, 1925
Convened February 9, 1926
Dissolved September 5, 1928
Three sessions

Some changes were made in the representation of Cape Breton and Richmond Counties by assigning two members to each of the electoral districts of Cape Breton East and Cape Breton Centre and attaching Cape Breton West to Richmond County to form one electoral district, but no change was made in the total number of representatives.

Forty-two of the members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 9, 1926. MacDonald had resigned to contest a federal seat.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY —Obed Parker Goucher
—Harry Thompson MacKenzie

ANTIGONISH COUNTY —William Chisholm
—John Laughlin McIsaac

CAPE BRETON CENTRE —Gordon Sidney Harrington—appointed Minister of Public Works and Mines; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925.
—Joseph Macdonald [2]

CAPE BRETON EAST —John Carey Douglas—appointed Attorney General; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925. Resigned to contest federal by-el. of Sept. 14, 1926.
—Alexander O'Handley

COLCHESTER COUNTY —William Boardman Armstrong
—Frank Stanfield

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Percy Chapman Black—appointed Minister of Highways, July 16, 1925; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925.
—Daniel George McKenzie
—Archibald Terris

DIGBY COUNTY	—William Hudson Farnham —John Louis Philip Robicheau
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—Simon Osburn Giffin —Howard Amos Rice
HALIFAX COUNTY	—Josiah Frederick Fraser —Alexander Montgomerie —John Francis Mahoney —John Archibald Walker—appointed Minister of Natural Resources and Provincial Development, July 16, 1925; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925. —William Drysdale Piercey
HANTS COUNTY	—Albert Parsons—chosen Speaker. —Edgar Nelson Rhodes—appointed Premier and Provincial Secretary; re-el. Aug. 1, 1925.
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Hubert Meen Aucoin —Malcolm McKay
KINGS COUNTY	—George Clyde Nowlan —Reginald Tucker Caldwell
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Wallace Norman Rehfuss —William Haslam Smith
PICTOU COUNTY	—John Doull —Robert A. Douglas —Hugh Allan MacQuarrie
QUEENS COUNTY	—Frank J. D. Barnjum—resigned March 16, 1926, displeased with the administration. —William Lorimer Hall—appointed Attorney General; re-el. Aug. 30, 1926; took seat Feb. 2, 1927.
RICHMOND AND CAPE BRETON WEST	—Benjamin Amedée LeBlanc —John Alexander MacDonald—resigned, before House met, to contest federal g.e. Oct. 29, 1925. replaced by John Angus Stewart—by-el. Feb. 24, 1926; took seat March 1, 1926.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Norman Emmons Smith —Ernest Reginald Nickerson

VICTORIA COUNTY	—Donald Buchanan McLeod —Philip McLeod
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—John Flint Cahan —Raymond Neri D'Entremont

THIRTY-EIGHTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 39]

Election October 1, 1928
Convened February 27, 1929
Dissolved July 13, 1933
Five sessions

Forty members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 27, 1929, with Chisholm, D. A. Cameron, and Landry arriving late.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—Obed Parker Goucher —Harry Thompson MacKenzie
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—William Chisholm—took seat March 5, 1929. —John Laughlin McIsaac
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	—Gordon Sidney Harrington —Joseph Macdonald [2]
CAPE BRETON EAST	—Robert Hamilton Butts —Daniel R. Cameron
COLCHESTER COUNTY	—Frank Stanfield—resigned upon appointment as Lieutenant-Governor, sworn in Dec. 2, 1930. —William Alexander Flemming
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Percy Chapman Black —Daniel George McKenzie — chosen Speaker. —Archibald Terris
DIGBY COUNTY	—Joseph Willie Comeau —Alexander Stirling MacMillan
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—Clarence Wentworth Anderson —Michael Edward Morrison
HALIFAX COUNTY	—Josiah Frederick Fraser

	—John Francis Mahoney—died Sept. 2, 1929. replaced by George Henry Murphy—by-el. Jan. 21, 1930; took seat March 5, 1930.
	—Gordon B. Isnor
	—Angus McDonald Morton
	—Edward Joseph Cragg—resigned to contest federal g.e. July 28, 1930.
HANTS COUNTY	—Albert Parsons
	—Edgar Nelson Rhodes—resigned to become Federal Minister of Fisheries Aug. 11, 1930.
INVERNESS COUNTY	—James Adam Proudfoot
	—Moses Elijah McGarry
KINGS COUNTY	—George Clyde Nowlan
	—Reginald Tucker Caldwell
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—John James Kinley—resigned to contest federal g.e. July 28, 1930.
	—Gordon Emerson Romkey
PICTOU COUNTY	—John Doull
	—Robert A. Douglas
	—Hugh Allan MacQuarrie
QUEENS COUNTY	—William Lorimer Hall—resigned upon appointment to Bench of Supreme Court Oct. 1931.
	—Donald Willard MacKay
RICHMOND-WEST CAPE BRETON	—Alonzo Archibald Martell
	—Edward Charles Doyle—resigned to contest federal g.e. July 28, 1930.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Henry Ryder Locke Bill
	—Wishart McLea Robertson
VICTORIA COUNTY	—Donald Buchanan McLeod
	—Daniel Alexander Cameron—took seat March 5, 1929; resigned to contest federal g.e. July 28, 1930.
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Lindsay Cann Gardner
	—René Wilfrid Emilien Landry—took seat March 19, 1929.

THIRTY-NINTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 40]

Election August 22, 1933
Convened March 1, 1934
Dissolved May 20, 1937
Four sessions

In 1932 representation was established at the reduced number of thirty members by section 4 of 21 Geo. V, Cap. 19: "The House shall be composed of thirty members of whom one shall be elected by each of the following electoral districts, namely: Cape Breton North, Cape Breton East, Cape Breton South, Cape Breton Centre, Cape Breton West, Halifax East, Halifax West, Halifax South, Halifax Centre, Halifax North; one by each of the following counties, namely: Annapolis, Antigonish, Digby, Guysboro, Hants, Inverness, Kings, Queens, Richmond, Shelburne, Yarmouth and Victoria; and two by each of the following counties, namely: Colchester, Cumberland, Pictou, and Lunenburg."

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 1, 1934.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—John Douglas McKenzie
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—John Lauchlin McIsaac
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	—Michael Dwyer
CAPE BRETON EAST	—Lauchlin Daniel Currie
CAPE BRETON NORTH	—Joseph Macdonald [2]
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	—Gordon Sidney Harrington
CAPE BRETON WEST	—Weldon Wood Patton
COLCHESTER COUNTY	—William Alexander Flemming —George Yuill Thomas
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Percy Chapman Black —John Stanley Smiley
DIGBY COUNTY	—Joseph Willie Comeau
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—Clarence Wentworth Anderson
HALIFAX CENTRE	—Guy Murray Logan
HALIFAX EAST	—Geoffrey Stevens

HALIFAX NORTH	—Gordon B. Isnor—resigned to contest federal g.e. Oct. 14, 1935. replaced by Harold Joseph Connolly—by-el. March 2, 1936; took seat March 10, 1936.
HALIFAX SOUTH	—Angus Lewis Macdonald
HALIFAX WEST	—George E. Hagen
HANTS COUNTY	—Alexander Stirling MacMillan
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Moses Elijah McGarry
KINGS COUNTY	—John Alexander McDonald [3]
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Frank Roy Davis —Gordon Emerson Romkey
PICTOU COUNTY	—Josiah H. MacQuarrie —Donald Fisher Fraser—resigned April 23, 1937, appointed Registrar of Deeds for Pictou Co.
QUEENS COUNTY	—Seth M. Bartling
RICHMOND COUNTY	—George Raymond Deveau
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Henry Ryder Locke Bill
VICTORIA COUNTY	—Frederick Walker Baldwin
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Lindsay Cann Gardner—chosen Speaker.

FORTIETH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 41]

Election June 29, 1937
Convened March 1, 1938
Dissolved September 19, 1941
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 1, 1938.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—John Douglas McKenzie
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—John Laughlin McIsaac—died March 24, 1941.
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	—Michael Dwyer—resigned to become President of N. S. Steel and Coal Co., 1938.

replaced by
Douglas MacDonald—by-el. Dec. 5, 1939; took seat March 5, 1940.

CAPE BRETON EAST —Lauchlin Daniel Currie

CAPE BRETON NORTH —George Belcher Murray

CAPE BRETON SOUTH —George McKay Morrison

CAPE BRETON WEST —Malcolm Alexander Patterson

COLCHESTER COUNTY —Frederick Murray Blois
—George Yuill Thomas—died May 11, 1940.
replaced by
George Scott Dickie—by-el. Oct. 28, 1940; took seat Feb. 25, 1941.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY —Percy Chapman Black—resigned to contest federal g.e. April 22, 1940.
replaced by
Leonard William Fraser—by-el. Oct. 28, 1940; took seat Feb. 25, 1941.
—Archie Barney Smith

DIGBY COUNTY —Joseph Willie Comeau

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —Havelock Torrey

HALIFAX CENTRE —William Duff Forrest—died Sept. 12, 1939.
replaced by
James Edward Rutledge—by-el. Dec. 5, 1939; took seat March 5, 1940.

HALIFAX EAST —Geoffrey Stevens

HALIFAX NORTH —Harold Joseph Connolly

HALIFAX SOUTH —Angus Lewis Macdonald—resigned to become Federal Minister of National Defence July 12, 1940.
replaced by
Joseph Richard Murphy—by-el. Oct. 28, 1940; took seat Feb. 25, 1941.

HALIFAX WEST —George E. Hagen—resigned to become Minister of Industry July 12, 1940; re-el. Oct. 28, 1940; died Nov. 11, 1940.

HANTS COUNTY —Alexander Stirling MacMillan

INVERNESS COUNTY	—Moses Elijah McGarry—chosen Speaker Feb. 28, 1939, **vice** Gardner; resigned to contest federal g.e. April 22, 1940. replaced by Alexander Hugh McKinnon—by-el. Oct. 28, 1940; took seat Feb. 25, 1941.
KINGS COUNTY	—John Alexander McDonald [3]
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Frank Roy Davis —Gordon Emerson Romkey—chosen Deputy Speaker March 10, 1939; Speaker March 5, 1940, **vice** McGarry.
PICTOU COUNTY	—Josiah H. MacQuarrie —Newton Goodwill Munro
QUEENS COUNTY	—John Joseph Cameron
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Donald David Boyd
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Henry Ryder Locke Bill
VICTORIA COUNTY	—John Malcolm Campbell—chosen Deputy Speaker March 5, 1941.
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Lindsay Cann Gardner—chosen Speaker; died Aug. 23, 1938. replaced by Henry Arthur Waterman—by-el. Nov. 29, 1938; took seat Feb. 28, 1939.

FORTY-FIRST ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 42]

Election October 28, 1941
Convened February 19, 1942
Dissolved September 12, 1945
Four sessions

All members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 19, 1942.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—John Douglas McKenzie
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—John A. MacIsaac—died June 1, 1942. replaced by John Patrick Gorman—by-el. Oct. 19, 1942; took seat March 3, 1943.

CAPE BRETON CENTRE	—Douglas MacDonald
CAPE BRETON EAST	—Douglas Neil Brodie
CAPE BRETON NORTH	—Alexander O'Handley
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	—Donald McDonald
CAPE BRETON WEST	—Malcolm Alexander Patterson
COLCHESTER COUNTY	—Frederick Murray Blois —George Scott Dickie
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Kenneth Judson Cochrane —Archie Barney Smith
DIGBY COUNTY	—Joseph Willie Comeau
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—Havelock Torrey
HALIFAX CENTRE	—James Edward Rutledge
HALIFAX EAST	—Geoffrey Stevens
HALIFAX NORTH	—Harold Joseph Connolly
HALIFAX SOUTH	—Joseph Richard Murphy—died Oct. 16, 1944.
HALIFAX WEST	—Ronald Manning Fielding
HANTS COUNTY	—Alexander Stirling MacMillan
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Alexander Hugh McKinnon
KINGS COUNTY	—John Alexander McDonald [3]
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Frank Roy Davis —Gordon Emerson Romkey—chosen Speaker.
PICTOU COUNTY	—Josiah H. MacQuarrie —Ernest George Irish
QUEENS COUNTY	—Harry Dennis Madden
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Donald David Boyd—resigned, before House met, to join Dept. of Mines and Labor. replaced by Lauchlin Daniel Currie—by-el. Dec. 15, 1941.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Wilfred Tennyson Dauphinee
VICTORIA COUNTY	—John Malcolm Campbell
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Henry Arthur Waterman

FORTY-SECOND ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 43]

Election October 23, 1945
Convened March 14, 1946
Dissolved April 27, 1949
Four sessions

Cochrane's name is not on the list of the members-elect who appeared and took their seats on March 14, 1946, nor is there any other record of his having taken his seat. However, on March 15 he was placed on certain standing committees, being chairman of one, and the report for that committee bears his signature. Probably Cochrane's name should have been on the original list.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—Henry Davies Hicks
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—John Patrick Gorman
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	—Michael James McDonald
CAPE BRETON EAST	—Russell Cunningham
CAPE BRETON NORTH	—Alexander O'Handley
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	—John Smith McIvor
CAPE BRETON WEST	—Malcolm Alexander Patterson
COLCHESTER COUNTY	—Robert Faulkner McLellan —Gordon Timlin Purdy
CUMBERLAND COUNTY	—Kenneth Judson Cochrane —Martin James Kaufman
DIGBY COUNTY	—Joseph Willie Comeau—resigned upon appointment to Senate Dec. 1, 1948
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—Arthur Whittier MacKenzie
HALIFAX CENTRE	—James Edward Rutledge
HALIFAX EAST	—Geoffrey Stevens
HALIFAX NORTH	—Harold Joseph Connolly
HALIFAX SOUTH	—Angus Lewis Macdonald
HALIFAX WEST	—Ronald Manning Fielding
HANTS COUNTY	—Robert A. MacLellan
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Alexander Hugh McKinnon

KINGS COUNTY	—David Durrell Sutton
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Frank Roy Davis—died Sept. 17, 1948. —Gordon Emerson Romkey — chosen Speaker.
PICTOU COUNTY	—Josiah H. MacQuarrie—resigned upon appointment as Justice of Supreme Court of N. S., 1947. —Alfred Bert DeWolfe
QUEENS COUNTY	—Merrill Denzil Rawding
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Lauchlin Daniel Currie
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Wilfred Tennyson Dauphinee
VICTORIA COUNTY	—John Malcolm Campbell
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Henry Arthur Waterman

FORTY-THIRD ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 44]

Election June 9, 1949
Convened March 21, 1950
Dissolved April 14, 1953
Four sessions

In 1948 representation was increased from 30 to 37 by 12 Geo. VI, Cap. 47: "The House shall be composed of thirty-seven members who shall be elected as follows:—one by each of the following electoral districts, namely: Cape Breton North, Cape Breton East, Cape Breton South, Cape Breton Centre, Cape Breton West, Cumberland East, Cumberland West, Cumberland Centre, Clare, Digby, Halifax East, Halifax West, Halifax South, Halifax Centre, Halifax North, Hants East, Hants West, Pictou East, Pictou West, Pictou Centre; one by each of the following counties, namely: Annapolis, Antigonish, Guysborough, Queens, Richmond, Shelburne and Victoria; two by each of the following counties, namely: Colchester, Inverness, Kings, Lunenburg and Yarmouth."

All members elected appeared and took their seats on March 21, 1950.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—Henry Davies Hicks
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—Colin Herman Chisholm

CAPE BRETON CENTRE	—Michael James McDonald
CAPE BRETON EAST	—Russell Cunningham
CAPE BRETON NORTH	—Alexander O'Handley
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	—John Smith McIvor
CAPE BRETON WEST	—Malcolm Alexander Patterson
CLARE	—Desire Joseph Comeau
COLCHESTER COUNTY	—Robert Lorne Stanfield —George Isaac Smith
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	—Archibald Joseph Mason
CUMBERLAND EAST	—Martin James Kaufman
CUMBERLAND WEST	—Thomas Augustine Giles
DIGBY	—Everett Keith Potter
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—Arthur Whittier MacKenzie
HALIFAX CENTRE	—James Edward Rutledge
HALIFAX EAST	—Geoffrey Stevens
HALIFAX NORTH	—Harold Joseph Connolly
HALIFAX SOUTH	—Angus Lewis Macdonald
HALIFAX WEST	—Ronald Manning Fielding
HANTS EAST	—Ernest Milton Ettinger
HANTS WEST	—George Benjamin Cole; George Henry Wilson. There was some confusion over the election, which was declared void by the Supreme Court of N. S., and the seat vacated on March 22, 1950, Wilson having appeared on March 21 to take the seat. George Henry Wilson—by-el. Nov. 27, 1950; took seat Feb. 14, 1951.
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Alexander Hugh McKinnon —Roderick MacLean
KINGS COUNTY	—William Harvey Pipe —David Durrell Sutton
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Gordon Emerson Romkey—chosen Speaker. —Arthur Louis Thurlow

PICTOU CENTRE	—Alfred Bert DeWolfe
PICTOU EAST	—John William MacDonald
PICTOU WEST	—Stewart William Proudfoot
QUEENS COUNTY	—Merrill Denzil Rawding
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Lauchlin Daniel Currie—resigned, before House met, upon appointment to Supreme Court Bench. replaced by Earl Wallace Urquhart—by-el. Dec. 20, 1949.
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Wilfred Tennyson Dauphinee
VICTORIA COUNTY	—Carleton Lamont MacMillan
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—William Heartz Brown —Donald Jackson Fraser

FORTY-FOURTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 45]

Election May 26, 1953
Convened February 24, 1954
Dissolved September 10, 1956
Three sessions

Thirty-four members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 24, 1954.

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY	—Henry Davies Hicks
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—Colin Herman Chisholm
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	—Michael James McDonald
CAPE BRETON EAST	—Russell Cunningham
CAPE BRETON NORTH	—Alexander O'Handley
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	—John Smith McIvor—chosen Speaker.
CAPE BRETON WEST	—Malcolm Alexander Patterson
CLARE	—Pierre Elisée Belliveau

COLCHESTER COUNTY —Robert Lorne Stanfield
—George Isaac Smith

CUMBERLAND CENTRE —Stephen Thomas Pyke

CUMBERLAND EAST —James Arnold Langille

CUMBERLAND WEST —Allison Thompson Smith

DIGBY —Victor George Cardoza

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY —Arthur Whittier Mackenzie

HALIFAX CENTRE —James Edward Rutledge

HALIFAX EAST —Geoffrey Stevens

HALIFAX NORTH —Harold Joseph Connolly—resigned, appointed to Senate July 28, 1955.

HALIFAX SOUTH —Angus Lewis Macdonald—died April 13, 1954.
replaced by
Richard Alphonsus Donahoe—by-el. Nov. 16, 1954; took seat Feb. 22, 1955.

HALIFAX WEST —Ronald Manning Fielding

HANTS EAST —Alfred Edward Reid; Ernest Milton Ettinger. Election declared void by the Supreme Court of N. S. because of ballotting irregularities, Feb. 25, 1954.
Alfred Edward Reid—by-el. Nov. 16, 1954, by majority of one over Ettinger, which was the Returning Officer's tie-breaking vote cast on Declaration Day. Took seat Feb. 22, 1955. Died Oct. 7, 1955.

HANTS WEST —George Henry Wilson—he is not listed as having taken his seat, nor is he placed on any standing committee on March 1, but he is listed in a division of the House on March 30, 1954.

INVERNESS COUNTY —Roderick MacLean
—Alexander Hugh McKinnon—resigned upon appointment as County Court Judge.
replaced by
Joseph Clyde Nunn—by-el. Nov. 16, 1954; took seat Feb. 22, 1955.

KINGS COUNTY	—Edward Douglas Haliburton —George Arthur Boggs
LUNENBURG COUNTY	—Harley James Spence —Robert Clifford Levy
PICTOU CENTRE	—Alfred Bert DeWolfe—died Nov. 18, 1954.
PICTOU EAST	—John William MacDonald
PICTOU WEST	—Stewart William Proudfoot
QUEENS COUNTY	—Walter Selby Kennedy Jones
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Earl Wallace Urquhart
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—Wilfred Tennyson Dauphinee
VICTORIA COUNTY	—Carleton Lamont MacMillan
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—William Heartz Brown —Raymond Zacharie Bourque

FORTY-FIFTH ASSEMBLY [J.H.A. 46]

Election October 30, 1956
Convened February 27, 1957

In 1955 representation was increased from 37 to 43 by 4 Eliz. II, Cap. 27: "The House shall be composed of forty-three members who shall be elected as follows: (a) one by each of the following electoral districts, namely: Annapolis East, Annapolis West, Cape Breton North, Cape Breton East, Cape Breton West, Cape Breton Centre, Cape Breton South, Cape Breton Nova, Cumberland East, Cumberland West, Cumberland Centre, Clare, Digby, Halifax North, Halifax South, Halifax Centre, Halifax West, Halifax Northwest, Halifax County-Dartmouth, Halifax East, Hants East, Hants West, Kings North, Kings South, Kings West, Lunenburg East, Lunenburg Centre, Lunenburg West, Pictou East, Pictou West, Pictou Centre; (b) one by each of the following counties, namely: Antigonish, Guysborough, Queens, Richmond, Shelburne and Victoria; (c) two by each of the following counties, namely: Colchester, Inverness and Yarmouth."

All members elected appeared and took their seats on Feb. 27, 1957.

ANNAPOLIS EAST —Henry Davies Hicks

ANNAPOLIS WEST	—Peter Murray Nicholson
ANTIGONISH COUNTY	—William Francis MacKinnon
CAPE BRETON CENTRE	—Michael James McDonald
CAPE BRETON EAST	—Neil Layton Fergusson
CAPE BRETON NORTH	—John Michael Macdonald
CAPE BRETON NOVA	—Percy Gaum
CAPE BRETON SOUTH	—Donald Campbell MacNeil
CAPE BRETON WEST	—Edward Alexander Manson
CLARE	—Pierre Elisée Belliveau
COLCHESTER COUNTY	—Robert Lorne Stanfield —George Isaac Smith
CUMBERLAND CENTRE	—Stephen Thomas Pyke
CUMBERLAND EAST	—James Arnold Langille
CUMBERLAND WEST	—Allison Thompson Smith
DIGBY	—Malcolm Stewart Leonard
GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY	—Alexander Whitcomb Cameron
HALIFAX CENTRE	—Gordon Stewart Cowan
HALIFAX EAST	—Duncan MacMillan
HALIFAX NORTH	—John E. Ahern
HALIFAX NORTHWEST	—Ronald Manning Fielding
HALIFAX SOUTH	—Richard Alphonsus Donahoe
HALIFAX WEST	—Charles Henry Reardon
HALIFAX COUNTY-DARTMOUTH	—Geoffrey Stevens
HANTS EAST	—Ernest Milton Ettinger
HANTS WEST	—George Henry Wilson—chosen Deputy Speaker March 5, 1957.
INVERNESS COUNTY	—Joseph Clyde Nunn —Roderick MacLean
KINGS NORTH	—Eric Wilfred Balcom
KINGS SOUTH	—Edward Douglas Haliburton

KINGS WEST	—Hiram Thomas
LUNENBURG CENTRE	—George Oliver Lohnes
LUNENBURG EAST	—Robert Clifford Levy
LUNENBURG WEST	—Harley James Spence
PICTOU CENTRE	—Donald Ross MacLeod
PICTOU EAST	—William Arthur MacLeod
PICTOU WEST	—Harvey Alfred Veinot
QUEENS COUNTY	—Walter Selby Kennedy Jones—chosen Speaker.
RICHMOND COUNTY	—Earl Wallace Urquhart
SHELBURNE COUNTY	—James MacKay Harding
VICTORIA COUNTY	—Carleton Lamont MacMillan
YARMOUTH COUNTY	—Eric Harvey Spinney —Willard Cleveland O'Brien

APPENDIX B

CONSTITUENCY REPRESENTATIVES

ABBREVIATIONS

A — Anti-Confederate

Conf. — Confederate

C — Conservative (Liberal-Conservative; National Conservative; Progressive Conservative)

R — Reformer

L — Liberal

I — Independent

C.C.F. — Co-operative Commonwealth Federation

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY

1759-1760 —(Jonathan Hoar
(Isaac Deschamps
1761-1765 — Joseph Woodmass
1761-1762 — John Steele
1762-1770 — John Harris
1765-1770 — Joseph Winniett
1770-1774 —(Phineas Lovett
(Joseph Patten
1775-1784 — William Shaw
1776-1782 — Henry Evans
1783-1785 — John Ritchie
1785-1799 — Thomas Barclay
1785-1786 — David Seabury
1786-1793 — Alexander Howe
1799-1806 —(Thomas Millidge
(James Moody
1806-1824 — Thomas Ritchie
1806-1807 — Henry Rutherford
1807-1811 — Phineas Lovett [2]
1811-1817 — Peleg Wiswall
1817-1818 — Cereno Upham Jones
1818-1820 — John Warwick
1820-1826 — Samuel Campbell
1824-1826 — Abraham Gesner
1826-1829 — T. C. Haliburton
1826-1836 — William Henry Roach
1829-1836 — John Johnston
1836-1840 —(F. A. Robicheau
(William Holland
1840-1843 — S. B. Chipman (R)
1843-1865 — J. W. Johnston (C)
1859-1863 — Moses Shaw (C)
1859-1867 — A. Longley (C; Conf.)
1864-1867 — George Whitman (C)
1865-1867 — W. H. Ray (L)
1867-1874 —(J. C. Troop (R; A)
(David C. Landers (L)
1874-1878 — A. Longley (C; Conf.)
1874-1882 — W. B. Troop (C)
1879-1882 — C. W. Shafner (C)
1882-1905 — J. W. Longley (L)
1882-1886 — Henry M. Munro (L)
1886-1890 — Frank Andrews (C)
1890-1892 — H. H. Chute (L)
1892-1894 — Henry M. Munro (L)
1894-1911 — J. A. Bancroft (L)
1906-1925 — O. T. Daniels (L)
1911-1916 — N. H. Phinney (C)
1916-1925 — F. R. Elliott (L)
1925-1933 —(O. P. Goucher (C)
(H. T. MacKenzie (C)
1933-1945 — J. D. MacKenzie (L)
1945-1956 — H. D. Hicks (L)

ANNAPOLIS EAST

1956- — H. D. Hicks (L)

ANNAPOLIS WEST

1956- — P. M. Nicholson (L)

ANNAPOLIS TOWNSHIP

1750-1760 —(E. J. Philipps
(John Newton
1761-1765 —(Joseph Winniett
(Thomas Day
1765-1770 — Jonathan Hoar
1770-1774 — Obediah Wheelock
1775-1783 — Phineas Lovett [2]
1784-1789 — Stephen Delancey
1790-1793 — James Delancey
1793-1799 — Thomas Barclay
1799-1806 — Phineas Lovett [2]
1806-1806 — Thomas Walker
1806-1808 — Unrepresented
1808-1811 — William Robertson
1811-1818 — John Harris [3]
1818-1820 — Thomas Ritchie [2]
1820-1826 — John Robertson
1826-1836 — James Russell Lovett
1836-1840 — Elnathan Whitman (C)
1840-1843 — Henry Gates (R)
1843-1857 — Alfred Whitman (C)
1858-1859 — Moses Shaw (C; R)

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP

1765-1768 — Henry Monro
1768-1770 — John Hicks
1770-1772 — John Harris
1772-1785 — Christopher Prince
1785-1793 — Benjamin James
1793-1799 — Alexander Howe
1799-1806 — Edward Thorne
1806-1818 — Isaiah Shaw
1818-1831 — Timothy Ruggles (C)
1831-1836 — James Delap (R)
1836-1857 — S. S. Thorne (C)
1858-1859 — T. D. Ruggles

ANTIGONISH COUNTY

SYDNEY COUNTY

1785-1793 —(J. M. F. Bulkeley
(James Putnam
1793-1799 —(John Stuart
(Thomas Cutler
1799-1811 — Joseph Marshall
1799-1806 — William Campbell
1806-1807 — Edward Irish
1807-1808 — W. A. Chipman
1808-1811 — John Cunningham [2]
1811-1818 — John George Marshall
1811-1812 — John Ballaine
1812-1813 — Samuel Hood George
1814-1818 — John Cunningham [2]
1818-1820 — R. M. Cutler
1818-1836 — Thomas Dickson [2]
1820-1824 — John George Marshall
1824-1837 — John Young
1836-1840 — Alexander McDougall
1837-1843 — R. J. Forrestall
1840-1843 — W. A. Henry (R)
1843-1847 —(George Brenan
(Patrick Power
1847-1863 — W. A. Henry
(R; in 1857 C)
1847-1851 — James McLeod (R)
1851-1863 — John McKinnon [2]
(R; in 1857 C)

ANTIGONISH COUNTY

1863-1867 —(W. A. Henry (C)
(J. McKinnon [2] (C)
1867-1878 — Daniel McDonald (R)
1867-1874 — Joseph McDonald (R)
1874-1877 — John J. McKinnon (I)
1877-1882 — J. S. D. Thompson (C)
1878-1891 — Angus McGillivray (C)
1882-1886 — C. B. Whidden (C)
1886-1895 — C. F. McIsaac (L)
1891-1911 — C. P. Chisholm (L)
1895-1902 — Angus McGillivray (C)
1903-1920 — F. R. Trotter (L)
1911-1912 — E. L. Girroir (C)
1913-1916 — J. S. O'Brien (C)
1916-1933 — William Chisholm (L)
1920-1925 — Angus J. MacGillivray
(Farmer)
1925-1941 — J. L. McIsaac (L)
1941-1942 — John A. MacIsaac (L)
1942-1949 — J. P. Gorman (L)
1949-1956 — C. H. Chisholm (L)
1956- — W. F. MacKinnon (C)

CAPE BRETON COUNTY

CAPE BRETON COUNTY

1820-1830 — R. J. Uniacke [2]
(Laurence Kavanagh
1830-1848 — James Boyle Uniacke (C; in 1840 R)
1830-1836 — L. Kavanagh [2]
1832-1833 — Wm. Young [2] (R)
1833-1836 — Richard Smith [2]
1848-1851 — William Henry Munro
1851-1856 — James McLeod (R)
1856-1867 — Thos. Caldwell [2] (C)
1859-1867 — John Bourinot (C; Conf.)
1867-1874 — John Fergusson (R)
1867-1878 — Alonzo J. White (L)
1874-1882 — E. T. Moseley (I)
1878-1882 — H. F. McDougall (C)
1882-1886 —(Alonzo J. White (L)
(William Buchanan (L)
1886-1890 —(William McKay (C)
(Colin Chisholm (C)
1890-1894 —(A. J. McDonald (L)
(Joseph McPherson (L)
1894-1897 —(William McKay (C)
(John McCormack (C)
1897-1900 —(A. S. Kendall (L)
(Alex. Johnston (L)
1900-1911 — Neil J. Gillis (L)
1900-1904 — D. D. McKenzie (L)
1904-1911 — A. S. Kendall (L)
1911-1917 —(R. H. Butts (C)
(J. C. Douglas (C)
1916-1920 —(D. A. Cameron (L)
(Neil Fergusson (C)
1920-1925 —(D. W. Morrison
((Labour)
A. R. Richardson
((Labour)
(Joseph Steele (Labour)
(F. Waye (Labour)

CAPE BRETON CENTRE

1925-1933 —(G. S. Harrington (C)
(Joseph Macdonald [2]
((C)
1933-1938 — Michael Dwyer
1939-1945 — D. MacDonald (CCF)
1945- — M. J. MacDonald (CCF)

CAPE BRETON EAST

1925-1926 — J. C. Douglas (C)
1925-1928 — Alex. O'Handley (C)
1928-1933 —(R. H. Butts (C)
(Daniel R. Cameron (C)
1933-1941 — L. D. Currie (L)
1941-1945 — D. N. Brodie (CCF)
1945-1956 — R. Cunningham (CCF)
1956- — N. L. Fergusson (C)

CAPE BRETON NORTH

1933-1937 — J. Macdonald [2] (C)
1937-1941 — G. B. Murray (L)
1941-1956 — A. O'Handley (L)
1956- — J. M. Macdonald (C)

CAPE BRETON NOVA

1956- — Percy Gaum (C)

CAPE BRETON SOUTH

1933-1937 — G. S. Harrington (C)
1937-1941 — G. McK. Morrison (L)
1941-1945 — D. MacDonald (CCF)
1945-1956 — J. S. McIvor (L)
1956- — D. C. MacNeil (C)

CAPE BRETON WEST

1933-1937 — W. W. Patton (C)
1937-1956 — M. A. Patterson (L)
1956- — E. A. Manson (C)

SYDNEY TOWNSHIP

1832-1848 — Edmund Murray Dodd
1848-1851 — James McKeagney (R)
1851-1855 — D. N. McQueen (R)
1855-1859 — James McKeagney (R; in 1857 C)

COLCHESTER COUNTY

COLCHESTER COUNTY

1836-1841 — S. G. W. Archibald (R)
1841-1843 — Thomas Dickson [2]
1843-1847 — John Ross
1847-1851 — Samuel Creelman (R)
1851-1859 — A. G. Archibald (R)
1851-1858 — G. W. McLelan (R)
1858-1859 — A. W. McLelan (L; A)
1859-1867— See Colchester County North and South Divisions
1867-1871 — Robert Chambers (L)
1867-1874 — T. F. Morrison (L; A)
1871-1874 — Samuel Rettie (C)
1874-1886 — W. A. Patterson (I)
1874-1878 — J. B. Dickie (L)
1878-1886 — W. McCurdy Blair (C)
1886-1894 — George Clark (L)
1886-1904 — F. A. Laurence (L)
1894-1896 — W. D. Dimock (C)
1896-1897 — Firman McClure (L)
1897-1901 — T. G. McMullen (C)
1901-1911 — B. F. Pearson (L)
1904-1906 — H. T. Laurence (L)
1906-1911 — W. D. Hill (L)
1911-1920 — R. H. Kennedy (C)
(Frank Stanfield (C)
1920-1925 — (Robert Hunter Smith
((Farmer)
(Harry L. Taggert
((Farmer)
1925-1928 — W. B. Armstrong (C)
1925-1930 — Frank Stanfield (C)
1928-1937 — W. A. Flemming (C)
1933-1940 — G. Y. Thomas (C)
1937-1945 — F. M. Blois (C)
1940-1945 — G. S. Dickie (C)
1945-1949 —(R. F. McLellan (L)
(G. T. Purdy (L)
1949- —(R. L. Stanfield (C)
(G. I. Smith (C)

COLCHESTER COUNTY NORTH DIVISION

1859-1867 — A. W. McLelan (R; A)
1859-1863 — T. F. Morrison (R)
1863-1867 — Wm. Blackwood (R)

COLCHESTER COUNTY SOUTH DIVISION

1859-1867 — A. G. Archibald (R; Conf.)
1859-1863 — Alex. Campbell (R)
1863-1867 — Francis R. Parker (R)

LONDONDERRY TOWNSHIP

1767-1769 — Alexander McNutt
1770-1778 — John Morrison
1779-1785 — John Cunningham
1785-1789 — James Smith
1790-1799 — Robert McElhinney
1799-1811 — Samuel Chandler
1811-1826 — James Flemming
1826-1836 — John Wier
1836-1848 — G. W. McLelan (R)
1848-1851 — John Wier
1851-1855 — James Campbell (C)
1855-1859 — T. F. Morrison (R)

ONSLOW TOWNSHIP

1761-1764 —(W. N. Wolseley
(David Cutting
1765-1770 — James Brenton
1770-1774 — Joshua Lamb
1775-1775 — Richard Upham
1775-1776 — Joshua Lamb
1776-1777 — Charles Dickson [2]
1777 Denied representation
1783-1796 —Charles Dickson [2]
1797-1799 — Daniel Eaton
1799-1806 — Daniel McCurdy
1806-1818 — Nathaniel Marsters
1818-1826 — Robert Dickson
1826-1830 — John Crowe
1830-1835 — Robert Dickson
1835-1836 — John Crowe
1836-1841 — A. McC. Upham
1841-1851 — John Crowe

TRURO TOWNSHIP

1776-1770 — David Archibald
1770-1774 — William Fisher
1775-1777 — Samuel Archibald
1777- — Denied representation
1781-1785 — John Harris [2]
1785-1799 — Matthew Archibald
1799-1806 — S. B. Robie
1806-1811 — Thomas Pearson
1811-1818 — James Kent
1818-1826 — William Dickson [2]
1826-1830 — C. D. Archibald
1830-1843 — A. L. Archibald
1843-1848 — William Fleming
1848-1851 — A. L. Archibald
1851-1855 — Samuel Creelman (R; became Conf. and C)
1855-1859 — Hiram Hyde (C)

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

1759-1760 —(Winckworth Tonge
(Simon Slocomb
1760-1765 — Unrepresented
1765-1770 —(Benoni Danks
(Gamaliel Smethurst
1770-1772 — Joshua Winslow
1770-1774 — John Huston
1772-1785 — Jotham Gay
1775-1776 — William Scurr
1776-1783 — Thomas Dickson
1785-1793 — John Butler Dight
1785-1785 — Christopher Harper
1786-1793 — Philip Marchington
1793-1799 —(William Freeman
(Samuel Embrie
1799-1806 — George Oxley
1799-1826 —Thomas Roach
1806-1820 — Henry Purdy
1820-1820 — George Oxley
1820-1826 — Richard Blair
1826-1838 — Alex. Stewart (R; C)
1826-1836 — Joseph Oxley
1836-1843 — Gaius Lewis (R)
1838-1840 — Andrew McKim (R)
1840-1855 — Stephen Fulton (R)
1843-1851 — R. McG. Dickey
1851-1855 — Joseph Howe (R)
1855-1867 —(Charles Tupper (C)
(Alex. McFarlane (C)
1859-1861 — William Young (R)
1860-1867 — Robert Donkin (C)
1867-1871 — Amos Purdy (R)
1867-1874 — H. G. Pineo (C; Conf.)
1871-1874 — Edward Vickery (C)
1874-1878 — H. Black (C; Conf.)
1875-1882 — Edward Vickery (C)
1878-1884 — C. J. Townshend (C)
1882-1886 — W. T. Pipes (L)
1884-1890 — T. R. Black (L)
1886-1890 — Richard L. Black (L)
1890-1894 —(George W. Forest (C)
(William Oxley (C)
1894-1904 — T. R. Black (L)
1894-1901 — A. E. Fraser (L)
1901-1906 — Daniel J. McLeod (C)
1904-1911 — Elisha B. Paul (L)
1906-1909 — W. T. Pipes (L)
1909-1911 — J. H. Livingstone (L)
1911-1920 — J. L. Ralston (L)
(R. S. Carter (L)
1916-1920 — J. W. Kirkpatrick (C)
1920-1925 — Gilbert Nelson Allen
1920-1933 —(D. G. McKenzie (P; C)
(Archibald Terris (IL)
1925-1940 — P. C. Black (C)
1933-1937 — J. S. Smiley (L)
1940-1941 — L. W. Fraser (C)
1937-1945 — A. B. Smith (C)
1941-1949 — K. J. Cochrane (L)
1945-1949 — M. J. Kaufman (L)

CUMBERLAND CENTRE

1949-1953 — A. J. Mason (L)
1953- — S. T. Pyke (C)

CUMBERLAND EAST

1949-1953 — M. J. Kaufman (L)
1953- — J. A. Langille (C)

CUMBERLAND WEST

1949-1953 — T. A. Giles (C)
1953- — A. T. Smith (L)

AMHERST TOWNSHIP

1783-1785 — William Freeman
1786-1793 — Charles Hill
1793-1801 — Thomas Lusby
1802-1806 — Thomas Law Dixon
1806-1818 — Edward Baker
1818-1836 — James Shannon Morse
1836-1843 — R. McG. Dickey
1843-1847 — Thomas Logan
1847-1859 — W. W. Bent (C)

CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP

1759-1760 —(Joseph Frye
(John Huston
1761-1765 — Unrepresented
1765-1770 — Josiah Troop
1770-1775 — Jonathan Eddy
1775-1776 — John Allan
1776-1782 — Hezekiah King
1783-1785 — Martin Gay

DIGBY COUNTY

DIGBY COUNTY

1840-1843 — J. B. Holdsworth (R)
1843-1859 — F. L. Bourneuf (R)
1859-1867 —(J. C. Wade (C; Conf.)
(M. Robicheau (C; Conf.)
(C. Campbell [2] (C)
1867-1874 —(W. B. Vail (R; A)
(Urbine Doucett (C)
1874-1878 — C. Campbell [2] (C)
1874-1890 — H. M. Robicheau (L)
1878-1882 — B. Van Blarcom (I)
1882-1890 — John S. McNeill (L)
1890-1907 — A. H. Comeau (L)
1890-1895 — Eliakim E. Tupper (L)
1895-1910 — A. M. Gidney (L)
1907-1917 — J. Willie Comeau (L)
1910-1911 — Allen Ellsworth Wall
1911-1916 — H. H. Marshall (C)
1916-1925 — H. W. B. Warner (L)
1920-1925 — J. Willie Comeau (L)
1925-1928 —(W. H. Farnham (C)
(J. L. P. Robicheau (C)
1928-1948 — J. Willie Comeau (L)
1928-1933 — A. S. MacMillan (L)

CLARE (ELECTORAL DISTRICT)

1949-1953 — Desire Joseph Comeau (C)
1953- — P. E. Belliveau (L)

DIGBY
DIGBY (ELECTORAL DISTRICT)

1949-1953 — Everett K. Potter (C)
1953-1956 — V. G. Cardoza (L)
1956- — M. S. Leonard (C)

CLARE TOWNSHIP

1840-1855 — A. F. Comeau (R)
1855-1859 — M. Robicheau (C)

DIGBY TOWNSHIP

1785-1793 — Thomas Milledge
1793-1806 — Henry Rutherford
1806-1818 — John Warwick
1818-1826 — William Henry Roach
1826-1830 — John Elkanah Morton
1830-1836 — Charles Budd (C)
1836-1840 — James Bourne Holdsworth (R)
1840-1851 — Charles Budd (C)
1851-1859 — John C. Wade (C)

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY

GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY

1836-1849 — W. F. DesBarres (R)
1836-1840 — Hugh McDonald (R)
1840-1847 — John J. Marshall (C)
1847-1851 — Hugh McDonald (R)
1848-1859 — John J. Marshall (C)
1851-1867 — S. Campbell (R; A)
1859-1867 — W. O. Heffernan (R)
1867-1870 — John J. Marshall (C)
1867-1874 — John Angus Kirk (R)
1870-1875 — William H. Wylde (L)
1874-1878 — C. M. Francheville (L)
1875-1878 — Otto S. Weeks (L)
1878-1882 —(J. W. Hadley (C)
(A. W. McDonald (C)
1882-1890 —(Otto S. Weeks (L)
(James A. Fraser (L)
1890-1894 —(A. F. Cameron (C)
(Hamilton Morrow (C)
1894-1904 — John H. Sinclair (L)
1894-1897 — D. H. McKinnon (L)
1897-1901 — W. A. Fergusson (L)
1901-1911 — William Whitman (L)
1904-1920 — James Fraser Ellis (L)
1911-1925 — James C. Tory (L)
1920-1925 — C. W. Anderson (L)
1925-1928 —(Simon O. Giffin (C)
(Howard Amos Rice (C)
1928-1937 — C. W. Anderson (L)
1928-1933 — M. E. Morrison (L)
1937-1945 — Havelock Torrey (L)
1945-1956 — A. W. MacKenzie (L)
1956- — Alex W. Cameron (L)

HALIFAX COUNTY

HALIFAX COUNTY

1759-1760 — Henry Newton
1759-1783 — William Nesbitt
1761-1762 — Michael Francklin
1762-1765 — John Butler
1765-1768 — Benjamin Gerrish
1765-1772 — John Butler
1765-1770 — William Best
1768-1770 — John Fillis
1770-1775 — Robert Campbell
1770-1772 — John Newton
1772-1777 — William South
1778-1779 — James Browne
1779-1793 — John George Pyke
1773-1785 — John Philips
1776-1785 — James Brenton
1784-1785 — William Abbott
1785-1788 — S. S. Blowers
1785-1793 — Richard John Uniacke
1785-1799 — Michael Wallace
1788-1793 — Charles Morris [2]
1793-1798 — Jonathan Sterns
1793-1796 — James M. F. Bulkeley
1793-1799 — Lawrence Hartshorne
1798-1799 — James Stuart
1797-1806 — Charles Morris [3]
1799-1800 — W. C. Tonge
1799-1819 — Edward Mortimer
1799-1806 — James Fulton
1800-1803 — Michael Wallace
1803-1806 — William Lyon
1806-1825 — S. B. Robie (R)
1806-1836 —(S. G. W. Archibald (R)
(William Lawson (R)
1819-1836 — George Smith
1825-1830 — Lawrence Hartshorne [2]
1830-1836 — Jotham Blanchard (R)
1836-1851 — Joseph Howe (R)
1836-1843 — William Annand (R)
1843-1847 — L. O'C. Doyle (R)
1847-1851 — Henry Yeomans Mott
1851-1859 —(William Annand (R)
(John Esson (R)
1859-1867 — See Eastern and Western Divisions
1867-1871 —(Henry Balcom (R; A)
(James Cochran (R)
1867-1870 — J. Northup [2] (R)
1870-1871 — Philip C. Hill (C)
1871-1872 — William Garvie (R; A)
1871-1874 — John Flinn (C)
1871-1878 — Donald Archibald (L)
1873-1874 — John Taylor (L)
1874-1878 —(Philip C. Hill (C)
(Edward Farrell (L)
1878-1879 — C. J. MacDonald (C)
1878-1886 — W. D. Harrington (C)
1878-1882 — John Pugh (C)
1879-1882 — John F. Stairs (C)
1882-1894 — Michael J. Power (L)
1882-1896 — W. S. Fielding (L)
1886-1897 — William Roche (L)
1896-1900 — W. B. Wallace (L)
1894-1897 — William A. Black (C)
1897-1911 — David McPherson (L)
1897-1906 — George Mitchell (L)
1900-1906 — Michael E. Keefe (L)
1906-1920 — G. E. Faulkner (L)
1906-1922 — Robert E. Finn (L)
1911-1916 — Fulton J. Logan (L)
1916-1925 —(Henry G. Bauld (L)
(John L. Connolly (L)
1916-1920 — Hector McInnes (C)
1920-1925 —(John B. Douglas (L)
(Adam D. Burris (L)
1923-1925 — W. J. O'Hearn (L)
1925-1933 — J. Frederick Fraser (C)
1925-1929 — J. F. Mahoney (C)
1925-1928 — J. A. Walker (C)
(William D. Piercey (C)
(A. Montgomerie (C)
1928-1933 —(Gordon B. Isnor (L)
(A. McD. Morton (C)
1928-1930 — Edward J. Cragg (L)
1930-1933 — G. H. Murphy (C)

HALIFAX COUNTY EASTERN DIVISION

1859-1863 — John Esson (R)
1859-1867 — William Annand (R; A)
1863-1867 — Henry Balcom (R; A)

HALIFAX COUNTY WESTERN DIVISION

1859-1867 —(John Tobin (C)
(S. L. Shannon
((C; Conf.)
(Henry Pryor (C)

HALIFAX CENTRE

1933-1937 — Guy Murray Logan (L)
1937-1939 — William D. Forrest (L)
1939-1956 — J. Edward Rutledge (L)
1956- — Gordon S. Cowan (L)

HALIFAX EAST

1933-1956 — Geoffrey Stevens (L)
1956- — Duncan MacMillan (L)

HALIFAX NORTH

1933-1935 — Gordon B. Isnor (L)
1936-1955 — Harold Connolly (L)
1956- — John E. Ahern (L)

HALIFAX NORTHWEST

1956- — R. M. Fielding (L)

HALIFAX SOUTH

1933-1940 — A. L. Macdonald (L)
1940-1944 — Joseph R. Murphy (L)
1945-1954 — A. L. Macdonald (L)
1954- — R. A. Donahoe (C)

HALIFAX WEST

1933-1940 — George E. Hagen (L)
1941-1956 — R. M. Fielding (L)
1956- — C. Henry Reardon (L)

HALIFAX COUNTY-DARTMOUTH

1956- — Geoffrey Stevens (L)

HALIFAX TOWNSHIP

1759-1765 —(Malachy Salter
(Jonathan Binney
(John Burbidge
1759-1760 — Benjamin Gerrish
1761-1765 — William Best
1765-1773 — Charles Procter
1765-1770 — Richard Wenman
1770-1781 — Thomas Bridge
1774-1776 — John Day
1776-1785 — Joseph Fairbanks
1782-1785 — Benjamin Green
1785-1793 — John Fillis
1785-1806 — William Cochran
1793-1800 — John George Pyke
1800-1801 — Andrew Belcher
1801-1818 — John George Pyke
1806-1811 — Foster Hutchinson
1811-1818—John Pryor
1818-1820 — H. H. Cogswell
1818-1826— John Albro
1820-1823 — George Grassie
1823-1834 — C. R. Fairbanks
1826-1830 — Beamish Murdoch
1830-1836 — S W. Deblois
1835-1840 — Hugh Bell (R)
1836-1841 — Thomas Forrester (R)
1840-1848 — James McNab (R)
1841-1843 — William Stairs (R)
1843-1847 — A. M. Uniacke
1847-1855 — L. O'C. Doyle (R)
1848-1851 — James Uniacke (R)
1851-1859 — Benjamin Wier (R)
1855-1859 — John Tobin (C)

HANTS COUNTY

HANTS COUNTY

1782-1785 — George Brightman
1782-1793 — Benjamin Dewolf
1785-1792 — Winckworth Tonge
1792-1793 — George Henry Monk
1793-1799 —(Hector Maclean
(W. C. Tonge
1799-1806 — John McMonagle
1799-1820 — Shubael Dimock
1806-1811 — William Cottnam Tonge
1811-1824 — W. H. O. Haliburton
1820-1826 — William O'Brien
1824-1836 — Benjamin Dewolf [2]
1826-1826 — John Mackay
1827-1830 — Richard Smith (C)
1830-1834 — William Blowers Bliss
1834-1836 — William O'Brien
1836-1847 — Benjamin Smith (C)
1836-1840 — Henry Goudge (R)
1840-1843 — George McKay
1843-1847 — L. M. Wilkins [2] (C)
1847-1851 —(William Card
(John McDougall
1851-1855 —(Benjamin Smith (C)
(Nicholas Mosher (C)
1855-1858 — Ichabod Dimock (R)
1855-1859 — Francis R. Parker (R)
1858-1859 — Bennett Smith (R)
1859-1867 — See Hants County North and South Divisions
1867-1871 — W. Lawrence (C, A)
(Elkanah Young (C)
1871-1874 — William McDougall (L)
1871-1878 — W. Henry Allison (C)
1874-1874 —(Henry L. Yeomans (L)
(Thomas B. Smith (L)
1874-1878 — Alfred Putnam (C)
1878-1886 — N. D. Spence (C)
1878-1882 — Thomas B. Smith (L)
1882-1891 — Allen Haley (L)
1886-1890 — Archibald Frame (L)
1890-1894 — Thomas B. Smith (C)
1891-1907 — Arthur Drysdale (L)
1894-1901 — Charles Wilcox (C)
1901-1906 — F. P. McHeffey (L)
1906-1909 — Charles S. Wilcox (C)
1907-1911 — James O'Brien (L)
1909-1920 — Albert Parsons (C)
1911-1925 — James W. Reid (L)
1920-1925 — J. A. MacDonald [2] (Farmer)
1925-1933 — Albert Parsons (C)
1925-1930 — Edgar N. Rhodes (C)
1933-1945 — A. S. MacMillan (L)
1945-1949 — R. A. MacLellan (L)

HANTS COUNTY NORTH DIVISION

1859-1867 — Ezra Churchill (C)
1859-1863 — Arthur McNutt Cochran
1863-1867 — W. Lawrence (C; A)

HANTS COUNTY SOUTH DIVISION

1859-1863 —(Joseph Howe (R)
(William Chambers
1863-1867 —(James W. King (C)
(Lewis W. Hill

HANTS EAST

1949-1953 — E. M. Ettinger (C)
1954-1955 — Alfred E. Reid (L)
1956- — E. M. Ettinger (C)

HANTS WEST

1950- — George H. Wilson (C)

FALMOUTH TOWNSHIP

1761-1765 — Henry Denny Denson
1761-1770 — Isaac Deschamps
1771-1775 — Edward York
1775-1809 — Jeremiah Northup
1809-1811 — William Henry Shey
1811-1818 — John Manning
1818-1825 — William Young
1826-1836 — William Henry Shey
1836-1840 — John Elder
1840-1843 — Lewis J. Payzant
1843-1847 — Elkanah Young (C)
1847-1851 — James Sangster
1851-1855 — Elkanah Young (C)
1855-1859 — Ezra Churchill (C)

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP

1782-1785 — George Deschamps
1785-1799 — John McMonagle
1799-1806 — George Henry Monk
1806-1811 — W. H. O. Haliburton
1811-1818 — Loran Dewolf
1818-1826 — William Fraser
1826-1832 — David Dill
1833-1838 — L. M. Wilkins [2] (C)
1838-1840 — R. A. McHeffy (A)
1840-1841 — Henry Goudge (R)
1841-1843 — Henry Palmer
1843-1852 — J. D. Fraser (C)
1852-1857 — L. M. Wilkins [2] (C)
1856-1859 — Joseph Howe (R)

NEWPORT TOWNSHIP

1765-1769 — John Day
1769-1770 — Henry Denny Denson
1770-1783 — Isaac Deschamps
1784-1785 — Joshua Sanford
1785-1791 — John Day [2]
1792-1793 — W. C. Tonge
1793-1799 — Shubael Dimock
1799-1806 — W. C. Tonge
1806-1811 — Thomas Allen
1811-1820 — John Allison
1820-1826 — Daniel Wier
1826-1830 — Shubael Dimock
1830-1836 — Felix Cochran
1836-1840 — J. W. Allison
1840-1855 — Ichabod Dimock (R)
1855-1859 — William Chambers

INVERNESS COUNTY

INVERNESS COUNTY
JUSTE-AU-CORPS

1836-1840 — Wm. Young [2] (R)

INVERNESS COUNTY

1840-1859 — Wm. Young [2] (R)
1840-1843 — James Turnbull
1843-1847 — James McKeagney (R)
1847-1867 — Peter Smyth (R; in 1857 C)
1859-1863 — Hugh McDonald [2] (R; A)
1859-1868 — Hiram Blanchard (C; Conf.)
1863-1867 — Samuel McDonnell (C)
1867-1871 — Alexander Campbell [2] (C; A)
1868-1871 — Hugh McDonald [3]
1871-1874 — Hiram Blanchard (C)
1871-1872 — Samuel McDonnell (C)
1872-1882 — Duncan Campbell (I)
1874-1878 — J. McKinnon [3] (L)
1878-1886 — A. Campbell [2] (C)
1882-1886 — Angus McLennan (C)
1886-1894 —(Daniel McNeil (L)
(J. McKinnon [3] (L)
1894-1897 —(A. Campbell [2] (C)
(John H. Jamieson
1897-1906 — Moses J. Doucette (L)
1897-1916 — J. MacDonald[2] (L)
1906-1911 — C. E. McMillan (C)
1911-1925 — D. MacLennan (L)
1916-1925 — John C. Bourinot (L)
1925-1928 —(H. M. Aucoin (C)
(Malcolm McKay (C)
1928-1933 — J. A. Proudfoot (L)
1928-1940 — M. E. McGarry (L)
1940-1953 — A. H. McKinnon (L)
1949- — Roderick MacLean (L)
1954- — J. C. Nunn (L)

KINGS COUNTY

KINGS COUNTY

1759-1760 —(Joseph Scott
(Charles Procter
1761-1764 — Robert Dennison
1761-1770 — Charles Morris
1765-1783 — Winckworth Tonge
1770-1780 — Henry Denny Denson
1780-1785 — John Whidden
1784-1793 — Jonathan Crane
1785-1793 — Elisha Lawrence
1793-1799 —(Benjamin Belcher
(Elisha Dewolf
1799-1818 — Jonathan Crane
1799-1806 — W. A. Chipman (R)
1806-1818 — John Wells
1818-1826 — W. A. Chipman (R)
1818-1820 — Elisha Dewolf
1820-1830 — Samuel Bishop
1826-1827 — John Starr
1828-1830 — W. A. Chipman (R)
1830-1843 — Samuel Chipman (R)
1830-1836 — Elisha Dewolf [2]
1836-1847 — T. A. S. Dewolf
1843-1853 — John Clarke Hall (C)
1847-1855 — D. C. Moore (C; A)
1853-1855 — Mayhew Beckwith
1855-1859 —(Caleb Rand Bill (C)
(W. B. Webster
1859-1867 — See Kings Co. North and South Divisions
1867-1871 —(E. L. Brown (R; A)
(David M. Dickie (L)
1871-1874 — Daniel C. Moore (C)
1871-1878 — D. B. Woodworth (C)
1874-1878 — John B. North (I)
1878-1882 — (W. C. Bill (L)
(J. S. McDonald (C)
1882-1886 —(Thomas L. Dodge (L)
(Thomas R. Harris (C)
1886-1890 —(Leander Rand (L)
(W. C. Bill (L)
1890-1894 —(Barclay Webster (C)
(Alfred P. Welton (L)
1894-1910 — Brenton H. Dodge (L)
1894-1906 —H. H. Wickwire (L)
1906-1911 — C. A. Campbell (I)
1911-1922 — H. H. Wickwire (L)
1911-1916 — A .M. Covert (L)
1916-1920 — James E. Kinsman (C)
1920-1925 — J. A. McDonald [3] (L)
1923-1925 — James Sealy (L)
1925-1933 —(George C. Nowlan (C)
(R. T. Caldwell (C)
1933-1945 — J. A. McDonald [3] (L)
1945-1953 — David D. Sutton (L)
1949-1953 — William H. Pipe (L)
1953-1956 —(E. D. Haliburton (C)
(G. A. Boggs (C)

KINGS COUNTY NORTH DIVISION

1859-1863 —(William Burgess (R)
(Samuel Chipman (R)
1863-1867 —(C. C. Hamilton
((C; Conf.)
(Caleb Rand Bill (C)

KINGS COUNTY SOUTH DIVISION

1859-1863 — John L. Brown
1859-1861 — William Bennett Webster
1861-1867 — Daniel Charles Moore (C; A)
1863-1867 — Edward L. Brown (C; A)

KINGS NORTH

1956- — Eric Wilfred Balcom (L)

KINGS SOUTH

1956- — E. D. Haliburton (C)

KINGS WEST

1956- — Hiram Thomas (C)

CORNWALLIS TOWNSHIP

1761-1762 — Samuel Willoughby
1761-1764 — Steven West
1765-1770 — John Burbidge
1770-1776 — Samuel Willoughby
1776-1785 — John Chipman
1785-1793 — Benjamin Belcher
1793-1799 — William Baxter
1799-1811 — Lemuel Morton
1811-1818 — Wm. Allen Chipman
1818-1820 — Charles Ramage Prescott
1820-1826 — John Wells
1826-1840 — John Morton
1840-1851 — Mayhew Beckwith
1851-1859 — Samuel Chipman (R)

HORTON TOWNSHIP

1761-1767 — William Welch
1761-1765 — Labeus Harris
1767-1776 — Charles Dickson
1776-1778 — Joseph Pierce
1779-1785 — Thomas Caldwell
1785-1793 — Gurden Dennison
1793-1799 — Samuel Leonard
1799-1806 — Joseph Allison
1806-1811 — Daniel Dewolf
1811-1818 — Samuel Bishop
1818-1820 — Jonathan Crane
1821-1826 — Sherman Dennison
1826-1836 — James Harris
1836-1840 — Perez Martin Benjamin
1840-1843 — William Johnson
1843-1847 — Perez Martin Benjamin
1847-1859 — Edward L. Brown (R)

LUNENBURG COUNTY

LUNENBURG COUNTY

1759-1760 — Michael Francklin
1759-1765 — Archibald Hinshelwood
1761-1770 — Joseph Pernette
1765-1770 — Philip Knaut
1770-1773 — Archibald Hinshelwood
1770-1775 — John Creighton
1773-1785 — Otto William Schwartz
1775-1785 — John Newton
1785-1793 — Detleff Christopher Jessen
1785-1799 — John William Schwartz
1793-1799 — Edward James
1799-1806 — Casper Wollenhaupt
1799-1817 — Lewis Morris Wilkins
1806-1811 — Edward James
1811-1820 — Francis Joseph Rudolf
1817-1818 — Edward James
1818-1826 — John Heckman
1820-1830 — Lot Church
1826-1838 — William Rudolf
1830-1836 — J. Creighton [3] (C)
1836-1840 — Garret Miller
1838-1847 — J. Creighton [3] (C)
1840-1843 — Edward Zwicker
1843-1847 — Charles B. Owen
1847-1851 —(George Ernst
(Henry Mignowitz
1851-1855 —(J. Creighton [3] (C)
(Benjamin Zwicker (C)
1855-1859 —(Benjamin Rinhard
(George Geldert
1859-1863 —(Henry Bailey
(B. Wier (R; Conf.)
(Henry Moseley (R)
1863-1867 —(Henry S. Jost (Conf.)
(H. A. N. Kaulbach (C; Conf.)
1863-1865 — William Slocomb (C)
1865-1867 — Abraham Hebb
1867-1878 — James Eisenhauer (L)
1867-1876 — Mather Byles DesBrisay (L)
1876-1878 — C. H. Davison (L)
1878-1882 —(Charles A. Smith (C)
(Edward James [2]
1882-1901 — Charles Edward Church (L)
1882-1888 — George Angus Ross (L)
1889-1896 — John Drew Sperry (L)
1896-1897 — A. R. Moreash (L)
1897-1901 — John Drew Sperry (L)
1901-1902 — E. D. Davison [2] (L)
1901-1904 — A. K. MacLean (L)
1902-1906 — John Drew Sperry (L)
1904-1911 — C. U. Mader (L)
1906-1909 — Henry Arthur March (L)
1909-1911 — A. K. MacLean (L)
1911-1917 — J. W. Margeson (C)
1911-1916 — A. C. Zwicker (C)
1916-1925 — John James Kinley (L)
1920-1925 — Aubrey H. Sperry (L)
1925-1928 —(W. N. Rehfuss (C)
(William H. Smith (C)
1928-1930 — John James Kinley (L)
1928-1953 — Gordon E. Romkey (L)
1933-1948 — Frank Roy Davis (L)
1949-1953 — A. L. Thurlow (L)
1953-1956 —(Harley J. Spence (C)
(Robert C. Levy (C)

LUNENBURG CENTRE

1956- — George O. Lohnes (C)

LUNENBURG EAST

1956- — Robert C. Levy (C)

LUNENBURG WEST

1956- — Harley James Spence (C)

LUNENBURG TOWNSHIP

1758-1765 — Philip Augustus Knaut
1758-1759 — Alexander Kedie
1759-1763 — Sebastian Zouberbuhler
1765-1770 — Archibald Hinshelwood
1770-1781 — Philip Augustus Knaut
1783-1793 — Casper Wollenhaupt
1793-1809 — John Bolman
1810-1818 — John Creighton [2]
1818-1826 — Edward James
1826-1847 — John Heckman
1847-1851 — John Kedy
1851-1855 — Henry S. Jost
1855-1859 — Henry Bailey

PICTOU COUNTY

PICTOU COUNTY

1836-1847 — John Holmes (C)
1836-1838 — George Smith
1838-1840 — Thomas Dickson [2]
1840-1843 — Henry N. Blackadar (C)
1843-1851 — George R. Young (R)
1847-1851 — Andrew Robertson
1851-1855 —(John Holmes (C)
(Robert Murray (C)
1855-1859 —(George McKenzie (R)
(A. C. MacDonald (R)
1859-1867 — See Pictou County Eastern and Western Divisions
1867-1871 —(M. I. Wilkins (C; A)
(R. S. Copeland (R)
(George Murray (A)
1871-1882 — Simon H. Holmes (C)
1871-1878 — Hugh J. Cameron (C)
1871-1872 — James MacDonald (C)
1872-1882 — Alexander McKay (C)
1878-1887 — Adam Carr Bell (C)
1882-1886 — Robert Hockin (C)
1882-1890 — Charles H. Munro (C)
1886-1890 — Jeffrey McColl (L)
1887-1897 — William Cameron (C)
1890-1897 — Alexander Grant (C)
1890-1894 — J. D. McGregor (L)
1894-1897 — Charles E. Tanner (C)
1897-1901 — M. H. Fitzpatrick (C)
1897-1904 — E. M. Macdonald (L)
1897-1900 — J. D. McGregor (L)
1900-1908 — Charles E. Tanner (C)
1901-1906 — George Patterson (L)
1904-1924 — R. M. McGregor (L)
1906-1911 — John McK. Baillie (C)
1909-1917 — Robert H. Mackay (L)
1911-1916 — Charles E. Tanner (C)
1916-1925 — Robert H. Graham (L)
1920-1925 — J. W. Macdonald (L)
1925-1933 —(John Doull (C)
(Robert A. Douglas (C)
(H. A. MacQuarrie (C)
1933-1947 — J. H. MacQuarrie (L)
1933-1937 — Donald F. Fraser (L)
1937-1941 — N. G. Munro (L)
1941-1945 — Ernest G. Irish (C)
1945-1949 — Alfred B. DeWolfe (L)

PICTOU COUNTY EASTERN DIVISION

1859-1863 — George McKenzie (R)
1859-1867 — James MacDonald (C; Conf.)
1863-1867 — James Fraser (C)

PICTOU COUNTY WESTERN DIVISION

1859-1863 —(A. C. MacDonald (R)
(R. P. Grant (R; Conf.)
1863-1867 —(Donald Fraser (C)
(A. McKay (C; Conf.)

PICTOU CENTRE

1949-1954 — Alfred B. DeWolfe (L)
1956- — Donald R. MacLeod (C)

PICTOU EAST

1949-1956 — J. W. MacDonald (L)
1956- — W. A. MacLeod (C)

PICTOU WEST

1949-1956 — S. W. Proudfoot (L)
1956- — Harvey A. Veinot (C)

PICTOU TOWNSHIP

1836-1843 — Henry Hatton (R)
1843-1845 — George Smith
1845-1851 — Henry Blackadar (C)
1851-1859 — Martin I. Wilkins (C)

QUEENS COUNTY

QUEENS COUNTY

1765-1779 — William Smith
1765-1799 — Simeon Perkins
1768- ? — John Doggett
1780-1783 — Nathaniel Freeman
1784-1797 — Benajah Collins
1798-1805 — Richard John Uniacke
1799-1801 — James Taylor
1801-1826 — Snow Parker
1806-1813 — George Collins
1813-1820 — John Barss
1820-1837 — Joseph Freeman
1826-1830 — John Barss
1830-1836 — James R. Dewolf
1836-1845 — S. P. Fairbanks (C)
1837-1840 — Zenas Waterman (R)
1840-1843 — James R. Dewolf
1843-1855 — Snow P. Freeman (C)
1845-1860 — John Campbell (C)
1855-1859 — E. D. Davison (R)
1860-1863 — Silvanus Morton (R)
1863-1867 — John Campbell (C)
1867-1874 — Henry W. Smith (R; A)
1867-1878 — Samuel Freeman (L)
1874-1878 — Isaac N. Mack (L)
1878-1882 — (Leander S. Ford (C)
(J. C. Bartling (C)
1882-1887 — Jason Miller Mack (L)
1882-1890 — Joseph H. Cook (L)
1887-1896 — A. M. Hemeon (L)
1890-1897 — Richard Hunt (L)
1896-1910 — E. M. Farrell (L)
1897-1901 — Thomas Keillor (L)
1901-1911 — C. F. Cooper (L)
1909-1920 — William L. Hall (C)
1911-1925 — Jordan W. Smith (L)
1920-1925 — G. S. McClearn (L)
1925-1926 — F. J. D. Barnjum (C)
1925-1931 — William L. Hall (C)
1928-1933 — D. W. MacKay (C)
1933-1937 — Seth M. Bartling (C)
1937-1941 — John J. Cameron (C)
1941-1945 — Harry D. Madden (L)
1945-1953 — M. D. Rawding (L)
1953- — W. S. K. Jones (C)

QUEENS COUNTY NORTH DISTRICT

1859-1863 — Lewis Smith (R; A)
1863-1867 — Charles Allison
(C; Conf.)

QUEENS COUNTY SOUTH DISTRICT

1859-1867 — Andrew Cowie
(C; Conf.)

LIVERPOOL TOWNSHIP

1761-1765 — Benjamin Gerrish
1761-1764 — Nathan Tupper
1765-1767 — Elisha Freeman
1768-1770 — Ephraim Dean
1770-1772 — John Doggett
1772-1773 — Samuel Doggett
1773-1774 — Seth Harding
1775-1785 — Thomas Cochran
1785-1787 — Ephraim Dean
1787-1793 — G. W. Sherlock
1793-1799 — Samuel Hart
1799-1811 — Joseph Barss
1811-1820 — Joseph Freeman
1820-1830 — James R. Dewolf
1830-1836 — James Barss
1836-1851 — William B. Taylor
1851-1855 — A. Cowie (C; Conf.)
1855-1859 — Matthew McClearn

RICHMOND COUNTY

RICHMOND COUNTY

1836-1840 — Laurence Kavanagh [2]
1840-1841 — James McKeagney (R)
1841-1843 — Wm. C. Delaney
1843-1846 — James Turnbull
1846-1847 — Arthur Brymer
1847-1851 — C. F. Harrington
1851-1854 — James B. Uniacke (R)
1854-1859 — T. H. Fuller (R; in in 1857 C)
1859-1863 — C. F. Harrington (Henry Martell (C)
1863-1867 —(Isaac LeVesconte (C) (Wm. Miller (R; Conf.)
1867-1874 — Edmund P. Flynn (C)
1867-1871 — Josiah Hooper
1871-1878 — Murdoch McRae (L)
1874-1878 — Charles Boudrot (I)
1878-1886 — Isidore LeBlanc (L)
1878-1882 — Alex. McCuish (C)
1882-1886 — Murdoch McRae (L)
1886-1894 — Joseph Matheson (L)
1886-1890 — David A. Hearn (C)
1890-1894 — Abraham LeBlanc (L)
1894-1906 — Simon Joyce (L)
1894-1894 — John Morrison [2]
1894-1897 — Joseph Matheson (L)
1897-1904 — Duncan Finlayson (L)
1904-1916 — Charles P. Bissett (L)
1906-1911 — Felix Landry (C)
1911-1916 — Simon Joyce (L)
1916-1925 —(B. A. LeBlanc (C) (J. A. McDonald (C)
1925-1933 — Constituency called "Richmond-West Cape Breton"
1925-1928 — B. A. LeBlanc (C)
1925-1925 — J. A. McDonald (C)
1926-1928 — John A. Stewart (C)
1928-1933 — A. A. Martell (L)
1928-1930 — E. C. Doyle (L)
1933-1937 — G. R. Deveau (L)
1937-1941 — Donald D. Boyd (L)
1941-1949 — L. D. Currie (L)
1949- — E. W. Urquhart (L)

ARICHAT TOWNSHIP

1832-1840 — L. O'C. Doyle (R)
1840-1859 — Henry Martell (C)

SHELBURNE COUNTY

SHELBURNE COUNTY

1785-1793 —(Alexander Leckie
(Charles McNeal
1793-1799 — Stephen Skinner
1793-1797— James Humphreys
1798-1805 — George Gracie
1799-1805 — James Cox
1805-1818 — Jacob Van Buskirk
1811-1818 — James Lent
1818-1826 — John Bingay
1818-1820 — Abraham Lent
1820-1830 — John McKinnon
1826-1828 — James Budd Moody
1828-1832 — John Forman
1830-1836 — H. Huntington (R)
1832-1836 — Abraham Lent
1836-1840 — Winthrop Sargent (C)
1840-1843 — Gilbert McKenna (R)
1843-1847 — Obediah Wilson
1847-1851 — Gilbert McKenna (R)
1851-1855 — Thomas Coffin (R)
1855-1859 — Cornelius White
1859-1867 — Thomas Coffin (R; A)
1867-1877 — R. Robertson (L; A)
1867-1878 — Thomas Johnson (L)
1878-1882 —(N. W. White [2] (C)
(Nehemiah McGray (C)
1882-1903 — Thomas Johnson (L)
1882-1890 — W. F. MacCoy (L)
1890-1894 — Charles H. Cahan (C)
1894-1902 — Thomas Robertson (L)
1902-1911 — M. H. Nickerson (L)
1904-1906 — George A. Cox (L)
1906-1925 — Robert G. Irwin (L)
1911-1916 — S. A. Nickerson (L)
1916-1920 — M. A. Nickerson (L)
1920-1920 — Frank E. Smith (L)
1920-1925 — E. H. Armstrong (L)
1925-1928 —(N. E. Smith (C)
(E. R. Nickerson (C)
1928-1941 — Henry R. L. Bill (L)
1928-1933 — W. McL. Robertson (L)
1941-1956 — W. T. Dauphinee (L)
1956- — J. MacK. Harding (C)

BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP

1766-1769 — Francis White
1770-1771 — Richard Gibbons
1772-1785 — John Fillis
1785-1789 — Joseph Aplin
1790-1793 — Gideon White
1793-1818 — John Sargent
1818-1826 — Wm. B. Sargent
1826-1836 — John Homer
1836-1840 — John Sargent [2]
1840-1843 — John William Homer
1843-1847 — Paul Crowell
1847-1851 — John William Homer
1851-1855 — Josiah Coffin (R)
1855-1859 — Robert Robertson (R)

SHELBURNE COUNTY
BARRINGTON TOWNSHIP

1859-1867 — Robert Robertson
(R; A)

SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP

1785-1793 — Isaac Wilkins
1793-1818 — Colin Campbell
1818-1824 — J. I. Chipman
1824-1826 — Thomas Crowell
1826-1827 — N. W. White
1827-1830 — John Alexander Barry
1830-1836 — Charles Roche
1836-1847 — Peter Spearwater
1847-1851 —Joshua Snow
1851-1859 — John Locke (R)

SHELBURNE COUNTY
SHELBURNE TOWNSHIP

1859-1867 — John Locke (R)

SUNBURY COUNTY

SUNBURY COUNTY

1765- —(B. P. Glasier
(Thomas Falconer
1768-1770 —(Richard Shorne
(Phineas Nevers
1770-1772 — Israel Perley
1773-1782 — James Simonds
1783-1785 — William Davidson
1770-1785 — Charles Morris [2]

SACKVILLE TOWNSHIP

1766-1769 — Benjamin Mason
1770-1772 — Robert Foster
1773-1776 — Samuel Rogers
1776-1782 — Robert Foster
1783-1785 — Richard John Uniacke

VICTORIA COUNTY

VICTORIA COUNTY

1851-1861 — Hugh Munro (R)
1851-1855 — John Munro (C)
1855-1859 — C. J. Campbell (C)
1859-1867 — William Ross (R; A)
1860-1861 — C. J. Campbell (C)
1861-1863 — William Gammell
1863-1867 — C. J. Campbell (C)
1867-1871 — William Kidston (A)
1867-1874 — John Ross [2] (L)
1871-1873 — C. J. Campbell (C)
1874-1878 — (David McCurdy (L)
(John A. Fraser (L)
1878-1886 — W. F. McCurdy (L)
1878-1882 — John G. Morrison (L)
1882-1886 — J. A. McDonald (C)
1886-1894 — John A. Fraser (L)
1886-1896 — John L. Bethune (C)
1894-1909 — John G. Morrison (L)
1896-1923 — George H. Murray (L)
1909-1914 — A. A. Buchanan (L)
1914-1914 — Philip McLeod (C)
1916-1917 — John G. Morrison (L)
1920-1925 — A. G. Buchanan (L)
1923-1925 — D. A. Cameron (L)
1925-1933 — D. B. McLeod (L)
1925-1928 — Philip McLeod (C)
1928-1930 — D. A. Cameron (L)
1933-1937 — F. W. Baldwin (C)
1937-1949 — J. M. Campbell (L)
1949- — C. L. MacMillan (L)

YARMOUTH COUNTY

YARMOUTH COUNTY

1836-1851 — H. Huntington (R)
1851-1867 — Thomas Killam (R; in 1864 C; in 1867 R)
1867-1872 — Wm. H. Townsend (C)
1867-1871 — J. K. Ryerson (L; A)
1871-1890 — Albert Gayton (L)
1872-1874 — J. K. Ryerson (L)
1874-1878 — John Lovitt (L)
1878-1882 — J. R. Kinney (L)
1882-1886 — T. E. Corning (C)
1886-1900 — William Law (L)
1890-1894 — Forman Hatfield (L)
1894-1897 — Albert A. Porthier (C)
1897-1911 — Henry S. LeBlanc (L)
1900-1903 — A. F. Stoneham (L)
1904-1906 — G. G. Sanderson (L)
1906-1920 — E. H. Armstrong (L)
1911-1916 — H. W. Corning (C)
1916-1920 — H. T. D'Entremont (L)
1920-1925 — A. R. Melanson (L)
1920-1924 — H. W. Corning (C)
1925-1928 —(John Flint Cahan (C)
(R. N. D'Entremont (C)
1928-1938 — L. C. Gardner (L)
1928-1933 — R. W. E. Landry (L)
1938-1949 — H. A. Waterman (L)
1949-1956 — William H. Brown (C)
1949-1953 — Donald J. Fraser (L)
1953-1956 — R. Z. Bourque (C)
1956- —(Eric H. Spinney (L)
(W. C. O'Brien (L)

ARGYLE TOWNSHIP

1836-1840 — Simon D'Entremont
1840-1859 — John Ryder (R)

YARMOUTH COUNTY
ARGYLE TOWNSHIP

1859-1863 — J. V. N. Hatfield (C)
1863-1867 — Isaac Hatfield (C)

YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP

1766-1772 — Malachy Salter
1772-1775 — John Crawley
1775-1776 — James Monk
1779-1783 — Richard Cunningham
1785-1799 — Samuel Sheldon Poole
1799-1804 — Nathan Utley
1804-1811 — Samuel Sheldon Poole
1811-1813 — Samuel Marshall
1813-1830 — Samuel Sheldon Poole
1830-1830 — Reuben Clements
1830-1835 — Samuel Sheldon Poole
1835-1847 — Reuben Clements
1847-1851 — Thomas Killam (R)
1851-1855 — Jesse Shaw (R)
1855-1859 — Nathan Moses

YARMOUTH COUNTY
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP

1859-1863 — Wm. H. Townsend (C)
1863-1866— George S. Brown (R)
1866-1867 — Wm. H. Townsend (C)

APPENDIX C

PREMIERS OF

NOVA SCOTIA

SINCE 1848

TERM OF OFFICE	PREMIER	PARTY
Feb. 2, 1848-April 3, 1854	James Boyle Uniacke	Reform (Liberal)
April 4, 1854-Feb. 20, 1857	William Young	Liberal
Feb. 24, 1857-Feb. 7, 1860	James William Johnston	Conservative
Feb. 10, 1860-Aug. 3, 1860	William Young	Liberal
Aug. 3, 1860-June 5, 1863	Joseph Howe	Liberal
June 11, 1863-May 11, 1864	James William Johnston	Conservative
May 11, 1864-July 4, 1867	Charles Tupper	Conservative
July 4, 1867-Sept. 30, 1867	Hiram Blanchard	Confederate (Conservative)
Nov. 7, 1867-May 8, 1875	William Annand	Anti-Confederate (Liberal)
May 11, 1875-Oct. 15, 1878	Philip Carteret Hill	Liberal
Oct. 22, 1878-May 23, 1882	Simon Hugh Holmes	Conservative
May 25, 1882-July 18, 1882	John S. D. Thompson	Conservative
Aug. 3, 1882-July 15, 1884	William Thomas Pipes	Liberal
July 28, 1884-July 18, 1896	William Stevens Fielding	Liberal
July 20, 1896-Jan. 24, 1923	George Henry Murray	Liberal
Jan. 24, 1923-July 16, 1925	Ernest Howard Armstrong	Liberal
July 16, 1925-Aug. 11, 1930	Edgar Nelson Rhodes	Conservative
Aug. 11, 1930-Sept. 5, 1933	Gordon Sidney Harrington	Conservative
Sept. 5, 1933-July 10, 1940	Angus Lewis Macdonald	Liberal
July 10, 1940-Sept. 8, 1945	Alex. Stirling MacMillan	Liberal
Sept. 8, 1945-April 13, 1954	Angus Lewis Macdonald	Liberal
April 13, 1954-Sept. 30, 1954	Harold Connolly	Liberal
Sept. 30, 1954-Nov. 20, 1956	Henry Davies Hicks	Liberal
Nov. 20, 1956-	Robert Lorne Stanfield	Conservative

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

Page 7—3rd last line—982 instead of 979 members.

" 20—**BAILLIE, John McKay**
Superintendent of Pictou Co. Municipal Home—1888-1900.

" 62—**CHISHOLM, Colin**
S. of Rory and Isabella (McKenzie) Chisholm.

" 71—**CONNOLLY, Harold Joseph**
Premier of N.S.,—April 13, 1954—Sept. 30, 1954.

" 80—**CURRIE, Lauchlin Daniel**
Ed. St. Anne's School, Glace Bay; B.A. (St. F.X.); LL.B. (Dal.)

" 109—**DWYER, Michael**
S. of Richard and Bridget (Doyle) Dwyer.

" 110—**EISENHAUER, James Daniel (1832-1896)**
D. November 16, 1896, in Lunenburg.

116-117—**FERGUSSON, John (1815-1891)**
D. March 1891, in Sydney, N. S.

" 118—**FIELDING, Ronald Manning**
M. July 20, 1948, Marion, d. of Mr. and Mrs. William Leck, Shubenacadie.
Provincial Treasurer—Jan. 23, 1954—Nov. 20, 1956.
Minister of Education—June 28, 1955—Nov. 20, 1956.

" 119—**FIELDING, William Stevens**
D. June 23, 1929, in Ottawa.

" 127—**FRASER, Donald Fisher**
D. March 13, 1946, in New Glasgow, N. S.

" 128—**FRASER, James (1811-1891)**, not FRASER, James (1802-1884)
B. Sept. 10, 1811, in Island, East River (now Eureka), Pictou County.
M. 1834, Christina, d. of Alexander and Henrietta (Reid) Wilson, of New Glasgow, N. S.
Merchant.
M.L.A., Pictou Co., East Div., 1863-67.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
Res.—New Glasgow, N. S.
D. Sept. 9, 1891, in New Glasgow, N. S.

" 158—**HICKS, Henry Davies**
Minister of Educaton—Sept. 29, 1949—June 28, 1955.

" 159—**HILL, Philip Carteret**
Party—Confederate; Conservative until 1873; Liberal.

" 170—**JESSEN, Detleff Christopher**
Immigrated to Halifax in 1751.

" 176—**KEDY, Alexander**
B. in Scotland.
M. Ann Perryman, in London, England.
Immigrated to Halifax in ship **Winchelsea** in 1749 and later moved to Lunenburg.
Carpenter.
M.L.A., Lunenburg Township, 1758-59.
Res.—Lunenburg.

Page 177—**KEDY, John William (1799-1874)**
B. Sept. 3, 1799.
S. of John William and Catherine (Ernst) Kedy.
Great-grandson of Alexander Kedy, M.L.A.
M. Mary Catherine Acker.
Farmer and saw-miller.
Res.—Mahone Bay.
D. October 7, 1874.

" 179—**KING, James W. (——1896)**
S. of Rev. W. C. King
D. 1896, at King's Road, Hants County.

" 198—**MacCOY, William Frederick**
M. (1) July 14, 1868, Maria Louisa, dau. of Robert P. and Catherine Annie Woodill, of Shelburne, N. S.
(2) Sept. 4, 1895, Jessie Wallace, dau. of Prof. George Lawson, of Halifax, N. S.

" 200—**MacDONALD, Alexander Neil** (not Alexander William)

" 208—**MacDONALD, John Welsford**
M. Dec. 17, 1924, Mary Blanche, dau. of Robert Graham, of New Glasgow, N S.

" 213—**McGILLIVRAY, ANGUS (1842-1917)**
Party—Liberal.

" 223—**McKIM, Andrew (1778-1840)**
B. 1778, in the village of Grange, County Sligo, Ireland.
Res.—Wallace Bay.

" 226—**MACLEAN, Alexander Kenneth**

" 230—**McLEOD, Donald Buchanan**
B. November 10, 1865, in North Shore, Victoria Co., N. S.

" 235—**McNEIL, Daniel**
M. Aug. 4, 1881, Ellen Maria, dau. of James McDonnell, of Port Hood, N S.

" 242—**MARCHINTON, Philip**

" 252—**MORRIS, Charles (1711-1781)** should be deleted.

" 252—**MORRIS, Charles (1732-1802)**
M.L.A., Kings Co., 1761-1770; Sunbury Co., 1770-1785; Halifax Co., 1788-1793.

" 254—**MORRISON, John Angus (1833-1921)**

B. April 15, 1833, at St. Ann's.
S. of Angus and Martha Catherine (McKillop) Morrison.
Ed. Normal School, Truro.
M. (1) Dec. 25, 1862, Annie Bella McLean;
(2) Katherine McKay.
Teacher, 1850-72; postmaster St. Ann's for 16 years; and farmer.
M.L.A. Victoria Co., 1878-82.
Party—Liberal-Conservative.
D. July 12, 1921, at North Gut, St. Ann's.

" 254—**MORRISON, John Gillis (1863-1917)**

M.L.A., Victoria Co., 1894-1909; 1916-17.

" 266—**NEWTON, John, (1727-1811)**

M. (1) Oct. 18, 1759, Margaret, dau. of Hon. Benjamin Green, in Halifax, N. S.

Page 280—**PHILIPPS, John**

M. Judith, dau. of Rev. Thomas Wood, of Annapolis Royal.

" 367—**WILKINS, Isaac (1743-1830)**

B. 1743, in Jamaica, West Indies.

" 376-7—**ZOUBERBUHLER, Sebastian (1709-1773)**

B 1709, in Switzerland.
D. January 31, 1773, age 63.

" 450—**VICTORIA COUNTY—John Angus** (not John Gillis) Morrison

" 493—**ANTIGONISH CO.**

1878-1891—Angus McGillivray (L)
1895-1902—Angus McGillivray (L)

" 500—1878-1882—A. N. MacDonald (C)

" 515—1878-1882—John A. (not John G.) Morrison (C)